



(Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha Series, 120)

Input by members of the Sansknet project

http://117.211.86.204/

ADHYAYAS 27-43

This GRETIL version has been converted from a custom Devanagari encoding.

Therefore, word boundaries are usually not marked by blanks.

## Revisions:

- 2020-07-31: TEI encoding by mass conversion of GRETIL's Sanskrit corpus

# Text

atha saptavimso 'dhyayah sribhagavanuvaca ---

evam krtva yathasastram divyamabjaja vai pura /  
pitryam tadanu vai kuryat vidhidrstena karmana // paus\_27.1 //

pauskarauvaca---

jñatum icchami bhagavan tvacchasanasthitaih /  
samuddisya pitrsaddham karyam acaryapurvakaih // paus\_27.2 //

kesam kesam ca tat karyam kasya kasya ca kidrsam /  
vidadhati pañca pañcaiva (?kathamcaiva)samyannirvartitam hi yat //  
paus\_27.3 //

sri bhagavanuvaca ---

kartavyatvena vai kuryat karmasanyasinam sada /  
nirvanadiksitanam ca bhaktanam api cabjaja // paus\_27.4 //

anirdistakramanam ca caturthasraminam tu vai /  
bhagavad padalipsunam jñaninam ca tathaiva hi // paus\_27.5 //

pritye manyasiddhanam sadhakanam tu pauskara /  
subhajanmaptaye sasvanmanyasamukhyasiddhaye // paus\_27.6 //

karyam tatputrakanam tu krpaya desikadikaih /  
kuryad vai samayajñanam nityam saddharmavrddhaye // paus\_27.7 //

bhuyah sujanmalabhaya sadvidhadhigamaya ca /  
bandhavanamato 'nyesam bhaktanam evam eva hi // paus\_27.8 //

sadyo duskrantasanyartham krpaya nityam acaret /  
kartana (?va)karmasamnyasi parivrddho vratasrayi // paus\_27.9 //

na nivanapadamnito diksayam bhogalalasa /  
tivrabhavam vina yastu na siddho manyasevanat // paus\_27.10 //

nih santano 'pi vai mantri na yati siddhigocaram /  
nunam etat dvijasrestha sanmargasyaih kriyaparaih // paus\_27.11 //

satkartavyaprakarena tvanugrahayah sadaiva hi /  
samasadyatra samyati yatha divyam param padam // paus\_27.12 //

atastuh (?atastu) diksitanam ca sarvesam sa mayajinam /

avaktavyam ca vaktavyam etat nirvartanaya ca // paus\_27.13 //

sraddhakale tu vai muktava tair apyanyatra padmaja /  
mantramudrakriya dhyanamajñanadikriyam vina // paus\_27.14 //

nabhyastavya na yoktavya bhaktaih samayikadibhih /  
samasritya nimittam vai desakaladiktam dvija // paus\_27.15 //

kriyate yat pitnam ca bhavatyarnnavan narah /  
prayati trptim atulam tena karmavasat api // paus\_27.16 //

agate gatim ayanti sraddhad ahladasamyutam /  
saktvdvaikam tu bahudha kalamadehalaksanam // paus\_27.17 //

yuktam tithiganena eva vatsariyena pauskara /  
ksetraptipurvenannena sannimittaganena tu // paus\_27.18 //

samsaraduhkhasantyartham duskrtaksapanaya ca /  
.... // paus\_27.19 //

vyakte ca indriyacakrasya duhkham duskrtam hi yat /  
save (?yad ) dyanantakalpam ca karmatma ye?(?sam ) yato 'bjaji //  
paus\_27.20 //

ato bhutamayam deham samantaram asya vai /  
duhkhopalambhanam kalpam yasmat kamalasambhava // paus\_27.21 //

dukhena samyate dukkha sanyaskandhagate (?dukhmanyaskandhagam )  
yatha /  
skandhadgurutam bharam nram duskrtakaritam //  
paus\_27.22 //

nidrakrantasvapindat vai yatha nirgatyā pauskara /  
vasanadeham asritya nanacastam karoti ca // paus\_27.23 //

bhutipindam vina tasam na santim anuvindati /  
evam annasritam purvam pranam indriyasamgraham // paus\_27.24 //

vyaktikrtam na vai deva (?ham )dehabhavana dehinam /  
tavat karmaksyam tesam kathameti mahamate // paus\_27.25 //

antastad upacarartham jñanapurvena karmana /  
sampadya yadvasat sikhram anantam sukhamedhate // paus\_27.26 //

samanyam vaisnavanam ca gurvadinam visesatah /  
sadharaḥ sampradhanakhyah sampratam vidhih ucyate //  
paus\_27.27 //

nimantritam va sampraptam nityam angikrtam tvatha /  
dvijendram pañjalajñam satkarmaniratam tu va // paus\_27.28 //

snanadina pura krtva prayatah samviset punah /  
svayam ardhyambuna vipra pavitrikrtya panina // paus\_27.29 //

santaya kusumastrena mantrarascadhithitena ca /

samuddharan netramantram mantrarhaddhisthitena ca // paus\_27.30 //

samuccaran netramantram avalokya atha kadviti (?vastviti) /  
nivesya bhagavatyagre (?to 'gre) pranavadhithitasane // paus\_27.31  
//

pujite vitate pute sammukham vottarananam /  
udakdigksamanam ca vinivesya tatha ca tat // paus\_27.32 //

yatha mantresadigrasmiprasarena abhividhyate /  
mantrena aradhya tam dhyatva bruyat samyata (?ta) vagbhava //  
paus\_27.33 //

samadhaya jagannathra hrtpadmagaganer'kavat /  
saptatrasyaatha patranam patrabhyam vabjasambhava // paus\_27.34  
//

evam krtva pratisthanam prag yatnenatra karmani /  
samuddisya pitrn dadyat danama (?ma)ntaravedikam // paus\_27.35 //

nivesitam dvijendram yad vrttistham api mantrarat /  
antarvedi tu sa jñeya tvabhyam abhyantaram hi tat // paus\_27.36 //

sampradanam pitrnam yat kuryat satpatrapindakam /  
tad divyam amalam yasmait caitanyam avalambyate // paus\_27.37 //

tatkalam samvibhajyasca (?tha) tisthanti kamalodbhava /  
pradatsankalpavasat dattam puskarasambhava // paus\_27.38 //

ekasya va bahunam va pradadyad asanopari /  
punarevasanam dabhamigranthi bahubhih kusaih // paus\_27.39 //

vibhoh yajñangadehasya lomani tu kusah smrtah /  
ta eva nayah sarva tasya bhutasariragah // paus\_27.40 //

rasmayo bhutadehe tu cinmurteh saktayo 'khilah /  
ata eva hi viprendra pitrnam tu kusanam // paus\_27.41 //

sraddhakale tu vihitam ahutanam tadurdhvatah /  
yat kimcid diyate bhaktaya brahmabhutam tu tadbhavit // paus\_27.42 //

pura vai hetunanena nram aviditatmanam /  
karmavyatra kusajalam vihitam kamalodbhava // paus\_27.43 //

yesam sarvagatam brahman mantrarupisvaro 'cyutah /  
bhavasthatatvatastabhistesam vai na prayojanam // paus\_27.44 //

athascaparijaptena bhutinavatmasankuna /  
masrnenasmacurnena parighasu yathathava // paus\_27.45 //

bahistadasane karya tvagre dairghyacchamadhika /  
vaipulyacchamanam tu pragvat pavanatam nayet // paus\_27.46 //

nyaset tatrapyabhagnagran udanmulan kusan dvija /  
yasmad divyam udagbhagam pitryam daksinasamjñakam // paus\_27.47 //

svakenamrtaviryena nityam samvardhayanti ca /  
darbhamargacchatenaiva pitrnam te 'maran dvija // paus\_27.48 //

vasatyantah pitrgano bhagamasritya daksinam /  
citkalamasvarupena nnamevam hi cottare // paus\_27.49 //

krtaspadamala nitya tvamrtakhyaksaya kala /  
ata evam hi yatkiñcid abrahmaviditaih dvija // paus\_27.50 //

pradiyate pitrnam ca tat satyena tu panina /  
ye 'dhikrtya jagadyonim mantratmanamajam harim // paus\_27.51 //

prayacchanti pitrnam ca toyatarpanapurvakam /  
tesam tadasrayatva yaduktam nanakaranam // paus\_27.52 //

kartavyasya ca paramyam prakrtasya mahamate /  
sphuratyantargatam yesam mantraradhanapurvakam // paus\_27.53 //

tat svottaravasadyesam mantrasammukhyadigvasat /  
cetasa nirvikalpena krtam bhavati caksyam // paus\_27.54 //

kintu puskarasambhuta durlabha bhuvi cetanah /  
iti cetasi vai yesam niscayikrtya vartate // paus\_27.55 //

satyatamupaniye (?te )tvevanyasye kusacaye /  
tilamstathascajaptasca tadurdhve vikiret punah // paus\_27.56 //

kuruvindastu darbhagrairyasmadetad dvayam dvija /  
sarvasya bhogajalasya janakam bhuvanatraye // paus\_27.57 //

visesat pitrdevasya sraddhaputasya vastunah /  
agnisomasvarupena santyatma bhagavana svayam // paus\_27.58 //

vyaktah karmatmaka ( ta ) tvanam murtitvenatmasiddhaye /  
sa pitryasya ca divyasya vyaparasyativaddhaye // paus\_27.59 //

tattejastilabhavena hlado vartatyapatmana /  
ata evaprabuddhanam prabuddhanamapi dvija // paus\_27.60 //

tilodakena bhavam tu gacchatah sraddhakarmani /  
sraddhasya ca para raksa te dve nityamamartranam // paus\_27.61 //

tatsvarupavidam cai va viseso mantravedinam /  
nyastra stranyabhijaprani tatra patrani vinyaset // paus\_27.62 //

tatradyam cakavrttani hemadyutthani ( ?nya ) sambhave /  
palasakadalipatratamalacchadananyatha // paus\_27.63 //

puranya strambusaddhani subharnamayani ca /  
padayorapi padyartham kam ksiped daksinaditah // paus\_27.64 //

amurdham arcayet pascad ardhyapuspanulepanaih /  
vastrastragdhupadipaih tu dadhyannam phalavadina // paus\_27.65 //

satambulena vittena yathasakti mahamate /  
samuddisya pitrn sarvan sanabhiyan yathakramam // paus\_27.66 //

sabdabhasvarupastu jñavrttisthanavigrahan /  
bahutve sati vipranam pitrnamevamacaret // paus\_27.67 //

yatra dvijadvayam vipra pitrartham vinivesitam /  
ekasmin svapitrnam tu tada karyasca sannidhih // paus\_27.68 //

dvitiye jananiyanam tatha'nyesam tu samsthitim /  
sarvesamekapraptam tu trpraye yadi yojitam // paus\_27.69 //

omadyamasmacchabdham tu pitrbhyastadanantaram /  
idam ardhyam idam padyam tadante samsmaret svadham // paus\_27.70 //

sarvasmin upacarante vam va samsmaran naram /  
namah svadhathava bruyannamontam tvathava svathava svadham //  
paus\_27.71 //

evameva hi yah kuryat kartavyatvena pauskara /  
tulyanam ca svakulyanam namastatra ca kevalam // paus\_27.72 //

satyukte vyatyaye nityam vihitam ca svadha dvija /  
svayameva hi sanyasi dadati ca phalarthinam // paus\_27.73 //

karyastena namaskarah svadhante nityameva hi /  
dadati phalakamastu yo nityaphalamarthinam // paus\_27.74 //

svadhakaravasane tu hitam tasya sada namah /  
evam icchavasenai va samvibhajya pitrn dvija // paus\_27.75 //

prstva patramukhenaiva satrptim ca punah punah /  
tato 'mbhasculakam panau hranmantrenamrtopamam // paus\_27.76 //

dadyat purnendutulyam taddhyatavyam tatkalah padhan /  
sanusvaram akaradyairbhinnam sodasabhih svaraih // paus\_27.77 //

tvankarananinistam ca tatra prakasthah satarakam /  
ityuktam sakalasyendora vacakam mantramabjaja // paus\_27.78 //

panipraksakanat purvam patavyam tena purvavat /  
yenamrtapurantastham annaviryam anasvaram // paus\_27.79 //

bhavatyapyayakrd brahman pitrdevaganasya ca /  
masacunadina panim praksalyamanibandhanat // paus\_27.80 //

samacamyopasamhrtya ucchistam tu yathavidhi /  
pavitrikrya vasudham panau krtva tilodakam // paus\_27.81 //

prinanam bhagavatyagre samutthayacaret tatah /  
tavastu bhagavan purvah pritah pitrganastatha // paus\_27.82 //

sariro devatavyuha a ( a )pada ( dyo )dya vyavasthitah /  
evam suvitate kuryat karmatvaradhanalaye // paus\_27.83 //

sankate punaraanyatra yayadabhyarcya mantrarat /  
sthanam samskarasamsudhdam krtva praktanadina // paus\_27.84  
//

vyaptisaktayaritam bhutastoyadharagatam smaret /  
manyamarcanapurvam tu tadagra sarvamacaret // paus\_27.85 //

patraghranaparenaiva tatpatrasthena bhavayet /  
madhuyuktena havisa darbhakandaistilaih saha // paus\_27.86 //

nirdesam vahnina krtva hrda darbhagrakena tu /  
dhyatva dhama drumakaram jñasvabhavam mahat prabham // paus\_27.87 //

dravyadosagana krtsnam nirdahantam samantatah /  
devatanam pitrnam yat trptaye 'nnam mahamate // paus\_27.88 //

tat sadhanam ca vihitam samskrtena purannina /  
dvabhyam desikapurvabhyame tad visayam abjaja // paus\_27.89 //

pradapanamato 'nyesam tatkalam tasya vai hitam /  
sadaiva vidhinanena tadartham subhasiddhaye // paus\_27.90 //

ekasya srayabijasya nanakarmavasat tu vai /  
nanatvam bhavayed buddhaya pitrkarmavyatah pura // paus\_27.91 //

tenaiva tarpaniyam tat svayambhuta tadatmana /  
matpravahavadantastho bhavayed annapatragau // paus\_27.92 //

arhanagrahagarbhau tu dvau darbhau talasammitau /  
hranmantramantritau krtva tabhyam saha samuddharet // paus\_27.93 //

rasarupasvabhavam tat stha ( sthu )latvenannatam gatam /  
caturangulamatram tu grasam grasam mahamate // paus\_27.94 //

agnisomasrayasthasya purvam pitrganasya ca /  
pitrnam bijabhutasya jñasvabhavasya tattvatah // paus\_27.95 //

daghat pindadvayam cai va tvagnisomasamudbhavam /  
nadisvarupau tau darbhau pindena saha tatra vai // paus\_27.96 //

layam nitva dvitiyena vyavaharadhiyam ( ?ya )tatah /  
pitrnam kalpayet tena pindanyane ( ? tne )na sampratam //  
paus\_27.97 //

kramena pragadrstanam hrada samjñapadena tu /  
evam drstasvarupam ca jñatva tesam sthitim sphuram //  
paus\_27.98 //

pragvat svadhavasanaighairmantrair omkarapurvakaih /  
hranmantralankrnairvipra tada samjñapadanvitaih // paus\_27.99 //

pindam prakalpayamiti tatah purvavadacaret /  
añjanabhyañjanadyaistu hyupacaraih prapujanam // paus\_27.100 //

kramena tarpanam kuryat satilaisca mbhasa tatah /  
sirasa vanate ( ? tau )krtva janupadau ksitau gatau // paus\_27.101 //

paniyugme lalarasthe ekacintah padhed imam /  
om namo vah pitaro namo vah ( ? vai )purusottama // paus\_27.102 //

namo visnupadasthebhyah svadha vah pitaro namah /  
haraye pitrnathaya hyagnisomatmane namah // paus\_27.103 //

satsomapatmane visno namo barhisadatmane /  
asamsarabhijanaka agnisvatta athacyuta // paus\_27.104 //

pitamahah somapastvam tvamanye pratimahah /  
tubhyam namo bhagavate pitrmurte 'nyutaya ca // paus\_27.105 //

narayanaya hamsaya visno tripurusatmane /  
muttava tvameva bhagavan na namami arcayami ca // paus\_27.106 //

na tarpayami sarvesa nanyam avahayamyaham /  
stutva evam hi pitrvyuham bhaktaya paramaya punah // paus\_27.107 //

sambhave sati sandhanam pindamurteh samacaret /  
tadagratopavistasya kramat pitrganasya ca // paus\_27.108 //

anusandhaya vai dvabhyam ekasmin va dvijottama /  
usmagravasthitam dhyatva pitrayam pitrganam kramat //  
paus\_27.109 //

pranavena svarupam tu samutthaya tatah svayam /  
madhyatiryaksthitau sthitva hyaduram na nyadrksthinaih // paus\_27.110  
//

uttarabhimukhaisca eva daksinasyathava dvija /  
taduttarananavasad hranmantram hradayan nyaset // paus\_27.111 //

namo 'ntam pranavadyam tu marudambaravigraham /  
pindagre hyupavistasya pranasakti ( ? ktera )dvijasya va //  
paus\_27.112 //

bahunam va prayatnena svatantran nirgato bahih /  
dhyatva taya saha ksipramekibhutatvamagatam // paus\_27.113 //

atmasaktau layam nitva yadi hyusmakhyalaksana /  
krtvaivam pranasangham ca pitrnam vipravigrahe // paus\_27.114  
//

pragvadasanasamruddha bhojayet purvavat tatah /  
om namatvamrtayannamidam visnupurahsarah // paus\_27.115 //

deva nadyastatha gavah suryah somo vanaspatih /  
om madhavo 'tha bhagavan mantramurtimayo mahan // paus\_27.116 //

madhubhavana vo 'nyasmin sthitva trptim karotu vai /  
anujjhitanam kuryat pitrnam prinanaya ca // paus\_27.117 //

tasminnevasmi ( ?n )bhuhage vastva tatpindaviksita ( ? viksite )  
/

sthitih sarvam pitrnam ca sampratam kamalaksana // paus\_27.118  
//

yavat pranavimuktanam pindanam nopasamhrtih /

socchistanam krta samyak tadante samvrajanti te // paus\_27.119 //

svasthanamasisam datva sraddhakarturdhiya dvija /  
samrtam sodakam sthane satilam mantratejasa // paus\_27.120 //

viviktam vivrtam margam punaragamanaya ca /  
narayanakhyasanmantrakarma brahmajavikrte // paus\_27.121 //

sve svondriyathe krtva trpta yatacyutaspadam /  
prajapatyamidam proktam sampradayasamanvitam // paus\_27.122 //

sampradanam pitrnam ca purvoktaphalavardhanam /  
samacaret sada vyuhya mantranam mantrakarmana // paus\_27.123 //

nityam bahutve dvitve va prayogam kamalodbhava /  
yadyetadapyanangam ca tada vai pratikarmani // paus\_27.124 //

hradadyangangato yojyamangi purvavadabjaja /  
aradhyanamamunetranam omnkarah tatkriyantare // paus\_27.125 //

asminnarthe vikarastu ya ukto mantrapurvakah /  
samayah putrakadinamanyesam bhavitatmanam // paus\_27.126 //

guroasca sadhakendrasya mantr mama mahamate /  
pradane sa viruddhasca tvato 'nyastvaviruddhakrt // paus\_27.127 //

samayi putrakadinam vaisnavanamapi dvija /  
caturnam maugdalantanam tathaivasramina tu vai // paus\_27.128 //

diksaya samskrtanam ca diksitanam mahamune /  
samanyastvatha sarvatra sangah siddhah supujitah // paus\_27.129 //

tesam yascopadestavyo mantravyuho hi tam srnu /  
sadvadasaksaro mantrah kavacam brahmane namah // paus\_27.130 //

evam visvatmane netramastram ca paramatmane /  
ete sapranavah sarve sudranam yogyatavasat // paus\_27.131 //

samyagva diksitanam ca tesam vai pranavojjhithah /  
vihitaca ( ? sca )yatha strinam sadacaravasat tu vai //  
paus\_27.132 //

asamyak pratipannanam sudranam tu mahamate /  
na khandayet tu mantranam namaskaro bhavet punah // paus\_27.133 //

sajaterdvadasarnasya tadvadastaksarasya ca /  
sadaksarasya vai purvam prayojyam puranarthatah // paus\_27.134  
//

yada tvabhihito 'starne tvastarnena avataritah /  
mukhyata dvadasarnasya mantrasya vihita tada // paus\_27.135 //

sadaksarasya mukhyatvam bhavedubhavavasat api /  
yojyasvastaksaro mantr nityameva sikhavadhau // paus\_27.136 //

pranavasya ca mukhyatvam dvisadastasadaksarah /

mantra hrdayapurvastu parijñeyastatah kramat // paus\_27.137 //

mantranam varmapurvanam vacyatvam yadi kalpyate /  
tadatmata ca vihita tatsthane pranavasya ca // paus\_27.138 //

devo jitamtamantrena cittasthah sannidhikrtah /  
yoktavyam tatra ca anganam mantrasatkam yatha sthitam //  
paus\_27.139 //

dvadasaksarapurvam tu trtiyam yat prakirtitam /  
trtiyam brahmapurvam tu dharmadinam hi vacakam // paus\_27.140 //

pranavah sarvamantranamitasca asanakarmani /  
dvadasaksarapurvanam mantrasamanyakarmanam // paus\_27.141 //

darbhatilodakadinam dravyanam pratikarmani /  
jayate ca visrstanamvupasantisca taijasi // paus\_27.142 //

ata evopayuktanam bhoganam kamalodbhava /  
viruddhasamgraho bhuyastvanyasmin hi kriyantare // paus\_27.143 //

gauni vyaktih yatastesamamulaccidadhithita /  
vartate paramasritya tat kartuh phalasiddhaye // paus\_27.144 //

citsamanyavinirmukta hyayomyaste sariravat /  
mantranam sthayino bhaga yanti vai yogyatam punah // paus\_27.145  
//

kadacinmantrasamarthyat jñanabhavanaya dvija / (iti  
nityasraddhavidhih )

- atha naimittikasraddhavidhih -

naimittakamatah sraddhavidhanamavadharaya /  
gatipradam pitrnam yat karmanam siddhibhuridam // paus\_27.146 //

sadyah satpatrasampraptim vina naiva samacaret /  
evamadyairvinirmuktam sraddhamabjasamudbhava // paus\_27.147 //

tisthatyanugrahartham ca yadi samprarthitam hi yat /  
tada niyamamatisthe[dagni]kasthad anadikam // paus\_27.158 //

manamatsaryakarpavyakrodhalobhadayo 'khilah /  
dosa duratare tyajya hyanispattidinavadhi // paus\_27.149 //

suddhipurvena vidhina suprayatnena cetasa /  
pradattam phalamuladyam bhavet tadamrtadhikam // paus\_27.150 //

desapatrasenaiva sampatto sati padmaja /  
ekahat saptaratram tu sraddhaya tat samacaret // paus\_27.151 //

samasritya subham kalamekaham kamalodbhava /  
nirvartya paraya pritya naiti kalam yathanyatha // paus\_27.152 //

trayamasritya te sraddham sanukampena cetasa /  
satvasthena krtam saktya suddhena dravinena ca // paus\_27.153 //

nayatyavasyamacirat satyalokam tadarthitam /  
desakalaktam tvetat tapolokam dadati ca // paus\_27.154 //

desapatrasritu sraddham jana ( no )lokam dadati ca /  
phalam maharlokagati kalapatravasat krtam // paus\_27.155 //

kevalam desamasadya dattam svargam prayacchati /  
krtam yat kalamasritya bhuvanlokam ( ? ka )dvijayate? // paus\_27.156  
//

saumyapatrasritam sraddham tadbhulokagatipradam /  
samanyasya ca desadestritayasya phalam tvidam // paus\_27.157 //

tatra puskara pustim hi prasiddham dehamabjaja /  
kalam grahyoparagadyam patram tanmayamabjaja // paus\_27.158 //

tatha niyamavan samyak sraddhahetorna canyatha /  
yaduktam tritayam sraddhe savisesam hi tat punah // paus\_27.159 //

bhavatyutarakam nram savijñanena janmana /  
prasiddhaya vaisnavam desam patrastradbhgavanmaya ( ? yah ) //  
paus\_27.160 //

dvadasyakhyo brhatkalah sankantyadyaih pariskrtah /  
trayametamhabuddhe savisesataram yadi // paus\_27.161 //

bhavatyuttarakam nunam dehantaranivasinam /  
svayamvyaktena vibhuna tvekamurtyadinabjaja // paus\_27.162 //

adhithitam hi sargadavekadesat sahambuna /  
tadvisesantaram desam siddhikrt sarvakarmanam // paus\_27.163 //

tasmin dvijocite kale dvadasyakhye bhavedyadi /  
samuhurtam sanaksatram vaisnavam tena tadbhavet // paus\_27.164 //

prottarakam pitnam ca savyabahasamanvitam /  
samyaksiddhitrayopetam pañcalaparayanam // paus\_27.165 //

labdhalaksam pare tattve patramekayanam dvija ( ? jam ) /  
samyamadyairupetam ca tanmaharthayanattu vai // paus\_27.166 //

pitnam sugatipraptih sasvadeva hi jayate /  
vetam ( ?gam ) ca tam mahavegat[tulyavegam hi]jayate // paus\_27.167  
//

dese subhe subham janma jñanasatkarmana saha /  
phalam subhataran bhinnan pitnam tritayat kramat // paus\_27.168  
//

jñatvaivam sraddhadane tu desakaladayo gunah /  
cittasuddhisametasca samasannah prasannatah // paus\_27.169 //

etadastradina sarvamupakaram hi karmanam /  
kevalam bhaktiputanam lokadharmaratatmanam // paus\_27.170 //

jñanakarmaratanam ca dvijanamadhikarinam /  
pañcakalaratanam ca svakarmavyabjasambhava // paus\_27.171 //

yanti ?vyagharamantrena parikramyena vai tatah ? /  
prabandhabrahmavarnatvam ?tesam tadbhagavan harih // paus\_27.172 //

sadgunyavigraho devah prabhavapyayakrt svayam /  
gunamuktasamuhena svarupadacyutena ca // paus\_27.173 //

kaladinam samutthanam sadguyvad ata eva hi /  
na vindanti paratvena te canyasyacyutam vina // paus\_27.174 //

kaladeh suksmabhutasya tvasrayasyamalasya ca /  
ato 'nayadbhagavadbhaktastanmantrajñanatatarah // paus\_27.175 //

tesam kamalasambhuta kaladyamakhilam hi yat /  
sarvam antahsthitam bhati tatprabhavavasat sphutam // paus\_27.176 //

bahirantaravascapi yasmadetadadhisva[rat] /  
visvasya capi dehatvam pura te samprakasitam // paus\_27.177 //

adhvopadesadvarena vistarena ta[d]eva hi /  
dehajñam satkriyanistham jñaninam vaisnavam sthiram //  
paus\_27.178 //

icchantyutarakam suddham pitarah svakule puman /  
desakaladayastvevamasritya prayatah svayam // paus\_27.179 //

nistusairujjalaih suddhah saksiraid abjasambhava /  
savdyañjanasamopetam samsadya sraddhaya pura // paus\_27.180 //

hrda va dvadasarnena bhandesvabhinavesu vai /  
vinirgatesu va pakad bhuyah snehoksitesvatha // paus\_27.181 //

evam va sadhaniyam ca putrasiyatmana dvija /  
bhaginya dharmasa ?pantya ( ?patnya va ) suhrtsambandhavartmana //  
paus\_27.182 //

suklambaradharenaiva daksena sucina'tmana /  
sariravyadhihinena ksuttrsnavigatena ca // paus\_27.183 //

kasasvasa ..... svabhavatha drksrutihinakharvataih /  
evam vimuktadosena bhavabhaktiparena ca // paus\_27.184 //

samsadhaniyam sraddhartham svajatiyena vai caruh /  
anulomena vihitam varnanam carusadhanam // paus\_27.185 //

divye pitraye 'bjasambhuta pratilomasca dosakrt /  
tadalabhat krayakritamadustam karuka ( ?kam )sucim ( ?ci ) //  
paus\_27.186 //

purvoktadosanirmuktam tenapi kamalodbhava /  
apiksayavidhuna va ( ?nanam ) lausyaikaniratatmanam // paus\_27.187  
//

rajasvalanam sandanam rtvadinam visesatah /  
svanasukaramarjaramarkatanam tathaiva hi // paus\_27.188 //

vidvarahasivagrdrhapurvanam tu svacarinam /  
tasmat sarvaprayatnena nivatasthagitambare // paus\_27.189 //

nihsasye kuttime bhuyah sulipte dhavalikrte /  
sthane mantrarcanam devapitrdevasya sadhanam // paus\_27.190 //

vihitam caiva sarvesam sambhave sati sarvada /  
annavyañjanabhandanam sarvesam kramaso dvija // paus\_27.191 //

antascarambhakalo tu madhvajyaih sakusastilah /  
kseptavya dvadasarnena bhuyah siddhena samgrahe // paus\_27.192 //

astarnenatha vastrena sthagayet tan prayatnatah /  
yatha na bahiranyottham baspam niryati padmaja // paus\_27.193 //

urdhvapundre krte lipte ksalite stha ( ?stha )likacaye /  
varmana vasasa cchanne maryadabhyantarikrte // paus\_27.194 //

raksapalam ca tatpanktau datva snanadyamacaret /  
agnervipramavasanam ?pujasthanasya pauskara // paus\_27.195 //

bhandanam bhagapurvanam satsahayaganasya ca /  
viniyogam pura krtva purnantam nityamacaret // paus\_27.196 //

apa..... nat pratisatakam /  
tasyadhah satikayam tu vidhuyat tanuvestanam // paus\_27.197 //

adhutam vimalam svaccham.....[visutram]valkalidikam /  
nilañcitam ca catkimcidvidyate cambaradikam // paus\_27.198 //

sarvatra visayam caiva?tvapasya bhuvanadbahih /  
tato dhiyabhisandhaya mantramurtigatam param // paus\_27.199 //

yajamyanagertham ca pitrnam punareva hi /  
nivesya pragvadahuya hyasanesu kramad dvijan // paus\_27.200 //

tebhayah pragananau purvam nivesyau dvau dvijottamau /  
dvadasaro dharo dhama tritayadhisthitasane // paus\_27.201 //

athoktan sarvasamanyan sadanga dvijavasvarah ? /  
astramantrasikhayuktah kramadbi ..... sadanvitam // paus\_27.202 //

nijoyya pranmukhasthabhyam dehatadatmyataptaye /  
svavacakena saddhamno hyekamurtyadikatmana // paus\_27.203 //

nyastavyam devatavyuham phadvausatkarasamyutam /  
nrsimhakhyam savaraham mantramurtidvayam hi yat // paus\_27.204 //

agnisomakhyadaivatyam raksartham sarvadaiva hi /  
aviksayannudagbhaga ato 'nye vinivesya ca // paus\_27.205 //

tatradau hrdayadinamadhahpanktau nivesya ca /  
drsa sadvarnajanam tu sanghanamevameva hi // paus\_27.206 //

tasya daksinatascordhve jananiyakulasya ca /  
kavacenaparam yojyamekantam bhagavanmayam // paus\_27.207 //

pitnamna[dvitiyam]ca .....tasya daksinatastatah /  
trtiyamaptikari ? ca caturtham hrdayena tu // paus\_27.208 //

pitamahabhidhanena murtimantrena pañcamam /  
pratitamahanamna vai yojyamekayanam dvija // paus\_27.209 //

janake jivabhavena tadatitatravam kramat /  
nivesaniyam tairmantrairvartate ca dvayam kramat // paus\_27.210 //

pratitamahapurvam tu samatitatravam nyaset /  
samanyena sadangena tvevamuktam svakena va // paus\_27.211 //

mantrena sraddhadane tu viniyogam dvijarcane /  
caturmurtadhikarena dvidhavasthamathocyate // paus\_27.212 //

sabhogamapavargam ca mantraikasmadavapyate /  
kaivalyam kevalam caiva dvitiyadamaleksana // paus\_27.213 //

sasuhrnmantravargasya nyasedavyaktamantrarat /  
trayanam vasudevantam pradyumnadyamatah kramat // paus\_27.214 //

na tadvai savisesam ca punareva[ca]me srnu /  
suhrtprapurvamisranamaniruddham hi vacakam // paus\_27.215 //

pradyumnamantravargasya kamad dvabhyam dvayam tatah /  
pranavena param brahmasvarupam pratitamaham // paus\_27.216 //

maha (ta tanmu ) daptamukhenaiiva tarpanam yanmahamate /  
navamurtyadhikarena triprakaramathocyate // paus\_27.217 //

samitrnam ca vatsalyad dvijanam visnuna nyaset /  
tato vairajamantrena matravargasya pauskara // paus\_27.218 //

tribhirnarayanadyaistu pitradinam trayam kramat /  
viddhi viddha (? dya )khyametaddhi sraddhajñanam phalapradam //  
paus\_27.219 //

pitrna yajamanasya dehalabhe ( ? bhan ) vinaiva hi /  
vairajamantradarabhya sankarsanantamabjaja // paus\_27.220 //

samantrapañcakam viddhi ----- /  
pratitamahanisthanam yatacchraddham hi pauskara // paus\_27.221 //

prayacchatyatmalabham tu sraddhakartuh pitrsvapi /  
adharanam -----mantradvai ----- // paus\_27.222 //

nijojanam dvijendranam pañcanam sraddhakarmani /  
mitravargat samarabhya parametaddhi vasvaram // paus\_27.223 //

samagribhiih samopetam kartuh pitrganasya ca /  
param yacchati nirvanam sakrtsnam ca kim punah // paus\_27.224 //

kalamajivitam vipra sraddhaputena cetasa /

krpaya ca samananam sambhave sati pauskara // paus\_27.225 //

kamye 'smiṅsraddhadane tu panktaya nanyatra yojayet /  
samuhamekam purvam tu vipranamuttarananam // paus\_27.226 //

hrnmantrenabjasambhuta sarvesam vinyaset tatah /  
pranavena svanamna ca jñata -----hrdadisu // paus\_27.227 //

astrabhusanahetisa purvamantran sagocare /  
evam va pranmukham saktaya cakramantrena yojayet // paus\_27.228 //

vipramekamudagvakram ( ?ktram ) mukhyamantrena yojayet /  
dvayam codanmukham tatra hranmantrenanusandhya ca // paus\_27.229 //

suhrmnitram dvivetam (?jetam ) tu ?matrvamsamathabjaja /  
pitrvamsam hi nihsesam smaredaparadehagam // paus\_27.230 //

mandale tvambupatrastha cakram va nrharim yajet /  
[vipramekamudagvaktram mukhyamantrena vinyaset // paus\_27.231 //

trptaye pitrvargasya yatha matrkulasya ca /  
sarvam janamato 'nyesam pritaye ca svasaktitah // paus\_27.232 //

gava grasam samuddhrtya dadyad ghrtamadhuplutam /  
darbhaistilodakairmisram na ksaram lavanotkatam // paus\_27.233 //

atmavamsadhikarena karyadevamato 'nyatha /  
paurohityena krpaya pritya vanyasya kasya cita // paus\_27.234 //

nirvartane tadiyah hi tatpurvam vihitam kulam /  
apadajjanuparyantamajanormadhyamasta ( ?basti )kam // paus\_27.235 //

avastimurdhno hrdayamahrdo masatakavadhi /  
aniruddhadayo mantrascavaro vinivesya ca // paus\_27.236 //

sugatiprptaye vipra pitrnam nityameva hi /  
trptaye vasudevadyadamurdhnastvan ghrigacaram // paus\_27.237 //

catvarascaniruddhanto yoktavya va mahamate /  
pranavena hrdis brahman santam samvinmayam tu va // paus\_27.238 //

samisanalatoyaksmabhutanam vya ( ?vya ) pakam kramat /  
nyastavyam vasudevadyamadhyaksantam catustayam // paus\_27.239 //

apeksayaniruddhadyam prthivyadicatursvatha /  
raksartham nrharim nyastva navamurteh param dvija // paus\_27.240  
//

murdhasyakanthahrnabhiguhyajanudveya tvatha /  
padayoh ksmadharantam tu nyastavyam tvastakam kramat //  
paus\_27.241 //

hrdambare tu bhagavan vasudevo 'pyadhoksajah /  
ksmantanam buddhipurvanam kramat sankarsanadikam //  
paus\_27.242 //

ya ( ?yo )ktavyamathava vipra prthivyadikramena tu /  
saptakam bhudharakhyam tu sankarsanantameva hi // paus\_27.243 //

atha ciddhrtvadhithane vasudevam tu bhavayet /  
rasalohitamamsanam medomajjasthisu dvija // paus\_27.244 //

kramena sukladhatvantam nyaset sankarsanadikam /  
saptakam ca varahantamasuklad dvarasiddhaye // paus\_27.245 //

varahamantradaramya sankarsanantamabjaja /  
evam dustanirasartham purvatat patrakam nyaset // paus\_27.246 //

vyapakatvena bhagavan bahirabhyantare svavat /  
jivavat sankarsanam ca bijam hrtkalamodare // paus\_27.247 //

srstisamharayogena saptakam dhatusaptake / pauskara uvaca---

samanyena svamantrena sati sannihitena vai /  
karayo?rvigrahe vrttau jvalantabhyantare (yatha)tu va // paus\_27.248 //

nyasarcanamimuktanam mantranam yujyate katham /  
viniyogam caturtham va navanam mantrakarmani // paus\_27.249 //

sribhagavanuvaca---

sasadango hi samanyah sarvesam vihitah sada /  
sadhakasya hi mantra hi visamah syadvirodhakrt // paus\_27.250 //

anujñatah sasarvasya caturatmyadikam hi yat /  
guroriccha svakiyatra svamantradau mahamate // paus\_27.251 //

tatrapa hi visesaya sraddhe dvabhyam sa ucyate /  
mantragrame tu vinyaste vipranamicchaya pura // paus\_27.252 //

svamantramupasamhrtya svadhamna ca dhiya sata /  
brahmabhavanaya vyapta evam krtva'srayadikam // paus\_27.253 //

yadvipravigrahe vyastam mantravyuham tadatmani /  
athaniyojaniam ca ksantu ?tatpanipurvakam // paus\_27.254 //

tatrayam ( ? tredam ) vihitam vipra visesam tannibodhatu /  
vyapakatvena bhagavan prak savyetarayostatah // paus\_27.255 //

daksine karasakhasu dvitiam pañcasunyaset /  
tadandva ( ?dva ) me trtiam hi tvangusthadikramena tu //  
paus\_27.256 //

taladvaye daksinadavaniruddhamato nyaset /  
ekam va vasudevam nyasedicchavasena tu // paus\_27.257 //

yada navatma karayostadangusthadvaye 'cyutah /  
asthakam ca varahantam pragvadatarjaneh kramat // paus\_27.258 //

vamatarjana ( ?ni )nistham tu vasudevamantameva va /  
svahamadyoditam krtva pujasare ? tatha ( cene )nale // paus\_27.259  
//

hutamapyanalam bhutam pragvat pava ( na )katam nayet /  
evamicchavasenaiva mantranam parivartanam // paus\_27.260 //

svardhya navanisthanam sraddhakale 'virodhakrt /  
evam niyojanam krtva sirasabhyarcya sampratam // paus\_27.261 //

sasanam puspapatrena samuham bhagavanmayam /  
tanmadhyembhascalam cittam pañcendriyasamanvitam // paus\_27.262 //

kuryattamma( ?tanma )ntrapithastham madhye pare 'thava hrđi /  
kalamacamanantarm ( tham )tu madanugrahakamyaya // paus\_27.263 //

sannidhane dvijanam ca vibhoh sajvalanasya ca /  
bhavyam suyantritenaiva sarvajñenapi jantuna // paus\_27.264 //

evam bhutaih dvijendraistu ( staih ) buddhaya tu suvisaddhaya /  
sraddheyamakhilam tasya sanukampena cetasa // paus\_27.265 //

yasmadabjasamudbhuta manam yadubhayatmakam /  
nasakrt sarvabhavanam visesacchraddhakarmani // paus\_27.266 //

samaye[tasya]yojyam tat purana ( ?nam ) sarvakarmanam /  
pavanam trptijananam kim punah pitrkarmani // paus\_27.267 //

adaya manasa mantrimajñam vai sirasa saha /  
hardamapadya vai sraddham dravyottham yadvasad dvija // paus\_27.268  
//

saphalam syat pitrnam tu jñanamulam hi tattvatah /  
anyatha hetuna kena pitrnam tadgatipadam // paus\_27.269 //

mulam vina ksmam nabhyeti padapanam yatha tatha /  
jñanamahladapurvena phalatyasu ca vartmana // paus\_27.270 //

karanam sarvendriyagramam bahirvrttigatam hi yat /  
svayamatmani samlinam krtva hrtkamalambare // paus\_27.271 //

svabhavasaktya sampurya samaste sampratam tu tat /  
svarupad vandanam kuryadvibhoh sarvesvarasya ca // paus\_27.272 //

santasamvitsvarupasya spandanandamayatmanah /  
tavacyutam hi cit spandam svayam parinatam smaret // paus\_27.273 //

sahastrasasisuryagniprabhaya projvalam sthiram /  
maricicakrasampurnacidgarbham sarvatomukham // paus\_27.274 //

cidambarantaravastham susantam bhagavatpadam /  
tacchakti ( taccitra ) jñananadervai vilaksanataram hi yat //  
paus\_27.275 //

smarenmaricikonastham svabhavahladapindakam /  
svakam pitsamuham tu sphurantam karmasantaye // paus\_27.276 //

mahatah pavakadyadvacchaktirdahanalaksana /  
angarakanamasritya bahyamayati pauskara // paus\_27.277 //

tadvadeva hi niryatah kintu sankspaniscayat /  
agnisomau samasritya pitarascesvarecchaya // paus\_27.278 //

prakasamantraradbahyam mayakasava[sad]dvija /  
kramena yat tatah svesam sukhaduhkhataram tu va // paus\_27.279 //

mulantahkaranenaiva sendriyena samabjaja /  
mayakasavrtenaiva hrnmantram bhramayekktatah // paus\_27.280 //

tadduh (khamu ) khadupasantyartham rasmirandhrena kenacit /  
jñanastavaravindaksa tadakasavadheh punah // paus\_27.281 //

tatkalam tatkulodbhetamanubhavavasat dvija /  
agnisomasrayastham ca citpindam tattu vai kramat // paus\_27.282  
//

antahkaranabijam tu mahamohabalojjhitam /  
jñanantamambarantastham susuksmam satatoditam // paus\_27.283 //

ksmantam narayanadyaistu hyadhyaksantairadhisthitam /  
pranabrahmavasanaiva vasudevadikaih kramat // paus\_27.284 //

buddhaya vyaptairyathavasthah prabhavasthitilaksanaih /  
mantrangairjñasvarupairva pañcabhirlocanojjhitaih // paus\_27.285 //

yadvasat pratipattirvai karturbhavati susphuta /  
sannivesavasenato harde 'smin pitrtarpane // paus\_27.286 //

svanusthanavasenapi mantranammudayan smaran /  
amurtamathava murtamadhidaivavyavasthaya // paus\_27.287 //

cidbijanicayadhara ( ?ram ) bdyatmakam yat puroditam /  
-----tabhiih sampurnamantahkaranasaktibhih // paus\_27.288 //

abhinnalaksanenaiva pranavena mahamate /  
dhyayocitkarnikamadhya bhumaiva bijatvamagamam // paus\_27.289 //

satryamaprthagbhutaih satvadyairanupaplutam /  
tasmadvinirgatam dhyayet tritayenabhirañjitam // paus\_27.290 //

pratitamahasamjñam tu caitanyatvena pauskara /  
susuptirupa (samjñā ) tapraptamisatkalusyagamam // paus\_27.291  
//

visrantam karnikakasadese cidbhaskarodare /  
taduddesam tatastamacaitanyannirgatam smaret // paus\_27.292 //

svenantahkaranenaiva rañjitam svam pitamaham /  
ekarena svanamna ca svapnenavisvakrtasya ca // paus\_27.293 //

samsthitim samsmarettasya dvayatmana masritasya ca /  
cidamsasya vai kanthadese nabhyantarambare // paus\_27.294 //

manobuddhirahankararañjitam samsmarettatah /  
jagrenakulitenaiiva pita caitanyamabjaja // paus\_27.295 //

brahmanayantarakase brahmarandhrapathavanau /  
vdyatmake jivakose tu karane turyalaksane // paus\_27.296 //

daivatyam vasudevam ca sakaram var'kabimbavat /  
tadatmana ca boddhavyau vibudhau visvasamjñakau // paus\_27.297 //

tanmulam hi yatah sarvam karminam pitrsamgrahah /  
pratitamahasamjñam vai tvadhisthayathava bhavet // paus\_27.298 //

madhyahnabhaskarakaram murtam va jñanamurtibhrt /  
paitamahiyamevam hi caitanyam kamalodbhava // paus\_27.299 //

pradyumnadhithitam dhyayet svasthanena puroditam /  
pita ( ?tra ) dhdevatarupamaniruddhamatah smaret // paus\_27.300 //

murdhnaschidrapraveso tu amurtam murtameva va /  
aradhya mantrenadyam va sthanam kuryadadhithitam //  
paus\_27.301 //

hrnmantrenaparam vipra sirasa tat param tu tat /  
sikhadhidaivatam dhyayecaturtham sarvadaiva hi // paus\_27.302 //

saktimantrena tanutim hrnmantranugatam smaret /  
sirasa saha castrakhyam sikhaya saha locanam // paus\_27.303 //

navamurtescatuskam tu cidrupam kevalam hrdis /  
sattamatrasvarupabhirvibhinna gunasaktibhih // paus\_27.304 //

om tatsaditi caitadvat karnikagahanantare /  
vyaktam kanthavadhoddesam kuryadgarudagadina // paus\_27.305 //

brahmarandhragratam dhyayet khavarahanrkesari[ ?m] /  
bhinnatve bhedabuddhaya tu yathaikasmin hi jayate // paus\_27.306 //

svabhavasitalam cosnam svadu bhinnajaladvayam /  
evam bhogaptaye kuryadetasmadvamatyayam hi ye ( ?yah ) // paus\_27.307  
//

jñeyam tanmoksadam vipra nityamevaphalarthinam /  
tanutrastradrso mantrah hrdayanmasatakavadhi // paus\_27.308 //

nyasyadhidevatatvena saktitvena hrdayayah /  
jñanadinam hi vai yasmadbhogyastrini ( ?stra ) baladayah //  
paus\_27.309 //

te ca sad hrdayadini nirnitani ca vai pura /  
evam karanamulam tu dehe pitrganam kramat // paus\_27.310 //

nyastva manisitairanyaiscidrupaih pitrbhih saha /  
santarpanam tatah parsve visvedevapurassaram // paus\_27.311 //

jalaksanena santarpyau pranavena tu tau pura /  
paramanandagarbhena sahastrasasirasmina // paus\_27.312 //

hrdipranakalamule proccarat pranavam smaret /

dugdhabudbudasankasamamrtam himasitalam // paus\_27.313 //

tarasaratayam tam ca ( ? tarakasrabhutam ca  
)jñananadikramam mahat /  
yamasritya ca tisthanti visvedevapurassarah // paus\_27.314 //

pitaro bhagavadrupah sakara vahnirakrtih /  
brahmarandhravadhim yavadvisarpantam smareta ( ?cca ) tat // paus\_27.315  
//

sampurnendutvamapannam bhavayettatra tad dvija /  
yat pitryadaivatam mantram brahmarandhropari sthitam // paus\_27.316 //

pranasaktirjvaladrupa tadiya tacchiropari /  
suryamandalamadyastha yugantanalavat smaret // paus\_27.317 //

tattejasavalinam taddhayayenmandalamamrtam /  
janakiyakarandhrena pratistrotikrtam punah // paus\_27.318 //

( atra granthapata iva )

mulanistham kramaddhayayet cetasa nirmalena tu /  
evam gatapipasarthah pragvadonkaramuccaran // paus\_27.319 //

turyabhumim tu pitradilayadhyanadhiya nayet /  
iti bhogaptaye kuryad bhuyo bhuyo dvijottama // paus\_27.320 //

pitnamamrtam sraddham sarvaduhkhaksayapradam /  
prakasahladapindastham krtva pitrganam tu vai // paus\_27.321  
//

antarmayambaradyantam ksinasamskaralaksanam /  
amuladullasantam ca urdhvadehavyapeksaya // paus\_27.322 //

audayena kramenaiva suryabimbamivambare /  
tat punarvilayikuryaccandrabhavanaya yatha // paus\_27.323 //

na rogamayati punah karmabhamau sacitphalah /  
evam yat patayet pindam brahmaksetrasamascite // paus\_27.324 //

anante vipule purne cidrupe tvasphutam dvija /  
svavamsottarakam viddhi jñanakarmaparanam // paus\_27.325 //

kintvasau durlabho yasya bhavanaisam hi tattvatah /  
bhagavadbhaktiputa ( tma ? )tanmantraika ( ?mantra ) parayanah //  
paus\_27.326 //

pravartetatha siddhayartham bahyatassraddhakarmani /  
mantresavahnivipranam sannidhane yathakramam // paus\_27.327 //

abhyarthasanakarmakhyam mantram yadavataritam /  
bhagavan pundarikaksa pitryam vargam hi mamakam // paus\_27.328 //

svayam sraddhatmana bhutva proddharasva bhavarnavat /  
bhunksa tvam saktinisthena svayam jñanadikena vai //

paus\_27.329 //

karena baladyam hi bhogajalam trilaksanam /  
evamabhyarthayitva ca hyabhisandhaya cetasa // paus\_27.330 //

kramat pitrganam sarvamidamuccarya vai tatah /  
om om om om pitrnam ca trptaye paramesvara // paus\_27.331 //

uttaranarthamapi vai yajamyomom namo namah /  
sakreccaturdha navadha tvimuccarya cetasa // paus\_27.332 //

smaran bahyambaravastham vinyastam yat paratmani /  
tato vibhavatah sarvairardhyapadyapurassaraih // paus\_27.333 //

bhogaistambulaparyantairmantranatham yajed dvija /  
tatedam sarvasamanyam bhogopadanakarmani // paus\_27.334 //

mantramuccaraniyam ca sraddhadanesu sarvada /  
om vausadamrtabham tu balaviryamayam tvidam // paus\_27.335 //

tejahsvabhavamamalam bhogam bhunksvom namo namah /  
naivedyam vidyamanam tu proksayitva drsa brhat // paus\_27.336 //

evam yadabrhadrupam panau krtva tu patragam /  
tatha cavidyamanam yanmanasa vadya dharana // paus\_27.337 //

pitrnam trptaye hyevamistva mantresvaram tatah /  
tatara ?darbhalope (bhe ) tam pradadyaddehamodakam // paus\_27.338 //

om namo 'smaptitrganat prito bhava jaganmaya /  
tesamastvidamaksayyam yat krtam ca tvaya'tmasat // paus\_27.339 //

iti kartavyata sa vai paitram sthanatmana nayet /  
mantresaromakupanasayam codayarkavat // paus\_27.340 //

bahirhrtkamaloddese smaret pitrganam kramat /  
athantarmananistham tu hyarghyadyaih bhogasamcayaih //  
paus\_27.341 //

dravatpurnendudhavalam maricicayasamkulam /  
samvisantam svasaktya vai dhyayenmantratmani sthite // paus\_27.342 //

tejomaye pitrvyuhe pitrsamngam hi tat punah /  
madhyahnarkayutabham ca samsmaredvi (dvi )sphuratprabham // paus\_27.343  
//

tadvayapare nivрте 'tha romarandhre sanaissanaih /  
mantrahrtpuskarakasamakrantam taih smaredatha ( ?tha ) //  
paus\_27.344 //

pithasannihitam mantradadayendudhiya tatah /  
yayadagnisamipam tu dhyayettatroditam prabhum // paus\_27.345 //

santarpya vidhina bhaktya purnantam mantrarat tatah /  
tatrapadya scaruh pragvat tatha pindarthamodanam // paus\_27.346 //

madhvajyatiladarbhanam sampute rajatanvite /  
abhimantritamaradhyaistatastaistadanadibhih // paus\_27.347 //

nitva nirdesatam pascas thagayedambaradina /  
athanusandhanapurvam sadharam tvasanam yajet // paus\_27.348 //

kramat kusanamurdhve tu yathasthanavibhagasah /  
samsicya pranavenatha satilena tu varina // paus\_27.349 //

hemapurvani tatragre patrani kramaso nyaset /  
pitradyanukramenaiva tvadavantye ( ? nte )tadagratah // paus\_27.350 //

mantrapurvena namna tam sanamaskena niksipet /  
tilastvambukusagrani tvidam ter'ghyam pathan kramat // paus\_27.351  
//

pratitamahaparyantamevam krtvardhyakalpanam /  
kamo 'nyasmin sraddhadane hyevamanyesvapi dvija // paus\_27.352 //

purvavannamagotre tu hyardhyamapadya patragam /  
prthak prthagva patranamasinadvijasankhayaya // paus\_27.353 //

prakalpitamatha svam svam nitva sardhyam tu bhojanam /  
pratitamanisthanam panau dadyat kusanvitam // paus\_27.354 //

savasesam tathanyesam haster'dhyam pratipadya ca /  
kuryat sardhyodakanam ca sumaryadasu cantare // paus\_27.355 //

samsthanam sarvapatrasya datte sardhyodake sati /  
viprapanighrtenatha tena cardhyodakena tu // paus\_27.356 //

visrjya nayane sve vai patre 'nyasmimstato dvija /  
kramadahryta tattoyam prayayadagnisannidhim // paus\_27.357 //

tatastadagre tatpatram tilambuparipuritam /  
krtva tasmin dhiya dhyayedvistaram paramesvaram // paus\_27.358 //

samvibhajya pitrvyuham tatronkarena bhavayet /  
vimalambarasamstha tu yatha naksatrasañcayam // paus\_27.359 //

tatha kamalasanghata tasmin patrantare sthite /  
apavanyacyutakase hladavrttau vibhavayet // paus\_27.360 //

antah sarvesvaram devam spandamanam svatejasa /  
tator'dhyaih kusumairgandhah krtva tesam purarcanam //  
paus\_27.361 //

madhulipte kusakande tatra dve salile nyaset /  
sthagayitva parenaiva patrena ca kajena tu // paus\_27.362 //

dyavaprthivyau te patre boddhavye dvija purite /  
nidhaya caryayitva tu svottarottaramulatah // paus\_27.363 //

tasu sukmapitrvyaktim samanyacisvarupam tu tarasabdaikata  
gatam // paus\_27.364 //

svavrttimargenayatam ruddham kuryat kusasane /  
natroditakramenaiva prabhavena vibhavayet // paus\_27.365 //

kvacicchabdaikavrttau tu purvalaksanalaksitam /  
panktibhutam sthitim paitrimanumurti prakasitam // paus\_27.366 //

tilodakena sampurya ardhyapatrat karañjalim /  
dharam santanavaddadyat kramattadvai pathan dvija // paus\_27.367 //

nama pranavanistham tu etatte padyamastviti /  
tato 'nyapatramupadya pragvadagnau samarpayet // paus\_27.368 //

rajatalamkrtenaiva sapavitrena panina /  
vyapakam citsvarupam tu dhatusaparakamurtidhrt // paus\_27.369 //

brahmabhavanayantam niscayikrtya cetasa /  
tivanamidamadharamidamapyayanam param // paus\_27.370 //

sambhava ca layasthanam paramandalaksanam /  
atastamadau patrasthamardhyapuspanulepanaih // paus\_27.371 //

pranavenarcaniyam ca tenaivapagha vai tatah /  
pathamstameva manasa vartayedgolakakrtim // paus\_27.372 //

sarvesaktyatmakam yasmat santi  
grhnanti niyata ( ?tam ) murtim karmanam pratipattaye //  
paus\_27.373 //

sanabhiyananugrahyanadhikrtyakhilan pitrn /  
yathar'dhyapurvermantresamistam bhogaih supuskalaih //  
paus\_27.374 //

tathannamurtimapanamstanapi kramaso yajet /  
alakadyam hi vai bhandam puritam galitambhasa // paus\_27.375 //

madhudarbhatilopetam krtvannam tatra vai smaret /  
mantresam candrabimbasthamamurtamamitadyutim // paus\_27.376 //

bahih svasminnullasantam dhyayettenambhasa saha /  
kumbhadutkiryamanena nirmalam sitasikaram // paus\_27.377 //

adayatha karabhyam tu praktilam madhusamplutam /  
apuryapurya caikasya sraddhaya paraya dvija // paus\_27.378 //

tilan ---( ?ñjalim )stena bhagavanasahitena ca /  
pitrnam kramaso dadyat trptayembha (?yemjabha )stu mantritan //  
paus\_27.379 //

atha pranmukhapurvanam dvijendranam samacaret /  
purvat savisesam hi svasraddhe sraddhayanvitam // paus\_27.380 //

sarvangikam kramadvipra apadanmastakavadhi /  
ardhyambumisritaih puspaiscandanadyairvilepanaih // paus\_27.381 //

tatah sa (stu )paksavyajanaistesamudbodhya marutam /  
nivedya vividhan pascadvastran dhupadhivasitan // paus\_27.382 //

tata ( ?to )lamkrtya vai saktya kankanadyairvibhusitaih /  
upavitan sottariyan dadyattesamanantaram // paus\_27.383 //

siromalyani subhrani tatah kanthastrajani ca /  
divyagandham tatah ksodam murdhni karpuramisritam // paus\_27.384 //

tato nivedya vai tesam nayanañjanamuttamam /  
darsayeddarpanam pascatah puratah kusuman ksipet // paus\_27.385 //

sugandhadhupaputena tatastan dhupayet kramat /  
suprakasena dipena pujaniya mahamate // paus\_27.386 //

upanahau .....tesam chatrani vividhani ca /  
padukah padapithani asanani ca tani ca // paus\_27.387 //

sayanani vicitrani sibikasvadi caiva hi /  
kalpaniyani sarvesam krtva tadrajatadi ca // paus\_27.388 //

tanmulamathava saktya sarvesam vinivedya ( sa )ca /  
samavayasca sadharascetasah paritustaye // paus\_27.389 //

punarardhyodakam panau datva mantram samuccaran /  
kuryat sampujanam tesam bhagavadyagavat kramat // paus\_27.390 //

madhuparkena cannena sraddhaya vividhena ca /  
bhaksaih saphalamulaistu pavanaih panakaistatah // paus\_27.391 //

rasalabhih sugandhabhih srtena payasa saha /  
bhaksitascagratah sarvamalpakesu putesu va // paus\_27.392 //

pritye 'khilavipranam samam krtva nivedya ca /  
pragvadardhyodakam panau dadyat samprasanaya ca // paus\_27.393 //

samsmaran manasa mantram pratipadya dvijambhasa /  
japan dhyayamstathastram ca aste 'gre nanyamanasah // paus\_27.394 //

kalam vai tustaye tesam sukhabodhamahaphalam /  
tapa ( ?tha ) dhikam ?dharmastrastram moksasastrastramathottamam //  
paus\_27.395 //

uddhosayan gunamsta ( dya ) -----yasyopayujyate /  
nivedaniyam tattasya atha trpte dvije ----- // paus\_27.396 //

purvavaccanusandhane sampanne sati sarvada /  
kuryadudakadanam tu bhuyah santarpayed dvija // paus\_27.397 //

pindadanavasistena annena saha varina /  
madhuparkatilaksirairajyasavyañjanena ca // paus\_27.398 //

karañjalim ca sampurya ksipet pindam tato bahih /  
dvijanamagratacapa saha codakadharaya // paus\_27.399 //

ksiped uttaradigbhagan ninayed antakaspadam /  
pavitrakam ( ?ka )parityagam krtvatha pratisatakam // paus\_27.400  
//

tadvasah parivartyatha urdhvam va samsmaran hrđi /  
svamantrenacamet pascad hrđmantrenamatmana // paus\_27.401 //

sampannamastu bhoh sarvam codayed asanasthitan /  
dvijan sampatacitamstu dadyat purnahutim tatah // paus\_27.402 //

atha purvavad abdanam acartavyam yathakramam /  
pranmukhabhyam vina sarvair acartavyam atah sthitaih //  
paus\_27.403 //

dadyat tabhyam tadante 'tha sarvamuddhrtya codanam /  
patre saphalamulam ca madhvajyatilabhavitam // paus\_27.404 //

dvija ( ?ja )nam codanam kuryad bhuktasesasya sampratam /  
ucyatam viniyogam bhoh prabruyuste hyanakulah // paus\_27.405 //

uddhrtam tvasmadiyam vai bhandastham vibhavechaya /  
atha paitamahiyam yat pujitam cannagolakam // paus\_27.406 //

tasmin kimgehamaniyam prthak krtya sphulingavat /  
svadehaddrecakenaiva tvanusandhaya vai tatah // paus\_27.407 //

dhyatvaamrtaputantastham amrtamsusamam hrđa /  
krtva dvisatkajaptam tu pranataya dvijecchaya // paus\_27.408 //

pratipadya svajayayah sesam brahmanakamyaya /  
viniyujuopasamhrtya gosvapasva ( ?pah su )dvijanale // paus\_27.409  
//

amsat ( ?ucchista )bhojanapatranam krtva pragjvalanam  
tatah /  
tatra va bhagavatyagre satilam codakala ( ?tma )kam // paus\_27.410 //

sahiranyam kramad dadyat pitrbhyah prinanaya ca /  
raksayecca srgalebhyah sampratam kamalodbhava // paus\_27.411 //

pitkarmani ma ( ?pa ) tre 'siman samyak sthana kriyatmake /  
kriyannah prapanipaindi nirvartya bhojanad anu // paus\_27.412 //

naksayyam vacayet pritim uddiste 'pyudakakriyam /  
na purnahutidanam ca na codak parivartanam // paus\_27.413 //

paitryam patram athoddhata svamantram hrtkusesayat /  
virecya devayannena kalpantarkanaladyuti // paus\_27.414 //

tatpatram gaganoddese tad dure ( ca )dvisadangulat /  
dvadasantam hi tatpityam patrad aikyam yathakramam // paus\_27.415  
//

sampasyetamsca mantresan dhyayed dhyanaadhiya pitrn /  
patam ( ?tram ) hi saba ( ?na ) lam tadvannisi diptanalacalam //  
paus\_27.416 //

evam ekatvam apannah saha mantrena tena te ( tah ) /  
sasankasatasankasam atha mantresvaram harim // paus\_27.417 //

nirastavayavam dhyatva saktayastatatra vaistarah /  
pitrvyuhavad alinam krtva tadanu mantrarat // paus\_27.418 //

atmasat pitrmargena tatra tenodakena ca /  
visr ( ?mr ) jya nayane bhuyah sapatniko drsabjaja // paus\_27.419  
//

jalayaiva ca niksipyā pragdattam saha varina /  
ksa ( ? sa ) ntanalagam devam samasadyarcanalayam //  
paus\_27.420 //

mantresam arcayitva ca purvavat prinayed dvija /  
tatastadupahara ( ?ram ) krtva bhojanam acaret // paus\_27.421 //

bandhavaih saha mantresam dhyayan hrtpuskarodare /  
yatavag amrtaprakhyairgrasaih tadanu pauskara // paus\_27.422 //

nirucchiste tu bhubhage krte samksalane tatah /  
so ( ?sau ) danam vyañjanīyam yaddukha-----(?yad darbhaputam ca  
panina ) // paus\_27.423 //

tamahrtyaparasmīn vai patre darbhatilānvite /  
ksiped dipadvitīyam tadbahirvai daksinena ca // paus\_27.424 //

smaranmantram sucau dese datva darbhastaram tatah /  
nayed dharmakathabhīstu yogya ( ? gabhyasena vanisam ) // paus\_27.425 //

ityevam vidhinam sraddham pitrnam vihitam dvija /  
samsaradukhasamanam acirad apavargadam // paus\_27.426 //

krtam ekaprakaram ca sraddhaya cobhayatmakam /  
datva jñānakriyanata ? ( ?yam ) yacopayujyate // paus\_27.427 //

lokadharmasthita sa sampurane yati vasanam /  
tasmaccitraprasadam vai jayate yena karmana // paus\_27.428 //

acartavyam prayatnena mantrajairvitataptaye /  
atha-----mana[sah]samskaram sampannam samacaret //  
paus\_27.429 //

aurdhvadehikasamjñam tu vyaparam samanantaram /  
purvoktaphalasiddhāyartham tanme nigadatah srnu // paus\_27.430 //

taccapi dvigunam viddhi dvividham (prathamam ) kamalodbhava /  
sa ( hsu ) diksitanam sarvesam muktanamamrtadikai //  
paus\_27.431 //

vyaktadivrttisthanesu hitam nityam tameva hi /  
pragvad aradhite mantre sraddhaya sampradattavat // paus\_27.432 //

atrpteh bhagavatpritiptyantam amaleksana /  
dvitīyam amalagre tu mantrese sannidhikrte // paus\_27.433 //

odanēnatmakēnaiva bhojanam kriyayojjhitam /  
ahrster alpasatvanam sarvesam sarvada hitam // paus\_27.434 //

jvaladavyaktabijantam nivistham vartate tatah /  
saumyavr̥tti sasuksmamsca pranasaktiparamsca san // paus\_27.435  
//

tad dasamsam hi vai kalam bahyam ca dinalaksanam /  
samasritya kramenaiva karta tadanukalpavan // paus\_27.436 //

tatpranamsanuviddha ( ?ddham ca ) ---vyaktam indriyalaksanam /  
apadayati cavyaktad annamurticchalena tu // paus\_27.437 //

srotrendriyadikascaiva upasthendriyapascimah /  
yamasritya labhetasu samatite dasahike // paus\_27.438 //

ekadase 'hni viprendra asmin saktitvameva hi /  
trayastrimsahikenaiva brahman vyaktarena tu // paus\_27.439 //

vinadi satyapurvena tatpranamsena vai punah /  
dvisatkalaksanenaiva sesam tattvaganam dvija // paus\_27.440 //

buddhitatvandhakaram tu vyañjaniyam yathakramam /  
prak samvatsare buddhi dvitiyena tato dvija // paus\_27.441 //

tatastvasabdatanmatrat pañcabhih pañcakam tu vai /  
tanmatranam vyañjaniyamakasadyam atah param // paus\_27.442 //

masanam pañcakenaiva ksmantam vai bhutapañcakam /  
tatah sacele sampanne stha ( ? sna )bhuktojjhitam tatha // paus\_27.443  
//

dantakasthe hrda pite pañcagavyena te punah /  
mantre tu vidhivat sthane pravṛte cambare tatha // paus\_27.444 //

samacamya hrda nyasya mulam panitale tatah /  
amurdhayatha ( ?murdhno 'tha ) tenaiva sakapalikṛtya vighram //  
paus\_27.445 //

samksepena nirangena tato hrnmantramantritah /  
sagotravihitam vipra pretanugrahakamyaya // paus\_27.446 //

toyañjalimtrayam dadyat tannamna satilam dvija /  
darbha rajatasammisram amuna tasya vai tatah // paus\_27.447 //

suddhaye subhasantyartham japad astadhikam satam /  
svamantrad astramantram va samanyam dvadasaksaram // paus\_27.448  
//

navatmabijasanghatam ekam va bhavanavasat /  
pravartetatha vidhivat purvoddiste tu karmani // paus\_27.449 //

tirthoddese naditare grhe ba'yatane sabhe /  
ativa sreyaṣam dvabhyam pretasraddham yate ( ?je ) t dvija //  
paus\_27.450 //

vighnavyuhatomorupam samasadya ?sphuradikam /  
vyavasayavighatam ca nyunam kuryacca karmanam // paus\_27.451 //

tasmat samraksaniyam ca brahmamanbra ( ?ntra ) balena tu /  
bhasvarena tamorupam amulad vai svakam balam // paus\_27.452 //

tiladarbhadikam sarvam mantrenaradhya vai pura /  
etannirasyanyah ?ka ( ?syanyakaryam ) pranmukhascotthitastatah //  
paus\_27.453 //

sampratam sarvasamanyam kuryat sthanaparigraham /  
brahmabhavanaya mulamantram sarvagatam smaret // paus\_27.454 //

vasudhagaganabhyam tu astadiksvantare smaret /  
prabhakaravad abhasa murtirddrnmantramabjaja // paus\_27.455 //

dhyayedgaganamantratam akhilam sirasa tatah /  
stambhabhutam sivam madhye madhye samsaramargavat // paus\_27.456 //

brahmanadisvarupam tu dhyatavyam amalam mahat /  
kalpanalaksane bahye vartma sadvastu vinyaset // paus\_27.457 //

samsantakarmabrahmabhyam anyonyasya tu vedane (nam ) /  
gavaksavat smaret tatra dvarabhutam tu locanam // paus\_27.458 //

bhramad vahni sphullingo (rmi ) sahastraparirajitam /  
rajahamsapadantam ca tato dhyayet suvighnaham // paus\_27.459 //

evam ayatanam mantramurtimantram mayoditam /  
adharasanapurvanam mantranam sarvakarmanam // paus\_27.460 //

hamsoparamanisthanam siddhaye bhavitatmanam /  
na tatrantam sthitim ? ( ?nta samsthitam ) kuryanmantranyasam  
yathavidhi // paus\_27.461 //

upavisyasane darbhe pranavavyaptibhavite /  
mulamantrena nispadya pranayamam trilaksanam // paus\_27.462 //

dharanadvitayenatha dehasamskaram acaret /  
mantranyasam tatah kuryat purvavat karadehayoh // paus\_27.463 //

arghyam padyam samasadya proksayet ca tadambhasa /  
sarvamantrena santaya darbhakandagatena ca // paus\_27.464 //

niriksyaproccarestatra dagdham tattejasa smaret /  
mulena ravibhakantim apannam atha bhavayet // paus\_27.465 //

sanalam sendhanam cullim proksayed astravarina /  
jvalayen netramantrena tatascodbodhya varmana // paus\_27.466 //

praksalyastrambhasa sthalim tadayet tadanantaram /  
krtvambudarbhmulena sthagayed atha varmana // paus\_27.467 //

tandulan astramantrena ksalayitva punah punah /  
madhvajyatilagoksirayuktam mulena niksipet // paus\_27.468 //

darvyarastramantranyastaya srpayed hrdayena tu /  
siddham uttarayet pascanmulamantrena mantravit // paus\_27.469 //

praksalyalipya netrena sikhmantrena vai tatah /  
diksurdhvapundrikrya prak kavacenavakunthya ca // paus\_27.470  
//

pranavadhisthite kuryat samsthitam ca kusastare /  
supalipte tu bhubhage tilaksatasamanvite // paus\_27.471 //

pidhaya ca astramantrena tvevam nispadya vai carum /  
tam susadhanakale tu brahmastaranakarmanam // paus\_27.472 //

hrnmantram samprayoktavyam mantramarge japan dhiya /  
pretakaryam tatah kuryat ? ---va tena ( ?tridha vyaptena ) laukikam //  
paus\_27.473 //

tatra divye pura mantram purvat samprapujya ca /  
vidhivat pretamuddisya bhogaih purvoktalaksanaih // paus\_27.474 //

purusasanamatrena patrasa ( t ? ) cakram hi yat /  
sarvannena samapurya abhyaktadyena vai hrda // paus\_27.475 //

drsagnina tu samsprasya krtva savyañjanam tu vai /  
vinivedya vibhoh proktam tadanugrahakamyaya // paus\_27.476 //

svasabdarmim suvyaktamonkarenathavambarat /  
pretam svanamna tvahrtya krtva hrdvayomni tamtu ?tat //  
paus\_27.477 //

isan nirvanasesagnikanabhutam vicintya ca /  
kiñcitpranakalayuktam karmanir ( ?mana )ca vasikrtam //  
paus\_27.478 //

visesasattamatram ca sanaiscanalavartmana /  
bahirivedya svasthane mantradrk visaye sthite // paus\_27.479 //

bhavayet pranavenatha tattvasaktigananvitam /  
annaviryasritam brahman pranakhyam avinasvaram // paus\_27.480 //

tatastadusmamargena hrnmantrena tu samsmaran /  
pretam srotrendriyacchannapranavattvad vinirgatam // paus\_27.481 //

isadbhavasvarupam tu viddhi jñananurañjitam /  
pretena saha caikatvam samapannam ca tattvatah // paus\_27.482 //

cintayet tena tam vipra kimcid hrdigatam kramat /  
evam srotrendriyairvyaktapranaiikai ( ?re ) katvamagataih //  
paus\_27.483 //

sampratam kamalodbhuta samulamakhilam hitam /  
linamannotthite prane smartavyam vai yathanilam // paus\_27.484 //

nighatavadarmurtam tu pranasktya dvijeritam /  
tadindriyamavadhyayed hrda hrnmantratam gatam // paus\_27.485 //

asina ( ?n )masane tvam te ( ?sante ) purvavadvayaptibhavite /  
yajenmantresavat pascat sasvadarghyadibhih subhaih // paus\_27.486 //

puspanulepanaiv dhupair matrantaih kamalodbhava /  
dadyat tilodakam pascannamna gotrena vai hrda // paus\_27.487 //

athanalasyantastham hrnmurtim tu tam indriyam /  
tarpayitva yathanyayam purvoktena kramena tu // paus\_27.488 //

samahuya tatah patram purvoktam bhagavanmayam /  
nivesya bhagavatyagre tvasane purvavat smrte // paus\_27.489 //

nyastamantram hrda krtva tvarghyadyair arcayet tatah /  
yayad aradhanoddesam upavisya yathasukham // paus\_27.490 //

hrda tam indriye dhyayet svasaktya murtatam gamam /  
rasatmanannasakta tu -----vibhagena ca sthitam // paus\_27.491 //

dhyatavyam purvavat pretam smartavyam pranavena tu /  
annadhistatrbhavana nitva ca pratipadya ca // paus\_27.492 //

dvijendrasya ca mantrantam saha carghyodakena tu /  
atha tatpranasakta tu hrda vaikatmatam gamam // paus\_27.493 //

naivedyam ga ?narantastam ?( ?gaganantastam ) pretam kamalasambhava /  
tatastad hrdayakasam pranena saha vai kramat // paus\_27.494 //

vyaktaye srautravrtau tu prayatam anubhavayet /  
evam labdhatmakam krtva pretam pragvipravagrahe // paus\_27.495 //

dadyat tadodakam panau purvavat prasanaya ca /  
sampravrttasya vai tasya bhojane samsayasya ca // paus\_27.496 //

dhyayan dhiyagratastisthed annaviryadbalena tu /  
hrda srotrendriyat tasya tatharthatvam upagatam // paus\_27.497 //

nispannabhojanasyaiva dvijendrasya dvijottama /  
svadehat pranavam sabdamrecya daksinavartmana // paus\_27.498 //

vipra hrtkamalakase pretam akrsya tena vai /  
yathamtena svahrda srotre sattasamanvitam // paus\_27.499 //

apanite tvathocchiste prinanam purvavad vibhoh /  
vihitam viprasardula kartatha krtabhojanah // paus\_27.500 //

astram vighnadisantyartham japed astadhikam satam /  
sangam aradhanasthanam kuryanmantresama (tma ) van // paus\_27.501  
//

samhrtya sarghyapuspadyam svarantam akhilam hi yat /  
jalasaye viniksitya kuryatsvaya ----- // paus\_27.502 //

tato mantrasamadhanam sa japam tu nisagame /  
evam (?srotram )caksu ?rasanam (?sana )ca ghranasamjñam  
catustayam // paus\_27.503 //

catuskena dinanam tu vyañjaniyam mahamate /  
pañcakam tvatha vagadyam kramena sirasa tatah // paus\_27.504 //

pretasreyaptaye kuryat labdhasatta?dvijottama /  
ekadase 'tha divase samprapte sadhayet yarum // paus\_27.505 //

sabhaksavyañnopetam sraddhaya ca susamyutam /  
praksalitamghrim svacantam taditam cavalokitam // paus\_27.506  
//

acchambuputapranatam bhagavattattvabhavitam /  
nivesyanavare ca pujite vyaptibhavite // paus\_27.507 //

samalabhya tato bhaktya candanadyairvilepanaih /  
sadvastravestitam krtva yathasaktya vibhusayet // paus\_27.508 //

hemakankanapurvaistu saratnairbhusanottamaih /  
malyairyajñopavitadyaih sirovastraih sapavanaih // paus\_27.509 //

bhaksyavyañjanahastam tat krtva mantresam aryayet /  
sraddhaya paraya viprapretanugrahakamyaya // paus\_27.510 //

krtva bhavanaparyantam purvam aradhanam prabhoh /  
samacarettato mantranyasam vipravarasya ca // paus\_27.511 //

ubhe haste tato mulam angulisu hrdadayah /  
netram sarvanakhgranam dehe tvamastakattatah // paus\_27.512 //

nyastva padavasane ca svasthanesu hrdadayah /  
dhyatva mantrasvarupam ca tada tadabhimanyuk // paus\_27.513 //

pitrsamjñasametena natina pranavena ca /  
pujayitvarghyapuspadyaih savisesaistu purvavat // paus\_27.514 //

pratipadyakhilam tasya mr ( pre )topakaranam hi yat /  
gobhuhemavasanam ca tosameti ca yena tat // paus\_27.515 //

jayate nirnam pretam[samyukta]param padam /  
yathavadbhojanenathatarpaniyam ca purvavat // paus\_27.516 //

vyaparam hridayam pragvanmulamantrena bhavayet /  
kintvindriyaganantastham samayalaksanam hi tat // paus\_27.517 //

pranavam mulamantrena pretam sarvatra samsmaret /  
evam praptasmitam samyagyuktam indriyasaktibhih // paus\_27.518 //

buddhipurvairdharantaistu krtvaitam anurañjayet /  
budhyartham acaret tatra sikhamantrena calikhet // paus\_27.519 //

vyaktaye manasascaiva kavacam vihitam dvija /  
tanmatranam vyaktaye 'tha pañcanamatha vai kramat // paus\_27.520 //

bhutanam astramantram tu vaditam ? santatam hi nam /  
masadvadasakenaiva dasaikadasakena tu // paus\_27.521 //

pretam apadya vai pindam prapte mase trayodase /  
yojana pitrmarge tu karyasya bhagavanmaye // paus\_27.522 //

yatha tathabjasambhuta srnu me gadatah sphatam /

snanam purve samakhyatam pascattadanu sadhayet // paus\_27.523 //

sraddhartham sraddhayanam tu prabhutam ca susamskrtam /  
svacantanatha dhautanghrin dvijendran upavesayet // paus\_27.524 //

putrakan samayajñan va sadhakanatha desikan /  
grhasthan brahmacarin va vanasthanathava yatin // paus\_27.525 //

sammukhan mantranathasya catvaro vapyudanmukhan /  
evam purvanane dve tu vinivesya dvijottama // paus\_27.526 //

tayorekasya castrena sakalikaranam hi yat /  
varmanatha dvitiyasya nyasakarma vidhiyate // paus\_27.527 //

udanmukhebhyastvadyasya nyasakarmani locanam /  
tasmaduparisamsthasya ( ?pya )sirasa vihitam dvija // paus\_27.528 //

hrnmantrena dvitiyasya mulamantrena vai tatah /  
acartavyam caturthasya hastanyasadikam hi yat // paus\_27.529 //

sannam atha sikhamantram sva dyakhatapa (?khadyasvanta ) (?pra  
)vinyaset /  
tato 'gnibhavanantam tu krtva bhagavadarcanam // paus\_27.530 //

pujayet savisesam tu krtvaivam hi yathoditam /  
astranyastam tato 'strena pujaniyam dvijottama // paus\_27.531 //

varmana varmamurtim ca namagotradvayam vina /  
tatah svanamna gotrena kuryad anyesu carcanam // paus\_27.532 //

svena svena tu mantrena tatra pretam dvijam hi yat /  
netramantrakrtanyasam tattenai va samarcayet // paus\_27.533 //

tasyoparyupavistam tu samsthitam pitrlaksanam /  
pujane vihitam tasya siromantram svakam dvija // paus\_27.534 //

vipra hrnmantram abhyarcya yattadviddhi pitamaham /  
pretam tasyarcanam kuryannamna gotrena vai hrda // paus\_27.535 //

mulamantrakrtanyasam tadviddhi pratitamaham /  
mananiyam hi tenai va namna gotrena vai saha // paus\_27.536 //

tesam vai hrdgatam vipra pujitanam ca sampratam /  
pretadipitrklptasya karya cantasthajojana // paus\_27.537 //

yatha tatpadmasambhuta mattah samavadharaya /  
naivedyanasam kramasah pragvadannarasatmanam // paus\_27.538 //

svayam devaganam cintyam samam dhyayed dhiya tatah /  
ajahan svasrayam bhaktya purnendva ?sakulyatam // paus\_27.539 //

sama ?paitre 'nnamatram tu netramantram vicintya ca /  
evameva siromantramupayatam dhiya smaret // paus\_27.540 //

saha locanasaktya tu patre hrnmantrabhavite /  
dve sakti netramurdhvakhye samadayatha hrnmayim // paus\_27.541 //

saktim vai mulamantriyairnaivedyantargatam smaret /  
mantrasakticchalenaiwa sannena pranavatmana // paus\_27.542 //

mantrabrahmani caikatvam kuryadva tasya pauskara /  
pratipadyatha vai svasmin nitva naivedyabhajanam // paus\_27.543 //

dvijanam upavistanam bhaksyabhojyadikaih saha /  
goksiramatraparyante dadyatpanau tato (?tho )dakam // paus\_27.544 //

bhojane sampravrttanam yasya yaccopayujyate /  
prstva prstva ca dadyadvai pitrnam trptaye dvija //  
paus\_27.545 //

svahantanam tatastesam tatra sthanam samacaret /  
ekatvam tviti saktinam vidhinanena pauskara // paus\_27.546 //

tattvasaktigunopetam pradiptamiva bhaskaran /  
sampratam purvavatpretam ahrtya dvidvivigrahat // paus\_27.547 //

recya hrkamale mantratejasa tena tatpunah /  
kuryadyuktataram caiva tasmadakrsya vai hrđi // paus\_27.548 //

paitamahe virecyatha hrtpadmopari vrddhaye /  
tasmadudhrtya samrptam hrda kuryacca vai hrđi // paus\_27.549  
//

pratitamahahrtpadmagocarau vinivesya ca /  
mantrabrahmakaladiptam krtva tatranayet hrđi // paus\_27.550 //

vilapya pranavenatha santabhavanayatmani /  
evam krtvanusandhanam tatah prabhrti tasya vai // paus\_27.551 //

pitrtvam vatsare sraddhe kala[diste]visesatah /  
(---?---bhratretaresam )mrtanam ca vihita vatsare gate //  
paus\_27.552 //

nanyesam dvijasardula pitrnam sraddhakanksinam /  
pretatvamupasanta vai jantorvagrasthitasya ca // paus\_27.553 //

pitrtvam labdha[ ?samskaram]samsthitam cottarottaram /  
evamuktam hi sangena mantrena kamalodbhava // paus\_27.557 //

aurdhvadaihikasamjñam tu vidhanam bhavinamatha /  
caturbhiscaturatmiyairmantraistadvinibodha me // paus\_27.555 //

srotradyupasthaparyantam indriyanam dvipañcakam /  
apadya vasudevakhyam mantrena dasabhirdinaih // paus\_27.556 //

asmin vyaktimatah kuryat sankarsanena pauskara /  
buddhitattve trtiyena va vyañjajenmanasa saha // paus\_27.557 //

ksmantam akasatanmatrad aniruddhena pauskara /  
purvavad vyañjaniam ca evam samvatsare gate // paus\_27.558 //

sapindikaranam kuryad aniruddhaditah kramat /

caturbhirvasudevantairmantrairmantravidam vara // paus\_27.559 //

evam icchennavatmajñah samurтинavakena yat /  
samvidhanam dvijasrestha bandhavanam subhaptaye // paus\_27.560  
//

tadidanim samasena ekagram avadharaya /  
srotradinam indriyanam trptaye ksmadharam smrtam //  
paus\_27.561 //

bhuga ( ?mya ) dinam nrsimham tu asmin saktau khagasane /  
vyaktaye brahmatattvam tu buddhe samanasaṃ ?hitam // paus\_27.562 //

tanmatranam sabhutanam mantranam dharanatmakam /  
evam tattvakalayuktam japam krtva mahamate // paus\_27.563 //

pañcabhistu varahadyaih tatah samvatsare gate /  
caturbhir aniruddhadyaih pitrbhavanam anayet // paus\_27.564 //

purvoktena vidhanena jñānadhyānanvitena ca /  
divyēnāsvareṇaiva karmanānekasādhanam // paus\_27.565 //

samvidhanam dvitīyam tatproktam samsucitam maya /  
tanme sphutaram kṛsva gadatascavadharaya // paus\_27.566 //

sarvam purvoditam krtva vidhanam sadhane caroh /  
prajvalya pavakam kuryat pragvatsamskarasamskrtam // paus\_27.567  
//

dhyatva tadantarmantresam samidbhiktarpayet kramat /  
tadagrato daksinagran kusan astīrya purvavat // paus\_27.568 //

savasam asanam dhyatva tadurdhve kamalasanam /  
yuktam adyadikaih pragvad vinyased annagolakam // paus\_27.569 //

tasmin purvoditam sarvam apadya tadanantaram /  
pretanamna tadagre 'tha satīlanudakañjalin // paus\_27.570 //

dattvatha copasamhṛtya viniksapyā jalantare /  
krtvatha saha mantrena atmasādanam ( ?dadanam )dvija //  
paus\_27.571 //

jale 'khilam samahrtya viniksipyānalām vīna /  
dasahamevam nispadya pragvadēkadase 'hani // paus\_27.572 //

sraddham kuryad vidhanajñāh pindadanapurassaram /  
samvatsare 'tha nispanne pitrtvapadanaya ca // paus\_27.573 //

dhyānam samāntram purvoktam[?tatpitr]tvadhikam bhavet /  
bhasvajjalānasamkasam samārthāikatvamagatam // paus\_27.574 //

tadadyaksatvabhutam yanmantramadhyatmalaksanam /  
adhibhutam athapannam pindam nirgatyā samsmaret // paus\_27.575 //

tadurdhavadese nabhasi vyāparam sannirīksayēt /

evam annatprthannite viprete kamalodbhava // paus\_27.576 //

tanmantrena ca tatpindad adhibhutamayad atha /  
samadayannamustim ca tatra tat khanditam ca yat // paus\_27.577 //

smaretparinatam samyam vyapakatvena sampratam /  
athadibhutam cadhyatmam adhidaivam athabjaja // paus\_27.578 //

tadannam pitrpinde tu tadurdhve 'tha sthitam nayet /  
evam ekatvam apanne prete citpratina saha // paus\_27.579 //

pretapindavad abjottha vacartavyam hi cakhilam /  
vyaparamatha tasyatha tasmatapaitamahe tatah // paus\_27.580 //

tasmad tadapi -----tatpragvatparatam nayet /  
yathokte 'smin dvijasrestha prajapatye tu karmani // paus\_27.581 //

ade kadasadyavat pitrtvpadane dinam /  
tavatpurvoditam sesam yattatpurvam samacaret // paus\_27.582 //

kintu bhojanabhuma tu dvijaptairasanasthitaih /  
vacaniyam hi caksayyam tilamisrena varina // paus\_27.583 //

etavatasya tatparyam yathavatsamprakasitam /  
aurdhvadaihikasamjnasya vya -----satvikam // paus\_27.584 //

asrste sati ragau ca?yatha spharati vai hrdis /  
pratyayavayavau caiva -----pauskara // paus\_27.585 //

balyartham vihitam tesam annam pindam tu sodakam /  
pretakriyavidhau caiva svam svam kala kulocitam // paus\_27.586 //

caturmananisedham ca vihitam sutakadike /  
pratisedham grhiturvai abhutad abjasambhava // paus\_27.587 //

dvijendranam tu sanyesam caturatmyaikayajinam /  
aradhanam prabha (?bha )vacca nastiti dvijasattama // paus\_27.588 //

ata evadhikaram tu mrtake sutake tu va /  
pratigrahe pradane ca tatkalam sankaram vina // paus\_27.589 //

sahaja pratipattirvai ityesamarayajinam /  
bhagavadyajinam caiva nissandigdha parasparam // paus\_27.590 //

margam icchati yastvevam anusartrm hi cacyutam /  
asaucam samatitam cettatah kuryad dasahikam // paus\_27.591 //

ityuktam abjasambhuta sara[?hasyam]yatha sthitam /  
sampradanadikam sasvat sraddhavaranam uttamam // paus\_27.592 //

atha kanya sraddhavidhih ---

vidhyantaram atho bhuyah prasangad avadharaya /  
svargapavargaphaladam bhaktanam bhavitatmanam // paus\_27.593 //

vyavaharapadastham yadvicchinna sastra ? bandhubhih

(?sastrabuddhibhiih ) /

svayam icchati vaikastu dvadasahadvijakhilam // paus\_27.594 //

tadidanim samasena yathavatkathayamyaham /

pura sambhatasambharah susahayaih samavrtah // paus\_27.595 //

manah prasadajanakam evam va bahavo dvijah (?vibhavaddvijan) /

puraskrtya dine subhre pitrpaksattu vai pura // paus\_27.596 //

pravrtkale tu vacyatra saratkale tu madhave /

yayad ayatanam visnoh puspadhupajanakulam // paus\_27.597 //

kulam nadanadinam va sanvadyam sodakam gireh /

niratankam asankirnam svapakasabaradikaih // paus\_27.598 //

tamasadya tapah kuryad yagam ca vidhipurvakam /

gane ca nagasthane ca bhutanam ca vanaspateh // paus\_27.599 //

ksetravasimukhenaiiva yathasaktya sadaksinam /

apare 'hani vai kuryat svamantraradhanam tu vai // paus\_27.600 //

[visnora]yatanastham ca mantram ajñatalaksanam /

vyaktam vapyarcaniyam ca prarthayetta ( ma ) danantaram // paus\_27.601

//

vibhoh pranamate (?to ' )dhyaksam svacid bijanvitasya ca /

vyaktavyakta[dya]samjñasya pindam indriya[samjñitam] // paus\_27.602

//

sthapayami satattvamsaih samdhayitva yathavidhi /

bhedarupam abhinna[m] ca[ka]yatmamsucayasya ca // paus\_27.603 //

sukrtasya ca bhogartham anyatha paramesvara /

samutkrantasya me dehat sthitam marutalaksanam // paus\_27.604 //

saduhkhaya (?sukhaduhkha) bhilasa ca dhanena ca samavrta /

jayate sambhramopeta dirghakalavadaksaya // paus\_27.605 //

niskriya ca tatha jantorvasa[?pyavasa]sya ca /

dehantarena captena sasvatkalantarena va // paus\_27.606 //

sa sthita dussaha ghora tattvato yati samksayam /

tvatprasada ato natha sighram annam jalena tu // paus\_27.607 //

pindam indriyasamjñam yannispadyam tanniramayam /

nihsantanastvasamdeham nirasah karmajalagah // paus\_27.608 //

adhikrtya tvamevadya karoti (?si) tranam atmana /

patitanam nirasanam narakanam para gatih // paus\_27.609 //

tvameva luptapindanam sasvad uddharanaksamah /

yatastvame (va) tat sasvad[na]rabhya (?mbha) sanatana // paus\_27.610 //

nispattidinaparyantam vighnajalam savasanam /

mama mayatu bhagavan karmasiddhirmamastu vai // paus\_27.611 //

evam abhyarthayitvajam karamapurya varina /  
kuryat tat sesapurnam tu asamapti tu samyamam // paus\_27.612 //

laukikam vyavaharam yaddharmakamarthalaksanam /  
nirasya purvavatsarvam savadhanam tato bhavet // paus\_27.613 //

tato 'bhimatavrttau tu krtva devarcanam tu vai /  
tadagrato daksine va calayisye si ?tarpanam // paus\_27.614 //

dvijendram sannivesyatha sarvam krtva yathavidhi /  
nirvisankena manasa tadvadeva dhiya tatah // paus\_27.615 //

svagham[ca]svacaitanyam dhyayet sannidhyam agatam /  
smared ekam ca nisrapam pranavenaptakalavat // paus\_27.616 //

gatavasam ?yatsamskaram yatha sastroditam mahat /  
krtabhiksastu vihitam uktadiksam tu va caret // paus\_27.617 //

asthisañcayam tu evam krtva yathavidhi /  
samacaret tatah snanam mantram abjaja tatra vai // paus\_27.618 //

dvijendraih krtadiksaistu rgyajuh samasamgataih /  
pradhanamantraibrabblingairupasnato bhaved atha // paus\_27.619 //

dvadasaksarapurvebhyo madhyatpraguktalaksanam /  
japed ekatamam mantram diksitasvekameva hi // paus\_27.620 //

svamantrad astramantrairva evam snane krte punah /  
svamantram dvadasarnam va dhyayan hrtkamalantare // paus\_27.621  
//

taptakañcanavarnam amuktamurtim[ta]meva va /  
muhurtardham muhurtam va japannaste hyananyadhah // paus\_27.622 //

tena kalpagnikam vipra asaucam svakulodbhavam /  
ksayametyabhisandhanan naranam adhikarinam // paus\_27.623 //

tattvam manasam anyebhyah sambhutanam yathakramam /  
na punah sarvasaktervai sambhutanam sukhanale // paus\_27.624 //

taddha (?dyayinam )nam ca tajjñanam dvijanam adhikarinam /  
evam samsuddhadehastu annam samsadya purvavat // paus\_27.625 //

sabhaksyam vyañjanopetam vibhoryagarthameva ca /  
tarpanartham hi vai vahneh pindanirvapanaya ca // paus\_27.626 //

yathapivahikam deham dvitiyam bhutavigraham /  
karmana nasam abhyeti diksadyena ca moksinaam // paus\_27.627 //

svayam samprati datvaivam adasahadikena yat /  
purastad upakaraya karmanam dehameti tat // paus\_27.628 //

[?dharmenanyacci]renaiva bhavinam kamalodbhava /  
dirghabhyasena kalena saha karmacayam mahat // paus\_27.629 //

samam ayati vai nunam mantresanam prasadatah /

pitrtvpadanam tena karmana vimalena ca // paus\_27.630 //

asmadgurutaram caiva svayam sampaditam tu va /  
adasahadikam pumsam upakaraya vai bhavet // paus\_27.631 //

nityamante nivrtte tu svaradhyam samyajet tatah /  
abhisandhaya manasa svayam gurumukhena va // paus\_27.632 //

karmadharam hi vai bhavi deham sraddhacchalena tu /  
sandham isvaratattvamgairdehabhavat prthaksthitaih // paus\_27.633  
//

pragvadistvatha mantresam bhogaih sampurnalaksanaih /  
satilañjalidanantairvidhivat kamalodbhava // paus\_27.634 //

purvoktena vidhanena bhaktya sasraddhaya tatah /  
ekaham bahavo viprah pañcakalaparayanah // paus\_27.635 //

santarpya bhagavad yagadyo hi vañchati sampadam /  
tasmad uttarane heturjivitasya mrtasya va // paus\_27.636 //

na pasyami rte yagadetasmanmantrapurvakat /  
prabhavatyayatattvajña vyamisraradhanojjhitah // paus\_27.637 //

te 'tra patrastrayo ?nityam jñanakarmaparayanah /  
mantrapratiparasakta itikartavyacyutih // paus\_27.638 //

bhaktisraddhasamopeta paramuttaranaplavah /  
astam tavad apapanam upayatvena pauskara // paus\_27.639 //

yagam brahmamayam suddham pratisiddham parairapi /  
patitatvattu vai tesam pindadanam tilodakam // paus\_27.640 //

namasamkirtanam caite prayanti paramam gatim /  
ekamuktam samutkrstam avyaparam parakramah (?mam ) //  
paus\_27.641 //

(?a )adharadhanapurvam va prajapatyam samacaret /  
sapindikaranantam tu adasahad dvijottama // paus\_27.642 //

agnavagre tadantasthe mantrese tarpite sati /  
pindanirvapanam kuryat purvoktavidhina tatah // paus\_27.643 //

vinivesyasane vipram ekam saktya bahunapi /  
tarpaniyani vidhivat tattvasandhanasiddhaye // paus\_27.644 //

bhojane phalamulaistu bhaksyairuccavacaistatha /  
pavanairvidhaih panairlehyaih peyaisca cosyakaih // paus\_27.645 //

daksinabhistu tambulairvarikumbhasamanvitaih /  
chatropanahayanaistu danaih kamyairyathocitaih // paus\_27.646 //

dmitim abhyeti vai yena samuham bhagavanmayam /  
jñatva va vyavasayam yad desakalabalabalam // paus\_27.647 //

saha satpatralobhena sikhram yatkartum icchati /

sraddham dasahapurvam va pitrtvapadanantikam // paus\_27.648 //

anekadivasottham tu siddhannena vina dvija /  
yathavad arcanam krtva patrapuspadikairvibhah // paus\_27.649 //

vahnitarpananistham tu svartham uddisya vai pitrn /  
patram madhvajyasiktaistu sampurnam salitandulaih //  
paus\_27.650 //

uparistadrasairmurteh phalamulairvibhusitam /  
sottariyopavitadhyam sarar ?-----yutam // paus\_27.651 //

sasya ?ekasamopetam varikumbhasamanvitam /  
dhupadipadikairyuktam pujayitva nivedya ca // paus\_27.652 //

pitrrartham tu dvijatmartham tato dadyat tilodakam /  
ekamevam hi cai[karyam vahyartham]bahavastu va // paus\_27.653 //

siddhannam sadvijendranam pujita ----- /  
pratipadya kramenaiva pujaniyam hi vai vibhoh // paus\_27.654 //

pindam madhvajyasiktairva pragvad apadya tandulaih /  
agnigarbhagatasyagre vibhordarbhasu ----- // paus\_27.655 //

-----ta yathoktam tu sa /  
---ti pranendriyanam tu yathavasaram atra ca // paus\_27.656 //

gandhanam purvavat kuryat budhya ca suvisuddhaya /  
pretoddistena vidhina[yathavada]tmanatmana // paus\_27.657 //

vidhina mantrapurvena vatsaram samprapurya ca /  
pratisamvatsaram sraddham yavajjivam samacaret // paus\_27.658 //

nanadanasamopetam bhavascaddhavibhusitam /  
yathoddistena margena kintu gotrasamanvitah // paus\_27.659 //

mantrante viniyoktavyah samasabdapurassarah /  
svayam jñanabhimanakhyam murtim dhyayet svakam dvija //  
paus\_27.660 //

atahsuddham jvaladrupam kvacid akrtilaksanam /  
kvacidgolakarupam ca madhyahnadityasannibhat // paus\_27.661 //

kvacinmandatarabham ca tad vyaparavasena tu /  
evam samapya vidhivat bhagavadyagapurvakam // paus\_27.662 //

vipratarpanaparyantam akhilam purvacoditam /  
pra[go]dana[sya]pindadyairvahnyante copasamhrtaih // paus\_27.663 //

bandhubhiih saha caksiyad dattasistam dvijottama /  
prajapatyam tu vai divye aurdhvadaihipurvake // paus\_27.664 //

vyapare 'smin samantre tu siddhirasti ?vidatmanam /  
svayamatmani kartrnam bhavanmantramsca sa[dhitan] //  
paus\_27.665 //

yena coparatasyasu yatharthatvam prayati ca /  
tatra[sraddhavidhim]kuryanmantranyastena cakhilam // paus\_27.666 //

apanktisadhanatkari ?trptyantam amaleksana /  
acared vacasa sarvam mantroccaranapurvakam // paus\_27.667 //

grhananaya samyaccha tvevamadyam hi yaddvija /  
manasa bhojanantam tu vyaparam akhilam smaret // paus\_27.668 //

pranavenarkacandragnisamuhadyutisannibham /  
samvisantam svayam mantramagnau tadrupalaksane // paus\_27.669 //

paramatmani va bhinne caturatmyam tu viddhi tat /  
kadambakusumakaram sarvasaktimalepakam // paus\_27.670 //

itidam uktam abjaksa jivabhavasthitasya ca /  
paratrikam vidhanam tu mukhakalpasamam mahat // paus\_27.671 //

atra purvoditam vipra uktanuktam tu cakhilam /  
bhagavatpritiptyantam vijñatavyam samahitah // paus\_27.672 //

vidhinanena yatkuryat pitrpretamayam mahat /  
pritye paratastasya subham yacchanti santatim // paus\_27.673 //

bhavamankriyadravyairasampurnastu yogavat /  
pathan vai sraddhabhoktrnam sraddhadhyayam idam dvija //  
paus\_27.674 //

samastam hyagrato bhaktya pitrnam anrno bhavet /  
kim punarbrahmanmantram mantrakarma mahamate // paus\_27.675 //

pauskara uvaca ---  
va -----puyena bhagavan brahma ----- //  
----- me murtam atrasti samsayah // paus\_27.676 //

sribhagavanuvaca ---  
na tesam vrata[cayahih]suryabimbam yatha vina /  
tatha bhagavato visnormurtasadguyavigrahan // paus\_27.677 //

prakasa -----ta purva -----ndarmagra ----- /  
ma ----- // paus\_27.678 //

vyañjanti kamalodbhuta tvadanyenaiva sarvada /  
bheda evam hi ?vibhoscaturmurteh parasya ca // paus\_27.679 //

yattatpindar[tham]krtanam ca rasanam bhinnarupinam /  
-----paraspara ----- dvayapakatve sthitam dvija // paus\_27.680 //

vibhoh sarvesvarasyaiva sarvah sarvasu saktisu /  
vartante ca yatha ----- // paus\_27.681 //

(atra granthapatah )  
----- parupacaryate /  
visvatma bhagavan vipra vasudevah sanatanah // paus\_27.682 //

ciddhanarutah punah samyagupakaraya karmani /

-----syarupu vyañjayanti ca // paus\_27.683 //

-----bhavanam bhāti sampurnalaksanam /

purnatmani punah sar ( ver )vah tathatvena ca samsthitah //

paus\_27.684 //

kintu kurvanti tah krtyah karta pa -----ra /

prakasaktya yam sakti -----sya ca // paus\_27.685 //

svacita rasmijalena yanmadhyadekam abjaja /

pratikrtam atmanam aditattvena vai saha // paus\_27.686 //

samadhisanvidhanam ca labhe va dhyanakarmani /

paramatma sasudbhuta ----- vibhuh // paus\_27.687 //

svaprakasamsamatrena ata evanumiyate /

evam ahladasaktervai lavamatram hi candramah // paus\_27.688 //

jñatavyam aravindaksa pritasya nidhi ? mam ( ?nikhilu )param /

-----kti ( ?cicchaktih )parijñeya tadvadeva hi pavakah // paus\_27.689

//

jagatyasmin hi ye bhava anye tad anukarinah /

jñanadayo 'pi labhyante tena saktija ( ca )yamsajah // paus\_27.690

//

sarvatra bhagavanevam samanyatvena vartate /

nedam mayatmakam rupam jadasaktigunairyutam // paus\_27.691 //

bhagavatyabjasambhuta tvantallinam hi vidyate /

yato vicaryamanam hi nityam acyutabhavinam // paus\_27.692 //

abhavabhumim ayati svapnadrstam ivesvaram /

mantrah sraddhe sama ye ca ye ca diksadisuditah // paus\_27.693

//

vyaparesvapi canyesu te 'pyevam mahimanvitam /

budhyaivam mantrapurvam ca sa ( vya )param sastracoditam //

paus\_27.694 //

krtim ( tam )jñanatmanabhyeti hyaciradeva karmanam /

srotriyanam dvijendranam tvadarthasramavartinam // paus\_27.695

//

yadvadbhuktaddha ?va ( vih)ssudrat na doso jñanagauravat /

evam svabhavadiptanam nirmalanam sadaiva hi // paus\_27.696 //

navairjatam ?na ( ?manair ) malyam bhavecchudraparigrahat /

yathaitadeva sudranam[na doso]jñanagauravat // paus\_27.697 //

avirodho 'sti sarvatra mantranam samayaih saha /

-----sarvesamata eva hi // paus\_27.698 //

trayimayanammantranam pravrttiphaladayinam /

asti -----smantadvijagraham // paus\_27.699 //

anisargadvijasrestha brahmatejovibhasitam /  
-----namavasthitam // paus\_27.700 //

anisekam ca sambuddham bodhyam tesam sa vartate /  
apakaratvam evasti -----parasparam // paus\_27.701 //

dvijendranamrgadinam mantranam kamalodbhava /  
eka---natarantam tu visra -----kramat kramat // paus\_27.702 //

samsthitam ca caturthasya sudrasamjñasya pauskara /  
prabhakaram ca vaham ca ?taiksyā ( ?ksvya )madhvavasattu vai //  
paus\_27.703 //

nivartante tatha brahman tejo varnatrayam tatha /  
pratisiddham yadartham vai ----- // paus\_27.704 //

adharastadrgadinam mantranam mana eva hi /  
pavitrata ca ya tesam viddhi sarvesvari hi sa // paus\_27.705 //

nivrttacakra ?kastu vai mantrastannivrttiphalapradah /  
samsayaviskrtanam ca svaha vausadvasat tatha //  
paus\_27.706 //

pratisiddham yadartham vai maya te kathitam pura /  
puranairbhagavanmantrah pranava ----- // paus\_27.707 //

sarvajñapacakaste vai samanya yadyapi dvija /  
mukhatvena ca tatrapī vartanate masvakarmani // paus\_27.708 //

yena diptikaratvam ca nodvahanti mahamate /  
adidevena vibhuna ----- // paus\_27.709 //

trividhe sabdarasau tu trividha vikrto janah /  
ananyayajino vipra mantrasanghe 'ñcaladikeh ? // paus\_27.710 //

rgyajussama -----vyamisrayajakah /  
catvaro -----bijapindapadadike // paus\_27.711 //

mantravyuhe susuddhe ca rajomohanvayojjhite /  
rajasanam hi mantranam tamananam ----- // paus\_27.712 //

[vidhina]dhikrtah sarve atmalabharthameva hi /  
suyantritena vai nityam bhaktena ca visesatah // paus\_27.713 //

mantrajñena trayanam ca bhavyam sudrena sarvada /  
-----gadbaladinam mantranam paramatmanam // paus\_27.714 //

-----karinam phalakaivalyam abjaja /  
rgyajuh samasamjñanam prayuktanam hi karmani // paus\_27.715  
//

svarganistham hi cotkrstam saphalam sangasam ?tatha /  
siddhasarvajñamantranam anima ----- // paus\_27.716 //

samyuktam apavargenaprarthitam sarvadaiva hi /  
ata eva hi samagri nih sesaradhakasya ca // paus\_27.717 //

apayujyati tatsidhyai phalam yasyanimadayah /  
bhagena maha samaggrya ----- pauskara // paus\_27.718 //

saksatkaram hi yattasya kaivalyam sasvatam phalam /  
rajanam hi mantranam tamasanam mahamate // paus\_27.719 //

isad drstaphalopetam atmasamskaram eva hi /  
janmotkarsasametam ca cittotkarsaphalapradam // paus\_27.720 //

esam pradhanabhutam yatphalam uktavyapeksaya /  
satvikanam hi mantranam ekadesasritam hi yat // paus\_27.721 //

pratyyartham hi moksasya siddhaye samprakirtitam /  
masanamakaronmantrah ?tatsiddhistakriyavasat // paus\_27.722 //

kriyadhigamyate sastrat ----- /  
-----samsuddhisantosabhaktipurvattu samyamam // paus\_27.723 //

bhavettatsadhusamparkat ----- bhot ? /  
sanmantranam dvijendranam sasvatasya ca karmanah //  
paus\_27.724 //

kvacitrayasya samyoga -----phalam /  
kvacinmahatta mantranam phalanistha kriya dvija // paus\_27.725 //

mukhasvarupa -----nan sthitan /  
adhikaram kvacitkartum sthitan mantravasat dvija // paus\_27.726 //

janmotkarsakriya ----- jayante pratyyayaih saha /  
jatvaivam yojanam karyam bhaktanam sarvadaiva hi // paus\_27.727 //

mantravyuhe tu vividhe brahman bhogapavargade /  
iti sripaṅcaratre sripauskarasamhitayam sraddhakhyano nama  
saptavimso 'dhyayah //

atha astavimso 'dhyayah

-(atra granthapata sva )- sri bhagavanuvaca ---

na vedapathasaktanam na moksakratuyajinam /  
na tapo 'bhiratanam ca danadharmaikasevinam // paus\_28.1 //

agnihotrakaranam ca sarvesam caiva pauskara /

mahata cagnihotrena tvevamukta gariyasi /  
tatha katham na samsaraduhkhasantirbhavennrnam // paus\_28.3 //

-(atra bhuyan granthapatah )

sri bhagavanuvaca ---

svargamargapradam caiva tathatkrstaphalapradam /  
kevalam cagnihotram tu vipranam vedavadinam // paus\_28.4 //

ye punastu tato brahman sthita taddharmadharmini /  
ta[par]cane samadhau tu japakarmani castu tau ? // paus\_28.5 //

tesamunnatacittanam bhagavatkarmavedinam /  
santapa[d]bhavanam (?bhavinam )sacchastraparisodhinam // paus\_28.6//

guggulvadyadikairdravyaih sampurnahutibhih saha /  
krtam rahasyamantraistu bhavaduttarakam bhavet // paus\_28.7 //

dhisnya vaikankati ..... vaistu sadhanaih /  
dhanena dharmalabdhen bhaktya ca sraddhayapi ca // paus\_28.8 //

yathavadahrte vahnau nanayonyudbhava tu vai /  
pura te vidhina samyakkundam sam[?sthapyā caiva tu] // paus\_28.9 //

avatarya ca tanmadhye nanayonyutthitam tu tat /

-(atra granthapatah )-

pauskara uvaca ---

yonayo bhagavamsca gneh jñāna[?tūmicchami sampratam ] /  
-----yatha -----tvatprasadahitakamyaya // paus\_28.10//

sribhagavanuvaca ---

yau (?yo )niragnerdvidha sauriprabhava ratnalaksana /  
tatkaradarsasamyogad dvitiya kamalodbhava // paus\_28.11 //  
vividharaniyonistattai..... naikalaksana // paus\_28.12 //  
ya manthanakramenaiva jagatyasmin vyavasthita /  
[vividharaniyogad]vai parasparanidharsanat // paus\_28.13 //  
kadacit[sthattadudbhutih]kaicaki yatjavarjita // paus\_28.14 //  
triprakaram tu pasani tatraisa kevalabjaja /  
ya samagresubhe ge vai (?grave )parasparanigharsanat // paus\_28.15 //

[diptanamana]lanam tu prajvalayati parvatan /  
salohaghataki caiva tarjanya bhramsalaksana // paus\_28.16 //

triyavartayoh samyak tamanam ca parasparam /  
lohapasanayoninam[tamanam syat ta]thaiva ca // paus\_28.17 //  
astama .....pi samksiptamekamanthanalaksanam // paus\_28.18 //  
santadanam ca ..... nna param hi tam /  
yadratnata ..... kutrapi kamalodbhava // paus\_28.19 //

(...)

prakrstamapi boddhavyam kala..... / jvalagrattu  
kacalacca tadbhutimasta ..... / asam pañcavidham sthanam  
.....ntam brahmanakim /

sadeva nanadevaistu vyaktiyukta mahamate /  
saktirganasa raih purna samanyavyapa[kabhavetu] // paus\_28.24 //

saktibhavana vai tasmadahartavyam ca pavakam /  
yatha grhi tatha[nrbhyam]virodhe nopapadyate // paus\_28.25 //

tasmatsarvaparathanamadesa (?sat )saktirabjaja /  
sa (?vise )sanam tu vai vahnervahnikarye hyupasthite // paus\_28.26 //

catusprakaragsaiva giyate saptadha punah /  
katha kamalambhuta tavedanim nigadyate // paus\_28.27 //

yaksi ca parthivi sauri saikhi bhrastri tathaiva ca /  
kapali kamalodbhuta svatantragni (gne )sca tam (?tam )vina //  
paus\_28.28 //

sthitirasam dvidha vipra punareva nigadyate /  
nirbijakhya sabija ca nirbija tavaducyate // paus\_28.29 //

bhavani dviprakara ca tatsthanakhyaca vai (kai )caki /  
salo[ha]caiva patrani (?)kevalasmamayi tatha // paus\_28.30 //

nirbijeyam samakhyata sabija ca nigadyate /  
saikhi bhrastri ca kapali svatantranalalaksana // paus\_28.31  
//

hotra samyojani caiva yaduktam te mayabjaja /  
avisesa susamanya sarvesam caiva sarvada // paus\_28.32 //

yadyapyabjasamudbheta tathavaga[mitam]srunu /  
[visesayo]ninamasramanam sthitam kramat // paus\_28.33 //

vihita brahmacarinam lohapanalaksana /  
adhanakhya grasthanam kaicaki vanavasinam // paus\_28.34 //

savitri ca yatinam vai tvaradhana[ratatmanam] /  
[yukta]satkarmasaktanam bakimanyanalaksana  
(?nyanalalaksana ) // paus\_28.35 //

vihita nayane vahnerraninam parasya ca /  
nrpasya tadanujñata samanyannabhasi dvidha // paus\_28.36 //

tad dvayam tadanujñanam (?tam )tritaya ----- /  
simanta vaisyajater vai trayametacca ra // paus\_28.37 //

sudrasya kramasiddhyartham visesattadanujñaya /  
dvijendrasya dvije ----- // paus\_28.38 //

-----dasastu vai /  
dvitiya caiva sudrasya sa -----danyasya pauskara // paus\_28.39 //

apatkale tu nanyasya yacchecchudrasya vanya ----- /  
----- // paus\_28.40 //

--- (atra kosacatustaye 'pi granthapatah)---

-----co virodhakrt /  
-----tathana -----metanmukhyamatah param // paus\_28.41 //

tammukhya -----vyutkramam calpasiddhidam /  
phalabhedena sarvesam vihita yonayo ' khilah // paus\_28.42 //

ekadasabjasambhuta yatha tadavadharaya /  
ratnaja bhumikamanam kamsi tejo 'rtbhinam tu vai // paus\_28.43 //

gopa -----yacchatyaranilaksana /  
vijeya kaicaki yonih sukhasaubhagyapustida // paus\_28.44 //

buddhiviryaprada bhumih -----khya satrunasini /  
kirtita lohapasanasobhini yonirabjaja // paus\_28.45 //

dharma -----saikhi bhrastri bhumiprada tu vai /  
samvedayonih kapali sthanavrdhikarabjaja // paus\_28.46 //

rogopasantikamanam yonirbhutakari subha /  
caturnamasramanam ca manukalpe[pu rodita] // paus\_28.47 //

andabha ?nnavirodho 'sti tvanyonyaharane sati /  
sarvesam yonayah sarva icchakale hyupasthitau (te ) // paus\_28.48 //

mantraradhanasaktanamaviruddhah sadaiva hi /  
yava -----vadhikam kale mabhutam yatpura dvija // paus\_28.49 //

pramadanupasantasce dyoniranyaharet punah /  
na baladuparodhacca samgrahasthasya narsanat // paus\_28.50 //

samgrhitasya vai bhuyah prayascittam samacaret /  
savisesam prakase tu hyaprakasau tu canyatha // paus\_28.51 //

iti sripañcaratre pauskarasamhitayam hutasanayonivibhago nama  
astavimso 'dhyayah ||

atha ekonatrimso 'dhyayah

sribhagavanuvaca ---

prajapatye daisikiye saisotthakarasammite /  
ksetram kraman nayed vrdhim tavad ekaikam angulam // paus\_29.1 //

yavad astakaram ksetram dhisnyartham upajayate /  
evam syanmanabhavena tvekasityadhikam satam // paus\_29.2 //

kundanam sarva ----- /  
jayate 'stagunam samkhya tvastadiksamsthita subha //  
paus\_29.3 //

caturasadibhedottha kamyanam karmanam dvija /  
-----prakarena ksetrasamyena vai sati // paus\_29.4 //

sadratnamalasrivatsamukutangadalaksanah /  
sankhacakrahadapadmasarngananasaropamah // paus\_29.5 //

sarve sapitha vihitascatustridvayekamekhalah /  
cakrapadmagadasankhasamastavyastalañchitah // paus\_29.6 //

tathastayoninirvahaih svairangairucirothitah /  
pratyekasvasvakavyasadvidvidvadasasamkhyaya // paus\_29.7 //

bhagam tam angulam viddhi sarvavayavasiddhaye /  
nanasvatavasat caiva sarvesam punareva hi // paus\_29.8 //

aprakasaprakasakhyam bhedam tu vividham smrtam /  
sadbhogalaksanam bandham anantaphalam arthinam // paus\_29.9 //

-----vyasasvatah sama hi ya /  
samprayacchati kamanam sampadam paramesvara // paus\_29.10 //

prakasilaksananya tesam svato mahamate /  
-----ksaya // paus\_29.11 //

advadasangulah kundah karante ye trayodasa /  
sarvakrtidharascaiva jangama mekhalojjhitah // paus\_29.12 //

anukalpe tu vihita jangama mantratarpane /  
evam dvihastaparyantah mahalaksanalaksitah // paus\_29.13 //

bhumavullikhya sampurya dhanyairbijairmrda tu va /  
samagrivirahad vapi sasvatkarmasamaptaye // paus\_29.14 //

anukalpanukalpe tu nityam evavirodhakrt /  
tvaganvitaih samaih purnaih sarasaih saralaih sthiraih //  
paus\_29.15 //

dalikrtaistu ----- /  
-----kastaih -----karyatra vai puri // paus\_29.16 //

dvadasangulapurvanam dhatutthanam api dvija /  
vidheya havypuritive calanam evameva hi // paus\_29.17 //

nakundam havanam yasmatsiddhikrmantrajinam /  
tasmatkundam sada karyam sautram va jangamam sthiram //  
paus\_29.18 //

havyabhumervisesacca pite tu dvigunocchrite /  
tat tad dvicaturasram tu vyastasram parimandalam // paus\_29.19  
//

-----sasthamsadvisatkamsena connatam /  
apadya svatamanam pragyathabhimatam ucchritam // paus\_29.20 //

istakabhiv apakvabhih pakvabhirva yatharuci /  
-----hitam anyada // paus\_29.21 //

kuryadvatha samastulya tesvamsam -----syatah ksitah /  
dvayangulenadhikam jatam vasad vasam yatha bhavet // paus\_29.22  
//

pranmekhalananat desat tattadva pattadu ----- /  
-----duprema -----vaneh pura // paus\_29.23 //

tribhagonam athardham ca nemimanasitatmana /  
kundanam tattvato manad avasthanam dvadasanam mahamate //  
paus\_29.24 //

dvadasangulanisthanam dvadasanam kadacana /  
samvibhajya caturdhatra tridha vamalalocana // paus\_29.25 //

tanmanam atha neminam ucchrita vistrterapi /  
tatsama sarvada yone[hkar]yena prstatahkrteh // paus\_29.26  
//

kintu vdyangulamanena pronnata prsthato 'vadheh /  
hlasayed anupatena tvamtu nemya -----kramat // paus\_29.27 //

svangulamsca trtiyamsadulbanatvena sarvada /  
vistrta mekhalamanat padonat kamalodbhava // paus\_29.28 //

vidheyatha tribhagena tadagram samprasarya ca /  
-----dya mekhala // paus\_29.29 //

-----bimbapranapranalavat /  
tam yonim vrddhinirvaham kosthanisthavidhim kramat //  
paus\_29.30 //

samapadyanupatena samam slaksnam gajosthavat /  
samasritya svakam ?murtim vicitram gunalaksanam // paus\_29.31  
//

nirvahanti nisam bodhapravahena -----nadina /  
pumsamudre tvagadhe tu sa -----ksalanasraye // paus\_29.32 //

nisamya yonim -----vyomni raja ----- /  
dvabhyam gunabhyam tamaso dvinemivinitat // paus\_29.33 //

gunasyabhivhavadeva -----kam vatsatvamekhalam /  
yadamurtam param brahma tad viddhi nabhaso gatam // paus\_29.34 //

sacaturmekhale dhisnye mekhalasam catasrsu /  
caturatmanam avyaktam tatra prak paridheh svayam // paus\_29.35 //

samah sampurnamurtinam mama-----moksajam /  
gunadvayadvayatmanam acyutadyam kramat trayam // paus\_29.36 //

-----sa yonih sarvakarmanam /  
yatpravahasritam karma brahmanyekatmatam vrajet // paus\_29.37 //

vistirnanantayoninam durato vana?murtinam /  
kundanamitimari ?-----puvrvat // paus\_29.38 //

vidheya vitatascangi-----susthiravartira /  
palvastanagarbhena tamurdhaksanam asapatayet ? // paus\_29.39 //

yoniscalasto 'nyesam udyatanam ----- /  
-----vitata karya susthita darpanodara // paus\_29.40 //

ms. ka reads after 38ab: --kundalanamami -----purvavat /  
vidheya vitatangi susthiravarti ----- / -----darbhena  
----- / yoniscalarato 'nyesamudyatana ----- /  
-----vitata karya susthita darpanodara / samkocah

kundaneminamanukale tvatah srnu / caturbhaga tusa  
?viprahyuttamadivyapeksaya / kara -----hyangulaih  
pañcabhirvina / satatapyasamananam nanakaravadatmanam /  
vistarayamatulyam ca ----- / -----mekaikamangulanana  
? / bandhayedvikalanyeti saksi ----- / tungadva  
----- / dviastamurghato 'nyesam tatsamam tu  
bhavecchatam / evam vicarya ca pura desakalavasodikam /  
svasamarthyam tato vyuhasturapatam sa ----- / -----samaksam ca  
ci -----yadistakadikaih / -----pidhanamurdhvato  
'bjaja / khato 'stamekhalanam ca conih pidhasya pauskara /  
samkocah kundanebhinam anukale tvatah srnu /  
caturbhaga tu sa (?sa )vipra hyuttamadivyapeksaya // paus\_29.41 //  
karayassa (?ntah sa )mitam manam ekaikanangulena va /  
vardhayet dvikara -----nyeti saksitah // paus\_29.42 //  
sarvadik karamanascapyangulaih pañcabhirvina /  
satatavyasamananam nanakaravad atmanam // paus\_29.43 //  
vistarayam atulyanam dhisnyanam mekhalasu ca /  
-----satungadva-----sarvamurdhe navonnati // paus\_29.44 //  
dviastamurdhvato 'nyesam tatsamam tu bhavecchatam /  
evam vicarya ca pura desakalavasodikam // paus\_29.45 //  
svasamarthyam tato vyuhastatra patam sasiri ?--- /  
-----silpisamaksam ca cinva (?nu )yad istakadikaih // paus\_29.46  
//  
savrttastaturyantri (?sri )pithanam urdhvato 'bjaja /  
khato 'stamekhalanam ca conih pithasya pauskara // paus\_29.47  
//  
ksayavrddha -----pratyayya drumanasvayam /  
vilapyanta -----jñanasamsuddhaya dhiya // paus\_29.48 //  
dvisobhatmana sve -----tustartham sampratam nayet /  
bhagavad vahnisaktervai jvaladya prakrtih para // paus\_29.49 //  
apara prakrtadhisnyanam nanakaram yathanalat /  
etad evagnirupa(?pam )vai kundabhavanni (?gagni )karmani //  
paus\_29.50 //  
ka -----vihita vibhorviprananasya ca /  
havyam yat patite kunde diyamanam hi desikat // paus\_29.51 //  
sarvam siddhidam agnervai hutam yad dahate 'khilam /  
purastat -----samyak kramallabdhham balam svayam // paus\_29.52 //  
kotilaksayutaganam dravyam yad vihitam hutam /  
vidhume lelihane 'gnau sve -----svasayasrite // paus\_29.53 //  
sahastrasatasamkhyam ca juhuyad dravyasamgraham /

dandakrd dvikapaksam ca[yan]nirvahakam aksayam // paus\_29.54 //

dharavahi tato 'nyesa ----- /

putra yuktyambarastham ca mantrabrahmambujopari // paus\_29.55 //

mukhyakalpo vilupte tu -----yuktam athabjaja /

kundanam vitatanam ca vamsaviryadikam ca yat // paus\_29.56

//

-----tatonnatih /

kamalalayagarbham tu tamram ayasajam tu va // paus\_29.57 //

dharmany(?nto )dvahanam yena na sveva (?sve na )yati bhutalam /

samskarasamskrtam kuryat kundam tadanu tannyaset // paus\_29.58

//

-----tatragnim janayitvavatarya ca /

ajyadohaistu bahubhih mantrasantarpanaya ca // paus\_29.59 //

vahnevo (?ro )nkaravegena rasata supari dvija /

patayed ajyadoham drak madhye mantratmano vibhoh // paus\_29.60 //

moksabhogaptaye caivam brahmarandhramukhe kramat /

yathagandhavanopetam sampurnam ca samaprabham // paus\_29.61 //

krtva tu mantranathasya brahman arcanasamyutam /

savyuhavyangasamyuktam lañchanasyavrtasya ca // paus\_29.62 //

kuryallabdhadhikaro 'tha sevartham ayutadikam /

japam arabdhamantrasya brahmapurvam atandritah // paus\_29.63 //

niyatam hi ya (tha sa ?)kti prabhate 'stam gate ravau /

ratriya (?ratrerva )madhyabhage tu yathasastranibandhanam // paus\_29.64

//

purvasevavidherurdhvam prityartham pujitasya ca /

laksajapadike siddhe -----brahmadine ----- // paus\_29.65 //

samapte tatsame home -----vihito 'thavabjaja /

angenam angatulyam va dhanyairbijaistilaih phalaih // paus\_29.66

//

harinananaracamudraya jalajakhyaya /

-----samatvat juhuyat tadanantaram // paus\_29.67 //

sanmasasamamanena dvingunenatha pauskara /

caturgunena va saktya hyantarantarayogatah // paus\_29.68 //

sakta -----satante ca dvicatusparipurite /

-----ve sajye tricatuskaikartrinam // paus\_29.69 //

-----bhuricatma samanayet /

sami ----- // paus\_29.70 //

-----nakhilamantrestu saha mantri ca samhitam /

samuccaran dhiya samyak svasaktya va prthak prthak // paus\_29.71 //

bhinnamantraganam sarvam ajoyadohairmudam nayet /  
dhruvaccarcitaya ?-----ttu vai // paus\_29.72 //

tallaksanam atho vaksye manameyasamanvitam /  
prasiddhayajñavrksotham na dosairdrdhamavrana (ta)m //  
paus\_29.73 //

suspastam kastham adaya davagnitrasavarjitam /  
nirasamjiraka ?-----paryusitam subham // paus\_29.74 //

madhyaman[gu]liparyantam bahnoramanibandhatah /  
tamangusthodarairbhuyo -----nagunya ca // paus\_29.75 //

astavastau tyajan yayat sesastvekadhihahi --- /  
acaraste vai pariññeya dhvajadya(nya )stau yathakramat // paus\_29.76  
//

tatraivam avasesam yacchubham ca subhanah smrtah /  
yuyam (?tham )yugmavasesacca trtiyacca mrgadhipah //  
paus\_29.77 //

catustaya sva (?sva )vrddhim ca pañcaka vrsabhah smrtah /  
karasmaka (?karenuka )ca sesacca gaja vai saptakat tu vai //  
paus\_29.78 //

ekakhyah saptakah suddhestatrami subhadah smrtah /  
gajendrasimhavrsabhadhvajadya ye subhapradah // paus\_29.79 //

asubhaya(?ye )vighatartham svasubhaya(?ye )vivrdhaye /  
angulam vangulayutam yuktidairdhyam viniksipet // paus\_29.80 //

tad dirgham pañcadha kuryat tad virutaram dalena tu /  
siddhaye madhyadesasya vidheya yatra pauskara // paus\_29.81 //

adyakausadayasvagoh tad uddesat kramena tu /  
patrakesaracakrangam bhuminam hrasamacaret // paus\_29.82 //

-----vaniparyantam unnatastatksipet punah /  
nirvartyah karnacihnastu cakrabjabhyam tu santarat // paus\_29.83  
//

pañcamamsena dairdhyam tu tad vistarasamena tu /  
dvibhagasamhatam caiva sakhadesagrato bhavet // paus\_29.84 //

-----cetarakaravedi karya vasundhara /  
arapranalamadhyasta nanakarmavirajita // paus\_29.85 //

svam svam samveditam kuryat tena cavedikam subham /  
ksitimandalamadhyasthabhagenadyena vai tatah // paus\_29.86 //

kamalam laksanopetam kevalam sodasacchadam /  
sanalam abhinirvartya kesaralam sakarnikam // paus\_29.87 //

nibijam karnikakosam isatparivibhusitam /  
yathoktalaksanadhyena hetisenavrtam tu va // paus\_29.88 //

cakradharavanim kuryat konesubhayato 'nkitam /  
kaustubhaih svastikairvatha sankhadyairmandala ?manditam //  
paus\_29.89 //

taratta (e )ganadhyam va ----- /  
-----kuryaccastram cograyavadasacet // paus\_29.90 //

atascantanupatartham astamsam paksagam punah /  
tyaktva samacareddhrasam yatha syad gajapanivat // paus\_29.91 //

antaram vasudhabhyam -----stamsasammitam /  
karyam sadamsatulyam va vistrtaih subhalaksanam //  
paus\_29.92 //

tad vistaram dvidha krtva pañcadha va samaih padaih /  
-----madhyabhagasya--- // paus\_29.93 //

-----bhagam abhagam ca paksayorva dvayam dvayam /  
agratascanupatartham vibhajyaiva yathechchaya // paus\_29.94 //

skandhantaram ca ----- /  
matsyavallamñchana -----yathakramam // paus\_29.95 //

parsvabhyam antaram bahyat sesam kanthatmana nayet /  
yatha syad gomukhe bhasa -----kantham maharddhidam // paus\_29.96 //

nirmuktavedikanam tu sankhadinam yadanta----- /  
-----pattena yuktam -----padmadvayena va // paus\_29.97 //

vedikavasudhamsa (bhyam )tvanupatena satayet /  
skandhakanthat samarabhyatrayo griva yathechchaya // paus\_29.98 //

vidhaya bhagam pragukta -----tam /  
vedikavidhihinasya sankhasya vacanam hi yat // paus\_29.99 //

sapadabhagasametam kuryat pañcangasammitam /  
vistrter vadhikam kiñcit nyunam va rajate yatha // paus\_29.100 //

kumbhabhagatrayam sadmadvayam samsatayet kramat /  
prthudarasya sankhasya pañcamamsena satayet // paus\_29.101 //

kuksidesam dvidha caiva stragadyair arcayet tatah /  
vartate mulam asritya dairdhyad bhagatrayam hi yat // paus\_29.102 //

tanmadhyat kanthadese pragaksipyangam yathoditam /  
sesam tu dasadha krtva tatah saptangasammitam // paus\_29.103  
//

dandam kuryad gadakaram kanthavistaravistrtam /  
dviprakaram yathoddistamate-----lavananvitam // paus\_29.104 //

amsakatritayenaiva tatra nirmanam ucyate /

vedikopagatam kuryad ekabhagasamasritam // paus\_29.105 //

svastikam laksanopetam madhyatah kamalankitam /  
karnika nicayasscantam ?pratyamsam racayet tatah // paus\_29.106  
//

angane -----petaih susamair antarikrtaih / (...)

dharacanavidhanaivam ?dvisatkaparinishthite /  
vartulam caturasram tu -----cayamadhyagam // paus\_29.108 //

karagrahavatim musti-----marodayalaksanam /  
isa (?san )manadhikam dandam bahyam apurayet tatha //  
paus\_29.109 //

satapatram adhovaktram prthulam cordhvakarnikam /  
mustinisthayudhau (?vadhau )kuryat bahuparnam sakesaram //  
paus\_29.110 //

athavedikshipet ?pithalaksanam caparam srnu /  
vihitam cardhakalpeyam ?devapithopamam subham // paus\_29.111 //

usnivapadaparyantam acagreh sa ?vibhajya ca /  
sa (mair )bhagaih puratra syu-----dvada---distamucyate //  
paus\_29.112 //

padmam cakraravindam va -----laksanalaksitam /  
kimtu manam vibhagam ca bhuyah ksetravasat srnu //  
paus\_29.113 //

brahmasthanavadheh ksetram krtva sanbhagabhajitam /  
dvau bhagau bhusayenmadhye karnikapadasiddhaye // paus\_29.114 //

paridhiscardhabhagena tvardhena kesaravalim /  
sardhena patranicayam vyoma cardhena tad bahih // paus\_29.115 //

parthivam puram amsena vicitraracananvitam /  
santarani samasadya ksetranyetani pauskara // paus\_29.116 //

kiñcit kiñcit samadaya pro[nnate]svavayavesu ca /  
akhyatapari[to] brahman dalapadanikam kramat // paus\_29.117 //

nimnatam ca nayed isat ksetrat ksetram yathoditam /  
sesa eva sacakramya [pari]maryacanyatha // paus\_29.118 //

khatatmakesaraksetramanam atra yathoditam /  
dalajalam samapadya savyoma camsakena tu // paus\_29.119 //

sacakranemivrttam tu sardhenamsena tad bahih /  
bhaga-----ksetram kuryat praguktalaksanam // paus\_29.120 //

prsthatasva -----kuryat sapadmam kaivalam tu va /  
kamalam dalajalam ca mukha ----- // paus\_29.121 //

etat pramananirmanapari ----- /

tada prameyam asyam vai jñatavyam karmasiddhaye // paus\_29.122 //

satapatratmanananto mustistenantavatra ?dhrk /  
antarbijatmabhavena sthitva cotthamukhah punah // paus\_29.123 //

pataskandham yadaryatmabhutapranamarunmahat /  
preritam brahmarandhrena tat tad icchavasat punah // paus\_29.124 //

saptapatalanalam ca tvagamaksatmanambujam ? /  
yadasritya svavahe tu hyamrtam jalavat sthitam // paus\_29.125 //

sacakraracanajale sthitaste satramurtidhrk /  
sankhavigrahadhrgvayurajyakosam ca kham tatah // paus\_29.126 //

nirbijam ajam aksobhyam adyam stragdevatasyadhidaivatam ? /  
satyabhutam ameyam ca prameyam idam acyutam // paus\_29.127 //

samskarakale tvaropya nityam sammantrya tarpane /  
dairghyam eva tam ujjhitya vedivistarameva ca // paus\_29.128 //

yathoktamsam ----- /  
-----samhatam gadadandam sukhiram sudrdham tu va //  
paus\_29.129 //

natisthulam natikrsam yuktam rjunganena tu /  
evam dravyamayam kuryat subhadaramayam ?tu va // paus\_29.130 //

stratukstruvanam ca homartham tallaksanam athocyate /  
ayasuddham samadaya praguktaganalaksitam // paus\_29.131 //

trayemsonam struca dairdhyad astadha cocchritam bhajet /  
tena bhagapramanena tad vistaram vidhiyate // paus\_29.132 //

samvibhajya samamsaistat sutraih spastairyathakramam /  
kalasam klptayenmulad astamsam caturasrakam // paus\_29.133 //

varjayitvatha bahulyam vistarardhena kalpya vai /  
kuryad adharavisrantam kamalam racitanvitam // paus\_29.134 //

tam samkham vitatasyam tu nandyavartam sulaksanam /  
parsvabhagadvayam tyaktava caturamsa -----smrtam // paus\_29.135 //

pasavadgrathitam madhye suvibhaktam ca vartulam /  
caturbhagananam dandam nirgatam kalasananat // paus\_29.136 //

vitnam sankhavaktrad va -----tritayasamyutam /  
dharanaladvayam kuryat -----stangasammitan //  
paus\_29.137 //

pithavat kanthapitham tu caturasram samapya ca /  
tasmin pankajam ullikhya cakravrttantarikrtam // paus\_29.138 //

muktajalasamam sutram sankhakonacatustaye /  
ekamsenonnata griva vistaravdyangasammita // paus\_29.139 //

isad vaktra na sastamsad urdhve bhagasamujjhitam /

padmavaccottamangam ca grivanalam sakarnikam // paus\_29.140 //

anantakesaraprantairavrtam karnikananam /

tad bahih patrajalam tu kesarocchrayasammitam // paus\_29.141 //

avibhaga -----prsthatastiryagananam /

kuryacca karnikamadhye golakenaiva mudritam // paus\_29.142 //

kaustubhenankitam caiva saurabhiyasrinathava /

sardhahomapramanena dravyajajyahuteh ksamam // paus\_29.143 //

pramanope -----laksanam samudahrtam /

smrtam sadajyahomartham sesam anayannibodhatu // paus\_29.144 //

saksad amrtamurtirvai varunah kamalatmana /

nalatmana tadastram ca samsthitam vighnabhitikrtr // paus\_29.145

//

jagadapyayakrt candrah padmatcenagradesa ----- /

anandakhyam hi samarthyam jñeyam tat paramesvaram // paus\_29.146 //

desikastu tadanyasasadhakah samyatastu va /

daiiviyam abhimanam ca samasritya -----te // paus\_29.147 //

arcane sagnikarye tu yathopakaranakhilah /

sannarya svakarananam tu hyekasmin svasraye sthitah // paus\_29.148

//

-----sarva -----dehenanena tvardhyapatra ----- /

-----sankhacakradikairyutah // paus\_29.149 //

-----karya -----tvam abhimataptaye /

tasmad anadhikarye 'tha hyannadevaparastatha // paus\_29.150 //

damaho -----samsrayet /

nisiddha -----dehapharanam subham // paus\_29.151 //

sampadya padavim yati yo 'dhikarapade sthitah /

dadati anujñajustanam tvad bhaktanam ca tatprati // paus\_29.152

//

ajyasthali brhad brahmalaksane ----- /

kuryat kamalagarbham tu yamyayatratmato ?subhah // paus\_29.153 //

grhitvatmamrtah samyak samstutvam labhate 'gnina //

dhruvam pramananalam ca tanmule subhalaksanam // paus\_29.154 //

kuryad amalasaram ca -----bjaja /

tatsamartham ca tannalasangñitah srinisevitah // paus\_29.155 //

sampadya nalinim divyam praphullair ardhapuspitaih /

tatha mukulitaih padmaih sapadmair antarikrtaih // paus\_29.156 //

-----dikpalitascaiva daksinottarayostu va /

caturvistaravaktram ca phullapadmantarani (?rikrt )tam ? //

paus\_29.157 //

cakravyomatribhagena nimna vatadalena tu /  
mulayed galadesa (sta )hsyad anyamanyam samapya vai // paus\_29.158 //

usnisam catpalopetam samsiddha surabhiravaih /  
sanala nalini tesam tatpatram paramesvaram // paus\_29.159 //

sayanasanasamjñam ca satatam camrtarnavam /  
-----dyavaprthivya ----- // paus\_29.160 //

straggamdhava ---teraste -----sapuspe copaladvaye /  
pranitadini patrani tupayogyani yanyapi // paus\_29.161 //

tani sankhabjahetisasamyuktanyakhilani ca /  
vicitram racana -----dhatudarvamayani va // paus\_29.162 //

yathabhimatamanani kuryat padmevatani ?ca /  
mantraradhanapurvanam karmanam kamalodbhava // paus\_29.163 //

sarvam salañchanam kurya-----padamtra ?kalasadi ----- /  
-----tvasanadini svatmopakaranani ca // paus\_29.164 //

muktanguliyakam caiva bhusakam (nam )katakadikam /  
uttamangodvaham sarvam sirosnisadikam tu vai // paus\_29.165  
//

iti sripañcarat্রে mahopanisadi pauskarasamhitayam  
kundalaksanam nama ekonatrimso 'dhyayah ||

atha trimso 'dhyayah

pauskara uvaca ---

samjate bhagavan lope bhaktanam mantrasevinam /  
jñanadiyoganisthasya sadvyaparasya cacyuta // paus\_30.1 //

patatranamupayam vai srotumicchami sampratam /  
krtena yena bhaktanam jayate krtakrtyata // paus\_30.2 //

sribhagavanuvaca ---

katham samvatsaradvipra karmanabhimatam phalam /  
prapnuyacca kriyasaktah pavitrarohanam vina // paus\_30.3 //

yathasvamedham vipranam sarvecchaparipurakam /  
rajasuyam nrpanam ca bhaktanam bhusanam tatha //  
paus\_30.4 //

bhusananam yatha madhye kaustubham varabhusanam /  
jñeyam pavitrakam tadvadbhogajalasya cantare // paus\_30.5 //

yatpurayati bhaktanam vyaparam paramesvaram /  
bhogamoksaptaye sasvadbhogastasmastu ko 'dhikah // paus\_30.6 //

bhaktanam satatam bhaktya salokyam vidadhati vai /  
samipyam sadhakanam ca nanasiddhisamanvitam // paus\_30.7 //

sayujyam sadhakendranam svamantratmani yacchati /  
taduttarayane 'tite caturmasasya madhyatah // paus\_30.8 //

adavante 'thava kuryad dvadasisvakhilasu ca /  
samkrantisu ca sarvasu purnamasisu cabjaja // paus\_30.9 //

amavasyasvasesasu trtiasu tathaiva ca /  
vaisnavesvatha rksesu tatsanesvakhilesu ca // paus\_30.10  
//

caturmasyasya kalasya tutthana dvadasi tu ya /  
sadasitimukha divya tasyamaropayettu yah // paus\_30.11 //

pavitrakam jagadyoneh sapavitrikaroti ca /  
atitam vartamanam ca esyam svakulasantatim // paus\_30.12 //

tatra sannihitah saksannananirmanavigrahah /  
bhaktanam bhagavan pritah paramatmacyuto harih // paus\_30.13 //

yadyapyabjasamudbhuta bhaktanam nityameva hi /  
narayanastu mantratma sthitah sannihitah svayam // paus\_30.14 //

tathapi balavatta vai tattithestatra karmani /  
sannidhi bhajate yena mantrinam mantrarat prabhuh // paus\_30.15 //

grismakalam samasadya yatharkastiksnata vrajet /  
svarupamajhanneva sannidhanataram vibhoh // paus\_30.16 //

saptatradesakalanam asrsteh sthitaye tu vai /  
atah pavitrakam tasyamanasyam tadasambhavat // paus\_30.17 //

karyam kriyaparairbhaktya sakhanda yena jayate /  
akhandakari puruso jñanakarmaparayanah // paus\_30.18 //

bhaktisraddhatathotsahayukto yogabalairyuktah /  
brahmavyekatmatam yati aciradeva pauskara // paus\_30.19 //

sarvabhavena bhaktanam yatpalayati sarvada /  
manovakcittajam kutsnam vyaparam subhalaksanam // paus\_30.20 //

parijñerayatastasmat svarupam tasya yadrsam /  
phalame ti ca vai yena bhaktanam tatsamapanat // paus\_30.21 //

yadacchinnam jagadhoneranantaprasaram sitam /  
vicchedamakrtajñanameti nanatmana svayam // paus\_30.22 //

jagatsutram tu tadviddhi hemasutradina tu vai /  
badguyamabhimanam yaddhatte pratisaratmana // paus\_30.23 //

jñanaragoparaktam ca yuktam karyaistu viryajeh /  
taijasairavrttam mantrairbalenavalitam param // paus\_30.24 //

aisvaryamupacare tu samprapte saktito 'vyayam /  
evam pavitrakam tavatparijñatam na tat prabhoh // paus\_30.25 //

brahmavyadhipatau visnau tadakare pratisthite /

bhaktya ca vidhivaddattam dadati bhagavatpadam // paus\_30.26 //

sthulasya vyatiriktasya vyavaharapadasthitaih /  
padarthaih kalpaniya ca yatha tadavadharasya // paus\_30.27 //

suksmam drdham sitam slaksnam sutram brahmaprasutaya /  
vinirmitam kumarya va vrddhaya va vinitaya // paus\_30.28 //

visuddhaya vidhavaya sampaditamathapi va /  
yathalabdham tu cadaya kuryadastravisodhitam // paus\_30.29 //

avalokya smaranmulam vinispadya caturgunam /  
caturatmyavyapeksayamathavastagunam dvija // paus\_30.30 //

bhagavanmurtibhede tu bhedabhinnopalaksitam /  
kesavadisvadhithatrbhavana tricaturgunam // paus\_30.31 //

tantubhirvisamaivisnoh samasya parivarjayet /  
pavitriki kriya yasmadvisama sa na kasyacit // paus\_30.32 //

pavitrakani karyani tantubhistaih sutanitaih /  
mantrastrakumbhayoh purvam nanamantralayasya ca // paus\_30.33 //

mandalakhya pradhanasya tadgatastayakhilasya ca /  
karnikasthasya ca vibhoh kesaracchadagasya ca // paus\_30.34 //

vibhavavyuharupasya lañchana stradvayasya ca /  
murdhni kanthe 'sayoh puspapujayamupari ksitau // paus\_30.35 //

pramanena jagannathapratimayam catustayam /  
dvayam hi kundanalayoh sastrapithasya ca dvayam // paus\_30.36 //

lipervaktattvabhutasya sabdatattvasya ca prabhoh /  
ghantaksasutrapurvanam kriyanganam mahatmanam //  
paus\_30.37 //

jayayam bhaktinamrayam raktayamarcane hareh /  
sambandhinam ca mitranam bhagavaddharmasevinam // paus\_30.38 //

taduttarasahayanam caturatmyabhilasinam /  
bhrtyanam svanukulanam purusottamayajinam // paus\_30.39 //

vrddhaye yosita caiva pavitrikanaya ca /  
pavitrikanam ramyam racaniyam yathakramam // paus\_30.40 //

sadadhvapithasamsthasya nanaprantraspadasya ca /  
jñanadigunabhedasya catuhsthanarcanaya ca // paus\_30.41 //

mukhyamantrasya ca vibhoh satenastadhikena ca /  
tantuna bhusanam kuryadardhenamsena vabjaja // paus\_30.42 //

japahomadika samkhya purna rikta tadatmana /  
samikaroti bhaktanam mantranamata eva hi // paus\_30.43 //

hemasadratnakarpuramalayaksodakunkumaih /  
sarvausadhisamopetaistvageladivimisritaih // paus\_30.44 //

pavanairvividhairdravyairnirvyajapicuna saha /  
kuryattadbharbharacanam sutrasamkhyopalaksitam // paus\_30.45 //

bijapuravadabjaksa ardramalakasankhavat /  
tadantaralani punastvavicchinnena tu tantuna // paus\_30.46 //

vibhagapatipatyartham granthaniyanyaduratah /  
yatheccchaya tato 'nyeso yajyanam parikalpya ca // paus\_30.47 //

sutrabhramasamopetairgabhairbhusanasamcayam /  
aradhakasya ca guroh sagarbham bhusanadvayam // paus\_30.48 //

vihitam bhagavanmantranyasattadatmyabhavanat /  
ato 'nyesamagarbhamca racaniyam pavitrakam // paus\_30.49 //

antaralagam garbham kuryadbahlikarañjitam /  
alamkrtyam ca sauvarneruparistacca rupakaih // paus\_30.50 //

patracchedasamatthaistu jatarupamayaistu va /  
sankhacakra gadapadmamalasrivatsakaustubhah // paus\_30.51 //

khagesatalamusalanandakajyahaladikaih /  
mandarakusumakaraih parijatadrumopamaih // paus\_30.52 //

srivrsacalanagendrasvastikaiscamarairghataih /  
vedhanalarcisadhya ca vyañjanairatapatrakaih // paus\_30.53 //

saritsamudravrsabhabhaugajalaistu sarasaih /  
ekasyaiva bahunam va yathasthananurupatah // paus\_30.54 //

dhatuje pittale bhande vastracchanne nidhaya ca /  
dhadayeduparistacca dhupitenahatena ca // paus\_30.55 //

krtahniko 'dhivasartham dasabhyam prayatah suchih /  
desikendradvitiyastu kartardhyakusumodyatah // paus\_30.56 //

saha sadbrahmaghosena stutimangalapadhakaih /  
sasankodayaveleyam krtva dvastharcanam visan // paus\_30.57 //

vairajabhuvanakaram mandapam mandanankitam /  
upavisya yathanyayamanataryaganatamarabhet // paus\_30.58 //

nyasapurvamasesam tu ardhyambuparikalpanam /  
ganesabhyarcanam krtva nirvighnaphalasiddhaye // paus\_30.59 //

kalpayedbrahmakurcam tu sodhayedvasudham tatah /  
sthapanam toranadinamarcanam kundasamskrutih // paus\_30.60  
//

mantrastrakumbharacana tayormantravataranam /  
tadarcanadikam sarvam kuryaddiksavidheh samam // paus\_30.61 //

vyaparamacareddivyam kumbhakena smaran vibhum /  
nanisam yujyate yasmattasmadesa pratikriya // paus\_30.62 //

vibhavya mantrina kaimbhi astri raksarthameva hi /

tato 'vatarya bhagavan(?vantam )sthandile 'bhyarcya casanam //  
paus\_30.63 //

japantamakhilam krtva prayayadbimbassannidhim /  
astangena namaskrtya yadyadardhyam tu murdhani // paus\_30.64 //

anulepanasamyuktam tatah puspañjalim subham /  
sangam savaranam bhaktya dhapuyet purusottamam // paus\_30.65 //

puspapujadikam sarvam madhyahne yadvinirmitam /  
apasyadaya sirasa abhivandya samarcya ca // paus\_30.66 //

visvakšenasya castrena nirmalikrtya varina /  
sapitham bhagavadbimbam prasadam sodhayettatah // paus\_30.67 //

snapayeddevadevesam vidhidrstena karmana /  
brahmakurcadikaih snanairmantradanaprakalpitaish // paus\_30.68 //

padarthasammitaish saktya yathavadadhivasaish /  
phalaih ratnadikopetaish pujayedvidhina tatah // paus\_30.69 //

bhaktya kramopadistaistu bhogaish krtsnairakrtrimaish /  
sarvam krtva pranamantam yayadhomaniketanam // paus\_30.70 //

tatranalam ca samskrtya kuryadvai mantratarpanam /  
kalasa stharcabaimbiya samskrtenatha vahnina // paus\_30.71 //

carum samsrapayeculyam hrda ksirajyatandulaih /  
samuddhrtyajyaputam tam vinivedya yathakramam // paus\_30.72 //

kalasasthalavrttinamekamsam juhuyattatah /  
dadyatpurnahutim pascadbalihibhish sarvamantaram // paus\_30.73 //

tarpayitvambusiktabhish kramena juhuyattatah /  
tadvadajyam supurnam tam (?tad )mudrabandhadikam tu vai //  
paus\_30.74 //

krtva pranamaparyantam sthalastasyagrato vibhoh /  
astramantrena samproksya krtsnadravyagana tatah // paus\_30.75 //

nivesya vayudighbage sarvam sutrapurahsaram /  
sitavastranvitenaiiva tvaksetenaiva varmana // paus\_30.76 //

arcayitvastramantrena sthagayet kavacena cam /  
bahish paksasamopetam sarvamisvastakam tatah // paus\_30.77 //

digvidiksvastrajaptam tu dattvajyamanalalaye /  
pañcarangena sutrena drdhena susitena va // paus\_30.78 //

pradaksinacatuskam tu smaran varma samapayet /  
grasadyantaradbahyadvestayettadvadeva hi // paus\_30.79 //

pranmukhastvasanarudho gurupaniparicyutam /  
brahmakarcam pibet pascaccarusesam tu bhaksayet // paus\_30.80 //

pibeddhridayasamjaptam hemaratnakusodakam /

adyattadanu tambulam dantakasthasamanvitam // paus\_30.81 //

kutape kambalopete sthitva ca sakusastare /  
japenmantravaram sangam pathan stotravaran subhan // paus\_30.82 //

katham sarvesvarim punyam kurvannispadha mandalam /  
karmasesam tadapadya bhusananam yathoditam // paus\_30.83 //

ekadasyam prabhate tu snanapurvam tu pujanam /  
sampurnahutidanantam hutva samyagyathavidhi // paus\_30.84 //

asadya kalasoddesam vinivedanamacaret /  
tato visesabhoganam prabhoramantranaya ca // paus\_30.85 //

dantakastham satambulam mukhavasamsi darpanam /  
candanadini gandhani jatipugaphalani ca // paus\_30.86 //

vinivesya nidhayagre daksine 'tha jaga tprabhoh /  
guggulam mrstadhupam ca prakasam tamrapatragatam // paus\_30.87  
//

drkprabhamandanam caiva hemasutram sakankanam /  
madhvajyapurite patre tajase rocanañjanam // paus\_30.88 //

rasasatkam mahamurternetravastre sitarune /  
pascime 'tha vibhordadyat puvyanadyudakam tatha // paus\_30.89 //

tirthatoyannabhogartham nagamrt sriphaladi yat /  
sadvalam niladarbhamsca tamrapatre tu vayase // paus\_30.90 //

uttare 'tha vibhordadyaddevadevasya puskara /  
malyanyosadhayah sapta bijani ca phalani ca // paus\_30.91 //

tilatandulapatrani ksiram dadhirasam ghrtam /  
gandhavrndatvageladyam dhatavo gairikadayah // paus\_30.92 //

saphalam narikelam ca vikarastvaiksavo 'khilah /  
sarajate kamsyapatre sambhave sati padrmaja // paus\_30.93 //

yajñaparnapute vapi vinivedyamasambhave /  
sakusodakamanyesam tambulam dantadhavanam // paus\_30.94 //

sitani sottariyani upavitani candanam /  
kunkumagurukarpurasrikhandairadhivasitam // paus\_30.95 //

catuh sthanavatirnasya dadyadtrandhapavitrakam /  
tator'dhyapuspadhupam ca mudrabandham samacaret // paus\_30.96 //

adimadhyavasane tu samyagacchidrasantaye /  
japenmantravaram sangam pascadvaddhañjalih pathet // paus\_30.97  
//

pranavadavidyadyam (?dvayadyam )tu strotramantram nivedayet /  
sarvamantramayananta nityasamnihitavyaya // paus\_30.98 //

gunapradhana yogesa bhavanabhogavigraha /

narayanam param brahma pranesa caturakrte // paus\_30.99 //

sarvagacyuta sanmurte sarvajña purasottama /  
asmatkalalavadyavadvisarjanadinavadhi // paus\_30.100 //

nanamantraganopetah sannidhim bhaja me prabho /  
devabimbe tu tanmurtau kalase mandalaksitau // paus\_30.101 //

samkhyasutre 'ksasutre ca pavake guruvigrahe /  
ghantayam sastrapithe ca yagopakaranesu ca // paus\_30.102 //

sruk-sruvadyesvasesesu ekantidvijamurtisu /  
visnu pasadabhedesu janmakarmaratesu ca // paus\_30.103 //

sraddhaputesu daksesu tvadekasaranesu ca /  
atita vatsariyanam snanadinam hi karmanam // paus\_30.104 //

naimittikanam nityanamapurnanam hi santaye /  
tvatpritaye yathasastramadya nirvartayamyaham // paus\_30.105 //

pavitrakam vidhanam ca sarvakarmaprapuranam /  
atoyam mukhavasadyamupacaram hi carcitam // paus\_30.106 //

homantamadhivasiyam kuru sarvam hi catmasat /  
tvamarcayamyaham bhaktya suptyatite tu jagare // paus\_30.107 //

yathavadbrahmasutrantaibhogairbhogapavargada /  
vijñaptosiha bhagavan vetsi sarvam hrđi sthitam // paus\_30.108 //

bhaktasya mama vatsalyat praptah karyastvanugraha /  
evam nimantrayitvajamastangena namet ksitau // paus\_30.109 //

catuh pradaksinikrtya hrđi mantramanusmaran /  
gitanrtadikaih stotrairvedapathasamanvitaih // paus\_30.110 //

jayasabdasametaistu jagarena nayennisam /  
snatva brahmamhurte 'tha krtakautukamangalah // paus\_30.111 //

mahata vibhavana prak dvarayagam samacaret /  
yathavadbhagavyagam kuryattadanu pauskara // paus\_30.112 //

samsparsikai rasanadyairvidhairaupacarikaih /  
hrđyangamasamjñaištu bahubhedavinirmitaih // paus\_30.113 //

bhaksyairbhøjyaistatha lehyaiscosyainanavidhairapi /  
sadruprabhavaih sarvaih sakairmulaih phalaih subhaih //  
paus\_30.114 //

pavanaih pavakasvinnairupadamsadikanvitaih /  
gosambhavaih sthiraih kamsyapatrairmadhvajyapuritaih //  
paus\_30.115 //

rasalaksirasampurnairdiksthitaistu samudravat /  
matravittaih satambulairantarmanairyathocitaih // paus\_30.116 //

varasayyasametaistu pavanairatmavallabhaih /

svadesaparadesotthaih kridabhogairakrttimaih // paus\_30.117 //

jatarupamayaih patrairgandhamalyadyalankrtaih /  
japamudravasanantamevam mandalasannidhau // paus\_30.118 //

krtva tu bhagavadyagam visesaddevamandire /  
atha bhusanapatram tu adayoddhatyapujya ca // paus\_30.119 //

pavitrakam samadaya yayatkalasasamnidhim /  
aradhananganicayamavyaktam tattvikam hi yat // paus\_30.120 //

trtiamubhayatmam vai adhyatmaditrayam tatha /  
anusandhaya vai tasmin samsmaran hrdayaddhiya // paus\_30.121 //

tatrastastakasamkhyam tu avyaktam bhogasamgraham /  
mantramudrasamuham tu tattvikam parikirtitam // paus\_30.122 //

svadhyayagitavadyani vratani niyamani ca /  
dananyutsavapurvani nananaimittikani ca // paus\_30.123 //

etanyubhayarupani purusarthapradani ca /  
pritidani jagadhanau mantramurtau janardane // paus\_30.124 //

bhasvaram cinmayam suddham yadesam rupamaksayam /  
tadbharbhesvanusandheyam suksmam tadanu pauskara // paus\_30.125 //

suryenduvahnisamkasam iyatta parikalpitam /  
tadgranthiganadesesu bhavaniyam mahamate // paus\_30.126 //

susthulam vyavaharyam ca trtiam sarvalaukikam /  
tattantunicayoddese bhavaniyam sadaiva hi // paus\_30.127 //

evamadhyatmiki vyaptim laksayitva tu pauskara /  
cintayedhidevakyam vyaptim mantrimmanasvarim // paus\_30.128 //

carnamavinabhavi yadrupamamrtopamam /  
nanabhasaganakirnam murtamurtamanasvaram // paus\_30.129 //

kiritamalasrivatsakaustubhanam mahamate /  
sannidhim bhavayennityammadhidevatmana trayam // paus\_30.130 //

prkhyaptejo 'nilakasapañcanam samudayiyat /  
ramaniyam subham rupam bhaktanam paritosakrt // paus\_30.131  
//

tadasya cadhibhutatvam mantavyam yojanavidhau /  
dhyatvaivam mulamantrante samudiryabjasambhava // paus\_30.132 //

pranavalamkrtam mantram tamudyatakarah pathet /  
tvatpraptisadhanam deva jñanam yadamalam param // paus\_30.133 //

bhaktisraddhasamopeta satkriya svatprakasiki /  
akhandasiddhaye tasya hyupayah kathitastvaya // paus\_30.134 //

jñanakarmaprasaktanam bhaktanam bhavitatmanam /  
pavitrakhyam yathasaktya tvatprasadanmaya krtam // paus\_30.135 //

yathocitamidanim tam dhyayasva paramesvarim /  
tasmacchubhataram karma vijñanamamalam hi yat // paus\_30.136 //

vidhyantaram mantraganad dravyasanghastvameva hi /  
praptih purayita purnamapurnanam hi karmanam // paus\_30.137  
//

tasyenanena bhagavan bhavabhangarditasya ca /  
asathasya kriyakandamakhandam sarvamastu te // paus\_30.138 //

vijñapto 'siha bhagavan arthita me para tvayi /  
vina tvatparitosenam samyak jñanapradena ca // paus\_30.139 //

apatkale tu samprapte buddhipurvam mayacyuta /  
na santyajyam kriyajñanam tvam sarvam vetsi tattvatah //  
paus\_30.140 //

yathakalam yathavacca bhogairdeva yathocitaih /  
narcito 'si yatha samyak khedascetasi tena me // paus\_30.141 //

pujanam bhogasambhogairajyadohaistu tarpanam /  
tvayyetakrtakrtyanam na kiñcidupayujyate // paus\_30.142 //

suksetravapitam hyetadakhilarthasya mai'khilam /  
phalisyatyamrtatvena jñatvaivam hi pura maya // paus\_30.143 //

angikrtam gurumukhat kintu sarvesvara prabho /  
parisphurati me buddhau na nirvyudham yathasthitam // paus\_30.144 //

manovakkayakarmaistu aprabhatamrnisavadhi /  
asvatantryadasamarthyamanasascanavasthite // paus\_30.145 //

sitosnavatavarsadyairantarayairjvaradikaih /  
asampatteh kriyanganam deva tvadunarupinam // paus\_30.146 //

apravrtteh paranandapraptnistham yathahnikam /  
yathoktamamaranam tu yasmanna ghatate tvatah // paus\_30.147 //

tasya sampuranartham tu pradhanataramarcanam /  
pavitrakakhyamadistam vatsaram prati yattvaya // paus\_30.148 //

tanmaya krtamadyaksamarcitam yadanirmalam /  
kriyayogadasampurnam tanme nirmalatam naya // paus\_30.149 //

jñanato ' jñanato vapi yathoktam na tu tanmaya /  
tatsarvam purnamevastu sutrpto bhava sarvada // paus\_30.150 //

omacyuta jagannatha mantramurte sanatana /  
raksa mam pundarikaksa ksamasvaja prasida om // paus\_30.151 //

uktavaivam mulamantram tu hrdadyairlañchanaih saha /  
samuddisya tato dadyanmurdhni mantratmano vibhoh // paus\_30.152 //

sarvajñanakriyabhogasubhasamkalpavigraham /  
mandalantargatasyaivam prasadantahsthitasya ca // paus\_30.153 //

vahnimadhyagatasyapi samaropya mahamate /  
arcanena putikrtya pavanam ca pavitrakam // paus\_30.154 //

yagopakarananam ca dattva sastratmanastatah /  
desikasya hrdaropya pujitasya ca devavat // paus\_30.155 //

paritustena tenatha tasya sarvarthasiddhaye /  
sasisam hi sadarabhya samsthitasyagnisannidhau // paus\_30.156 //

havananter'canante va hyanyesam kramasastu vai /  
tatah pravaranairdanairyathasampatti sambhrtaih // paus\_30.157  
//

sopavitottariyaisca chattropanatsamayutaih /  
vividhairbhojanairvipra dhupaiscalabhanadikaih // paus\_30.158 //

pujayedbrahmanan sarvan susupayamstatha yatin /  
triratradatha saptahadupasamhrtya pauskara // paus\_30.159 //

mahadarcana purvam tu krtva purnavasnikam /  
kramasascopasamhrtya svayam gurvatanathava // paus\_30.160 //

adaya pujite patre arcayitva yathavidhi /  
janu ni bhugate krtva pranipatya ca desikam // paus\_30.161 //

manayitvardhyapuspadyaih pranipatya svayam pura /  
vinivedya ca tatpatram prasadah kriyatam vibho // paus\_30.162 //

sasisam bhagavatprativacyacaryena tasya tu /  
yathagamam yathasastram prasadaccaturatmanah // paus\_30.163 //

tvayi samvatsaram vipra susampurnam tadastu te /  
samutkirtayatastasya asanasthasya murdhani // paus\_30.164 //

kalasadvitayam mantram raksasubhagamoksadam /  
visarjanam vibhoh kuryat pujapurvam yathakramam // paus\_30.165 //

visvaksenam yajet sangam tarpayettadanantaram /  
samahrtyakhilam pascad krte vai tadvisarjane // paus\_30.166 //

prakalpya purvavatsomapanamacchidrasiddhaye /  
rukmarajatasadratanaghatite va vibhusite // paus\_30.167 //

cakradhare tu kalase vitate kamalodare /  
pançajanyavaligrive satapatrasubhanane // paus\_30.168 //

udhvardhah kaumudimalamandalalamkrte 'bjaja /  
makarananasesabhiramrtambupravahake // paus\_30.169 //

nadi samudrasrivrksaminamalyaih pariskrte /  
evam laksanasamyukta (?kte )vibhoraradhanaya ca // paus\_30.170 //

padyardhyacamanasnanadane savatsarotsave /  
tatha sahasrakalasairabhisekavidhavapi // paus\_30.171 //

ityuktamaravindaksa pavitraropanam param /

unatiriktadyadyati bhuvibhaktajanam sada // paus\_30.172 //

tasya nirvartanadmaktya brahmano vedavidyavet /  
srimanatyugrasasaktirvai ksattiyo 'cchinasantatih // paus\_30.173 //

dhanadhanyayuto vaisyah sudrastu sukhavan bhavet /  
gobhusuvarnadanamanantanam hi yatphalam // paus\_30.174 //

yavajjivam pradatranam pratyaham tu samah satam /  
paramayusi sampurne tatphalam prapanuyannarah // paus\_30.175 //

praptakalah svabudhya tu asadyayatanam hareh /  
smaranmantresvaram samyak samyak srjati vigraham // paus\_30.176 //

yanaiscandra pratikasairdivyastrijanasamyutaih /  
vijyamano divam yati pujiyamanastathamaraih // paus\_30.177 //

bhuktva bhogamstu vipulan sarvalokantarodbhavan /  
kalena mahata sadya manusyam punareva hi // paus\_30.178 //

subhe kale subhe dese jayate ca subhe kule /  
nivrtte balyabhavet tu vyakte karanasamgraha // paus\_30.179 //

buddhitattve prabuddhe tu janmabhyasavasattu vai /  
karmana manasa vaca narayanaparo bhavet // paus\_30.180 //

nityam kriyaparo dhiman brahmanyah satyavikramah /  
ananyatha visuddhatma dustasangavivarjitah // paus\_30.181 //

vyadhisokavinirmuktah putradaradikairyutah /  
apamrtyuvinirmukto jñanamasadya nirmalam // paus\_30.182 //

svetadvipam samayati suranam yatsudurlabham /  
jñaninamapi canyesam tatra drstva jagatpatim // paus\_30.183 //

param brahmatvamayati tatkarmaparamah puman /  
pasyantyaropyamanam ye brahmasutram jagatprabhoh // paus\_30.184 //

tathanumodayantyanye yanti te 'pyamaravatim /  
srnsvanti ye vidhanam tu pavitram papanasanam // paus\_30.185 //

prapnuvanti ca te puvyamistapurtadikam hi yat /  
narihyanyasarana patina paricodita // paus\_30.186 //

tadbhakta sa sati sadhvi karmana manasa gira /  
nityam bhartari cadroha prayata sangatena vai // paus\_30.187 //

pavittakam jagadyoneraropayaticabjaja /  
satulam caiva saubhagam prapnuyadacirena tu // paus\_30.188 //

dehante devanarinam devanam yati pujiyatam /  
satvarundhatipurvanamava (?vi)k samabhiviksate // paus\_30.189 //

jñanamasadayatyante yena yantya (tya) tityutam padam /  
prottarayati bandhunam duskrtebhyo 'bjasambhava // paus\_30.190 //

pitṛnam janakadinam namna snehapurastu yah /  
dadati bhusanam vipra mantri mantratmano vibhoḥ // paus\_30.191 //

durgateḥ sugatim yati dyusindhorasthira narah /  
yatha suranamamrtam nṛnam gangam jalam yatha //  
paus\_30.192 //

svadhā yatha pitṛnam ca karminam tadvadabjaja /  
pavitṛakam kriyādhyānam pavanam bhūtivardhanam // paus\_30.193 //

sarvadosabhayāghnam ca sarvopadravanāsanam /  
sarvasaukhyapradam caiva sarvaguhyaprakasakam // paus\_30.194 //

yah samyagbhagavadbhaktāḥ kṛtamantraparigrahāḥ /  
evamave pravṛtau va janmabhyasatsadarcane // paus\_30.195 //

ananyatvena vai viśnoḥ parasya paramatmanah /  
prayatnenarthaniyam ca mahatanena desikāḥ // paus\_30.196 //

asannidhanat svagurorabhavattasya cabjaja /  
pravartaniyamanyena gurunabhyarthitena ca // paus\_30.197 //

karmana manasa vaca netarasyadhamasya ca /  
nanyadarsanasamsthastu madbhaktaistatparayanaiḥ // paus\_30.198 //

pavitṛarohanadinamarthaniyo hi desikāḥ /  
mamatipratipannam ca antastho veti yadyapi // paus\_30.199 //

kṛtarthamatibhaktatvadamuḥ manye tada gurum /  
pṛaptamuttarakam sisyo manye bhaktivasad gurum // paus\_30.200 //

yatraiva cittavṛttinam samyamasti trayasya ca /  
sisyadesikamantranam tantramoksasca siddhayāḥ // paus\_30.201 //

jñātvaivam yastu bhaktanamabhaktāḥ sampravartate /  
mantradane ca sisyanam sam yati narake 'dhamah // paus\_30.202 //

pratyaksameti bhaktanam bhaktiḥ pragarjita sanaiḥ /  
tatsamparkasamacaran mantradaivatānindanāt // paus\_30.203 //

tasmadvisayasambhūtam yasya yadvīśayam sphuṭam /  
paresamatmanascapi tasya tatsiddhidam smṛtam // paus\_30.204 //

yatrasti desikanam ca bhaktiravyabhīcarini /  
tatraiva yadi sisyanamabhīlaso 'sti puḥjane // paus\_30.205 //

tada mantravarāḥ pṛitah sannidhim kuruta'bjaja /  
siddhasya samabuddher vai nīskriyasya tu ya kriyā // paus\_30.206 //

ato 'nyasya kriyam viddhi bhaktipurva tu sa smṛta /  
ya ca tadvīśaya bhaktiḥ pativṛttisamocita // paus\_30.207 //

astāngalaksana pūrṇa śraddhāpūta ca mokṣada /  
ato 'nya siddhida siddhirvyabhīcaraphalaprada // paus\_30.208 //

sarvasyāham tatastho 'hamasayam vedmi tattvataḥ /

bhaktirma prati vai tabhyam yada hyavyabharini // paus\_30.209 //

mantratmananugrhnami sisya gurumukhena tu /  
nabhaktena tvato bhakto diksanayah kadacana // paus\_30.210 //

nabhaktastvatibhaktena yojaniyastvadarcane /  
guroramabhaktadbhaktanam bhaktirabhyeti tapanam // paus\_30.211 //

sariram manasam dukkham vardhate ca ksanat ksanam /  
bhavamasuratameti yena yatyadhamam gatim // paus\_30.212 //

guroraananyasaranadbhaktanam kamalodbhava /  
dvididham trividham dosamacirat ksayameti ca // paus\_30.213 //

anugrahyadabhaktacca savalepat kriyojjhitat /  
gurorakirtim mahatim vidvesam sahate na vai // paus\_30.214 //

sammukhyam duhsahanam ca dosanam diksitasya ca /  
tasmatsarvprayatnena adrstaphalasiddhaye // paus\_30.215 //

vihitam yacca tatkaryam sisyaena gurunapi ca /  
nabhaktah samvidapnoti nabhakto dhyanamapnuyat // paus\_30.216 //

labhaktah samtkriyam veti nabhaktah sastravidbhavet /  
nabhaktamarcam yagam ca vahnimarcapayettatha // paus\_30.217 //

bandhapayennamudram ca sravayetsamayanna hi /  
yo 'paradhena va lobhadabhaktanam jagadgurau // paus\_30.218 //

viparyayarthavetrnamapaharasaratatmanam /  
abhigacchapayenmohatsa yati narakam guruh // paus\_30.219 //

prayascittam hi purvoktam taparto nacaredyati /  
ityuktamaravindottha yattvaya paricoditam // paus\_30.220 //

bhaktanamupakaratha pavitrarohanam subham /  
pravrtkale pravrtte tu trelikyodaravartinam // paus\_30.221 //

manusyamarasiddhanam vaktavyam canuvartinam /  
pravartanti hi vegena sraddhaya vatsaram prati // paus\_30.222 //

mahatyasmin mahabuddhe vyapare paramesvare /  
vibhoh sayanasamsthasya kale pusphalakule // paus\_30.223 //

gagane langhayamane tu sabalakairvalahakaih /  
kumudotpalakahlarairbhusite vasudhatale // paus\_30.224 //

vanopavanaudyane haritaih sadvaladikaih /  
salisasyadikairyukte palvalodakasobhite // paus\_30.225 //

pavitrakam krtam visnorantah sthasyatitu stidam /  
tasya pragvihita vipra satatam sayanakriya // paus\_30.226 //

athoktadivase tabhyam brahmannirvartite sati /  
raksaniyamavasyam vai karmayagam kriyaparaih // paus\_30.227 //

iti sripañcaratte mahopanisadi pauskarasamhitayam  
pavitrarohanam nama trimso 'dhyayah ||

atha ekatrimso 'dhyayah

sribhagavanuvaca ---

pavitrarohanam krtva caturmasyam mahamate /  
nirvahaniyam niyamairvividhairlokapujitaih // paus\_31.1 //

sayanam devadeviyam arcayet tad vidhim srnu /  
hemadiratnaravacite sarvangaparisobhite // paus\_31.2 //

bhagavatyanurupe ca sayane sasivasite /  
sitatapatracamarakinkinivaramandite // paus\_31.3 //

vaijayantiganopete hemadandanghribhusite /  
vitanakena divyena kunkumadyairvibhusite // paus\_31.4 //

sobhite coparistattu tiryagurdhvapatavrtte /  
jatiphaladikairlajasarvabijadipurite // paus\_31.5 //

vidik citrapatairyukte satpuspaprakarikrte /  
ratnadipasamayukta ityasmin sayane smaret // paus\_31.6 //

srirodarnavamadhyastham sahastraphanamaulinam /  
himakundendudhavalam naganatham mahamate // paus\_31.7 //

pranavena svanamna ca varnantena sabinduna /  
dhyatvarcayitva stutva ca namaskrtya prasadya ca // paus\_31.8 //

nivesya tasmin karmarcam harakeyurabhusitam /  
srikhandasasibahlikaviliptam puspavestitam // paus\_31.9 //

pravrtam netravastrena mrstarupaih sudhupitam /  
svabijam mantravarnam tu om laksmipataye namah // paus\_31.10 //

samudirya dhiya cardhyam angopangakramena tu /  
dvadasaksaravarnaistu svanamapadasamyutaih // paus\_31.11 //

karmarcaya abhavattu darbhamañjarijam subham /  
yathoktena vidhanena vistare vinivesya ca // paus\_31.12 //

tasmin mantravaram nyasya svapadmaganodarate /  
nilinakhila gandadisaktipañjaramadhyagam // paus\_31.13 //

vyaktinam murtidanena nitva dhyananvitena ca /  
devangamahitam vastram abhuktam amalatkam // paus\_31.14 //

kstvopari samabhyarcya puspadhupavilepanaih /  
sarvatatrvasamharam citah saktim tu vinyaset // paus\_31.15 //

daksine tvabhimanakhyam murtim tu camarodyatam /  
evam jñananisam vame talavrantakarodyatam // paus\_31.16 //

uttamam bhavayen nidram karasamvahane ratam /

padaravindadesastham lalayantim karambujaih // paus\_31.17 //

adaya carane divye saksachrih sannidhisthita /  
anandam brahmano rupam tasyai devadhivevata // paus\_31.18 //

tadantah smarananandajatavismayalocanah /  
svanamapadamantraistah sampujyah pranavadibhih // paus\_31.19 //

evam hi devadeviyam sayanam kamalodbhava /  
yathoktam sampratisthapyā caturmasyaparairnaraih // paus\_31.20 //

karyatra pratyaham puja marjanam copalepanam /  
mrda dhatuvikarirva sugandhaiscandanadikaih // paus\_31.21 //

pradanam dhupadipanam vyajanenanilotthitah /  
sasicandanasamyuktasitalodaka satkriyah // paus\_31.22 //

kadalidalakahlaraih padmotpalavimisritaih /  
svedasantim samapadya paunahpunyena pujanam // paus\_31.23 //

venuvinasamopetam gitim ca madhurasvaram /  
evam masadvaye yate jate megharave 'mbarat // paus\_31.24 //

brahman bhadrāpade masi dvadasyam hi nisamukhe /  
isat prabodham asritya devadevo hyadhoksajah // paus\_31.25 //

sthityartham amaranam ca parivartanam acaret /  
daksinenangasanghena tyaktva cottanasayikam // paus\_31.26 //

yoganidram samasritya prakurvan prabhavapyayau /  
maruccakraksasamsthasya visvabijasya pauskara // paus\_31.27 //

mulendumandalaccatha apasyacchadanambaram /  
aste tvasvayuje tvesa dvadasyam paramesvarah // paus\_31.28 //

samtyajecchayanam divyam nisayam kartikasya (tu )ca /  
utthayamaranathasca samakramya patatrirat // paus\_31.29 //

nihsesabhuvanagramavithinam dosasantaye /  
vicaratyaprameyatma nandayamstan suradikan // paus\_31.30 //

aviksayañjagatyasmin svakrtam dharmapaddhatim /  
evam bhaktajanaih karyam tasya tacesstitam maham // paus\_31.31 //

vividhairutsavairdanajapajagaranaih subhaih /  
nrtragitasamopetairvilasairhasyasamyutaih // paus\_31.32 //

kridamanaih sumanasaih prayataih pranataih prabhoh /  
ekadesasthitairvipra ananyamanasaih sada // paus\_31.33 //

masasesam taponisthaih samarthaih punareva hi /  
svasrame vamaraksetre raksaniyam mahajanaih // paus\_31.34 //

brahman dvadasaratrena sadratrena subhena ca (va ) /  
asamarthyam triratrena ahoratrena vabjaja // paus\_31.35 //

nayen naktasanenatha catvaryete subhavratah /  
masopavasaniratairnaraih paramavaisnavaih // paus\_31.36 //

ante tridvayekartram va karyam acyutajagaram /  
punyakhyanakathabhistu stotrapurvaistu gitakaih // paus\_31.37 //

savadyairmadhurairnrtairapahasaih tu irsadaih /  
jayasabdairnamaskaraih karatalasamanvitaih // paus\_31.38 //

samarcayecchrinivasam juhvan dhyayan japannapi /  
bhogaih sadrasapurvaistu supurnaisaipacarikaih // paus\_31.39 //

ardhyairvilepanairmalyairmrstadhupasamanvitaih /  
brahme muhurte dvasyam mantramurtim yajeddharim // paus\_31.40 //

sankhadhvanasamopetairdundubhipatahasvanaih /  
vandivrndotthitoccabhirnanavagbhirmahamate // paus\_31.41 //

mahajayajayaravaih punahpunarudiritaih /  
prabodhalaksanaistotraitrutthapya sayanattatah // paus\_31.42 //

mahata vibhavenatha mandaladau yajetkramat /  
mahatsnapanapurvaistu bhogaih punairyathoditaih // paus\_31.43 //

mahadipaih prabhutaistu sankuraih palikaganaih /  
phalaih panasapurvaistu madhvajyatilacarcitaih // paus\_31.44 //

puspardhyacandanadyanatairbrahmasutravibhusitaih /  
malatimallikapurvasamutthairmañjariganaih // paus\_31.45 //

kadambacutasrivrksarjusakhasamanvitaih /  
tarandaih sutrasambadhaih kunkumadyaihsupujitaih // paus\_31.46  
//

gobhuhemadikaidanaiscitrah pravaranaih subhah /  
evamistva tu homantam gramam va nagaram grham // paus\_31.47 //

sapavitrena yanena sacakrena subhena va /  
mantrastrakumbhayuktena tadbimbodarakena va // paus\_31.48 //

brahmaghosasametena gitavadyanvitena ca /  
ganikabhagavadbhaktah sahanagarikairjanaih // paus\_31.49 //

parivradbrahmacaribhirjapastutiparayanaih /  
mahata ketuyuktena sitacchatravrtena tu // paus\_31.50 //

pradahan surabhim dhupam prthak samyam ca gugulum /  
yanamevam paribhramya dravinam carthisu kshipet // paus\_31.51 //

tatah pradaksinikrtya caturdham pranipatya ca /  
sarvangairdandavad bhumau bhaktya tu purusotramam // paus\_31.52 //

rathastham alayastham tu cetasa samstuvan japan /  
praksipan cardhyapuspe tu lajan siddharthakan phalan // paus\_31.53 //

drstam yadeva digdevam bhavayet sarvadik tatha /

cankramedbhavanam krtsnam sthitim badhnati yena vai // paus\_31.54 //

bhaktanam bhagavan bhaktau dikkaladyair anahatah /  
etatpradaksinam nama samanyam sarvadehinam // paus\_31.55 //

samabhyastam parijñatam dadati padamacyutam /  
janubhyam sahanibhyam janubhyam va samacaret // paus\_31.56 //

sakrt samvatsarasyante trisandhyadvadasisu va /  
ekameva tathejyante sirasavanatena tu // paus\_31.57 //

samabhyarcya tato bhavam acirad eva karminam /  
phalam yacchati dehante kramallokastu vaibhavah // paus\_31.58 //

krtejyah paraya bhaktaya pranamyaiivam adhoksajam /  
pradaksinair arcaniyam pranipatasamanvitaih // paus\_31.59 //

sarvaksetrabhigamanat sarvatirthatanat tu vai /  
phalam dadati bhagavan bhaktasya caranarcitam // paus\_31.60 //

pradaksinikrta yena murtirmantratmano hareh /  
dosaih pradaksinikrtya tyaktah sambhavagairmareh // paus\_31.61  
//

bhagavat karmadiksanam bhaktanam bhavitatmanam /  
prakrstam etad vyaparam daksinam subhavartmani // paus\_31.62  
//

jñanagolakatulyatvat cakravat bhramanat tu vai /  
pradadati subham nityam ksinoti klesasamcayam // paus\_31.63 //

bhagavat karmanisthanam devayatanavasinam /  
bhaktanam api vanyesam karmavag indriyatmakam // paus\_31.64 //

antargarbhagrhe visnorgarbhah va ananamandape /  
pranipataganam kuryat pradaksinaganam vina // paus\_31.65 //

vahnisthasya vibhoryasmat paniprsthasya darsanam /  
dosakrmantramurtinam evam deham asiddhikrt // paus\_31.66 //

janupradaksinam krtva antah sannikate vibhoh /  
viruddham aparam vipra bhaktanam caranabhramah // paus\_31.67 //

upanat padukarudhacchatrosnisadharastatha /  
yanasvasibikasamsthah tambuladyam hi carvayan // paus\_31.68 //

kridapaksihiladandarpanam vyañjanam vahan /  
prahasannathavamodam ucchvasan pralapan bahu // paus\_31.69 //

vilasakelikridam ca kurvan kupitamanasah /  
tvaravistah subharthi yo labhen natra bhraman phalam // paus\_31.70  
//

ananyabuddhina tasmad tagdatenantaratmana /  
karyam subhepsuna nityam grhayatanayanage // paus\_31.71 //

yasmad vai bhuriphaladam alpaklesam mahamate /  
ekaberam anantam ca mahamoksakaram param // paus\_31.72 //

evam pradaksinikrtya krtva puspañjalim tatah /  
avatarya rathanmantram cakradhistanapurvakam // paus\_31.73 //

pujaniam punarapi mudrabaddhañjalim tatah /  
tarpaniyamathajyadyairdadyat purnahutim subham // paus\_31.74 //

ardhyadhupapradanadyaih ksamayet purusottamam /  
yanapatram tatha cchatram pratipadya sadaksinam // paus\_31.75 //

sayanam svagurorvipra dvijanam tadasannidhau /  
krtva janudvayam bhumau baddhañjaliridam pathet // paus\_31.76 //

deva sarvesvaranade karmananena cakhilam /  
subham gatim jano yatu pritim tvam paramam bhaja // paus\_31.77  
//

bhojayed brahmanan pascad vividhah panabhojanaih /  
sraddhaya daksinantaisca trptyartham pitsantateh // paus\_31.78  
//

anuyagam tatah kuryad bandhubhrtyasamanvitah /  
vibhave sati vabjottha karyamevamanakulaih // paus\_31.79 //

drastavyam amarairdevam ksetre brahmarathe sthitam /  
gramiye nagare sthane vimane va sthitam prabhum // paus\_31.80 //

ityevamuktam bhaktanam vidhanam kaumudiyakam /  
yasya salokyatapurvam phalam bhavavasat sthitam // paus\_31.81 //

pavitrarohanadyam ca bhaktanam bhavitatmanam /  
yudaktamevam akhilam yathakamalasambhava // paus\_31.82 //

asvatantrad asamarthyad vittabhavattu va dvija /  
dvadasisvakhilasvevam kuryatsamvatsarantare // paus\_31.83 //

varite 'pi nisayam tu caturmasye tu samyame /  
bhaktairnirvahaniyam ca tulabhagavasanikam // paus\_31.84 //

prak bhavetrulabho (gattu )gastu ?dvadasyam vigatam yadi /  
nisayam acaret krtsnam paramyam tat titheryatah // paus\_31.85 //

kuryadvratavaram caiva pañcahamubhayorapi /  
ekadasipurnimante tuladvai vrsikavadhi // paus\_31.86 //

madhumamsaparityagam madirastrinisevanam /  
maranam mrgajatinam drumavicchedanam tatha // paus\_31.87 //

vanadaham ca vasudhasvatam kuddalakadina /  
tanam gopasunam ca vadhabandhadikam nram // paus\_31.88 //

nisatanam avarnanam vyavaharam tu taih saha /  
mrstodanam tu sabhyangam sarvam yatnad vivarjayet // paus\_31.89

//

upasamharadivasad apare 'hani padmaja /  
bhaktanam astikanam ca vihitam vatsaram prati // paus\_31.90 //

kartavyam abhisekam ca svastisantisubhaptaye /  
tasmad anugrahadhiya kartacaryavarena tu // paus\_31.91 //

jananya janakenatha rtvigbhirva vayo 'dhikaih /  
gurorasannidhanacca sadhakah sadhakaistu va // paus\_31.92 //

bhadrasane samaropya sambuje svastikankite /  
sutrte navanabhe tu padme vastadale tatah // paus\_31.93 //

kunkumadyairvilikhite kusumairva supurite /  
netravastraih paricchanne yathoktarajasa krte // paus\_31.94 //

ghantavidhanapurnaistu praksthitairva nasairyute /  
jatabijasaravaistu subhapurnayavankitaih // paus\_31.95 //

dadhidarpanasacchatrapuspaih sanmangaliyakaih /  
sarvabijadikaitsarvaih sugandhah sriphaladikaih // paus\_31.96 //

mangalyagitibhirdyairbrahmaghosasamanvitaih /  
acaryaih pañcaratrajñairjapadhyaparayanaih // paus\_31.97 //

prabhavapyayasadbrahmasadagamamatasthitaih /  
alabuvinajalajairvamsaghantaravaih saha // paus\_31.98 //

jvalasumanasah purnakumbhasadvrksamañjarah /  
sakaravidhakanyalamkrtam yajñamandire // paus\_31.99 //

durvadinapi carvadbhirgovrsairbalavatsakaih /  
paritascavрте gobhivandivrndasamakule // paus\_31.100 //

vrddhaye tu param laksmi sarvasaktisamanvitam /  
praptaye tvacyutam satyam sasvatam padamavyayam // paus\_31.101 //

bhaktanam vihitam snanavidhinanena pauskara /  
purvoddistena vidhina adhivasya yathakramam // paus\_31.102 //

hemadyam ratnakhacitam praguktaracananvitam /  
navakam kalasanam tu nyastavyamudakodaram // paus\_31.103 //

sarvesam varunam tavaddhayeyam phanirathasthitam /  
varadabhayahastam ca progdirantam sudharasam // paus\_31.104 //

svadvakhyam ksirasamjñam ca (tu )ekabhavatvam agatam /  
vicitramakararudham ratnapatrakarodyatam // paus\_31.105 //

varapanim samudram ca dhyeyam sarvatra cambuvat /  
narayananghrisambhutam purve janaghatodvaham // paus\_31.106 //

agneye kacchaparudham yamunam devapujitam /  
mandukambujasamstham ca daksine tu sarasvatim // paus\_31.107 //

sanaih pravahasamjñam ca pasabandhavimoksanim /  
nairrte vrsabhastham ca pascime simhavaktrakam // paus\_31.108 //

airavatim tu vayavye kalase tu gajasthitam /  
isanapadmamadhye 'tra vitastam minagam ghate // paus\_31.109 //

narmadam mahisarudham samangam devapujitam /  
vr (dr )sadvatim devikam ca parosnim badabahvayam //  
paus\_31.110 //

sindhuh kakupsu sarvasu astasu paritah kramat /  
upakumbhesu vabjasthah sarvastoyaghatodyatah // paus\_31.111 //

kusumaihstabakairyukta jalamugdiryamanasah /  
vasudevadimurtisaih satastaparimantritaih // paus\_31.112 //

pujitairabhisekam ca dadyat sarvaphalaptaye /  
dhyatvadhare tu hemadye evam cakragate 'mbuje // paus\_31.113 //

nadisamudravarunayathokte purvanirmite /  
utkrstamuktaratnadaye svastikadyairvibhusite // paus\_31.114 //

dvadasarasu masekesavadyairadhistite /  
sarvangadevatopete mantramanyaste pratisthite // paus\_31.115 //

tadambuna tu va kuryat snanam cavabhrtham subham /  
pratyaham tajjalām murdhni dharanad abhivadanat // paus\_31.116 //

mucyate sarvadosebhyo mangalyam vrddhimeva ca /  
tirthebhyastvasamudrebhyo gangadisarito ganat // paus\_31.117 //

snanottham phalamapnoti bhavitatmacyutasrayi /  
krte cavabhrthasane paritusto 'tha sadhakah // paus\_31.118 //

bhagavatpadasidyartham gurupadambuna svayam /  
daksinena karenaiva svamantram manasa smaran // paus\_31.119 //

murdhni samsicya sankhakhyamudraya cordhvavaktraya /  
ambusikte 'mbare 'pasya paridhayapare tatah // paus\_31.120 //

pragvadusnisapurvaistu puspairgandhaistu bhusanaih /  
sariram abhyalamkrtya upavisyasane tatah // paus\_31.121 //

yathoditam purastrena kuryannirbhartsanam tatah /  
abhinandya krtanyaso mangalardhyapurassaran // paus\_31.122 //

nrpopakaranan sarvan chatracamarapasciman /  
desikendrakarat prapya samutthayasanat tatah // paus\_31.123 //

namaskrtya jagannatham paramesvaram acyutam /  
analalayam asadya desikendrena vai saha // paus\_31.124 //

puspastraggandhadhupaisca phalairbijaistu va (ca )ñjalim /  
purayitvarcanam krtva vibhorvahñgrhantare // paus\_31.125 //

samsmaran hrđi mantresam upavisyagnisammukham /

tato mantrabhijaptena sambuna vistarena tu // paus\_31.126 //

pragvadamaastakat sarvam sprseddhayanadhiya suci /  
kuryad vinyastadeham tu dhyatva mantram karodare // paus\_31.127 //

gandhapuspardhyayuktam tad dadyanmurdhni sirohrdi / sautram va  
kusumam darbha (?bham )

sve 'mbare mekhalasutre upavite 'tha kurpare /  
krtva samyam nivistam prak dadyat sisyakarambuje // paus\_31.128  
//

(...)

evam aikyam samapadya sagunenanalena vai /  
amoksat sarvasiddhinam tasya sammukhyasiddhaye // paus\_31.130 //

guruh samacareddhomam purnantam punareva hi /  
misribhutaih samiddravvyaih saptabhih sarkaranvitaih // paus\_31.131  
//

madhyastham mantramurtervai sastakam juhuyat satam /  
sahastram vayutam vipra dadyat purnahutim tatah // paus\_31.132 //

savistaram adhovaktram strucam upari vinyaset /  
strucam abhyarcya puspadyairajyapurnam strucam tatah //  
paus\_31.133 //

kuryat pujam sugandhaktaih puspaih sardhyairnirambubhih /  
uktasamkhyam tvatastvajyam tadardham atha homayet // paus\_31.134 //

pujante patayet purnam punareva yathoditam /  
satat sahastrad ayutallaksad vamalalocana // paus\_31.135 //

jñanatma purvamurtinam caturthamsa prthak prthak /  
tatsamam hrdayadinam athordhvam akhilasu ca // paus\_31.136 //

paramesvarakantasu tadardhena tu pauskara /  
lañchanabharanadini sarvani juhuyat kramat // paus\_31.137 //

sadharasanamantranam sannam kalatmarupinam /  
gurvadinam ca vihitamardham lañchanatarpanam // paus\_31.138 //

sarastranam lokapalanam dvarsthanam kamalodbhava /  
gurupurvakramad hutva ardhham ardhham yathakramam // paus\_31.139 //

karya caikadhika samkhyā visamardhasya cahuteh /  
ajyahomasya viprendra tadvad eva ambujadisu // paus\_31.140 //

brahmayajñadrumbhutat pujajñanadrumbhutat /  
evam ksiratarubhyo vai samidhastrimadhupluta // paus\_31.141 //

juhuyad vidhivanmantri nayanmantraganam kramat /  
trptim purnapradanaistu amsamsahavanaih krtaih //  
paus\_31.142 //

svabuddhisamkhyahomena svangam vai visvavighnajit /  
tarpaniyasca purnantam evam ante 'nalo dvija // paus\_31.143 //

purnantena nayetrptim mantravyuhe krte hrđi /  
iti sampadite home dadyat puspañjalim tatah // paus\_31.144 //

tilakam cordhvapundram va kuryad vai bhutina sisoh /  
svasthanesu hrđa varma siromantrena ca kramat // paus\_31.145 //

hrnmantrena prayoktavyam sarvada sarvakarmasu /  
tasya sarvani karmani sada tena samacaret // paus\_31.146 //

sarvamantrakhyabhutasya vidhimevam samacaret /  
krte castravane varibindavah strunmukhat cyutah // paus\_31.147 //

dadyat karena sirasi pranitabhajanat tatah /  
homametanmumukSORvai niskamasya puroditam // paus\_31.148 //

sakamasya mumukSORvai kuryat salamkrtasya ca /  
kanksitam nanujanati sarvajño hrđaye sthitah // paus\_31.149 //

aprarthito 'pi svargam tu bhaktanam yo dadati ca /  
kimadeyam hi tasyasti tasmad abhyarthanam tyajet // paus\_31.150 //

etavadarthaniyam ca paramesvaram acyutam /  
jantuna krtapujena nityameva mahamate // paus\_31.151 //

mama yaccha param bhaktim yaya tvam me prasidasi /  
tvayi prasanne deveśa kim na praptam maya bhuvī // paus\_31.152 //

ityuktastvaravindaksa abhisecaniko vidhih /  
samapya bhagavat sastrasravane 'dhikrto bhavet // paus\_31.153 //

adhikarapadam divyam asadayati vaisnavam /  
yenatibhaktah samsaradutrarayati samkatat // paus\_31.154 //

krte kalasadane 'tha saktuna palaladina /  
mandaldbahyato dadyat pradaksinyena pauskara // paus\_31.155 //

sarvadigbhagavanbhuta ?balim datrva sahambuna /  
satilodakam adhvajyagandhapuspanvitena ca // paus\_31.156 //

karya pitrkriya pragvadodanenanalagratah /  
bahirmandalavat kundad balidane krte sati // paus\_31.157 //

acamyā pujayitvajam kumbhatkundacca mandalat /  
ksantiyatha bhuktam pujartham mananiyo yathavidhi // paus\_31.158 //

sangam saparivaram ca dhupayitva yathakramam /  
tat ksantiprarthanam krtva nirambukusumadikaih // paus\_31.159 //

vahnipujam samapadya namaskrtya yathavidhi /  
tacchaktim atmasat krtva hrđa samharamudraya // paus\_31.160 //

visrjya strukstruve kuryat parisecanam ambuna /  
yajñabhumeḥ svasirasi pranitottham athodakam // paus\_31.161 //

atha dvabhyam ca samhrtya hrđi tatsthitam acyutam /  
staropasamhr̥tim krtva madhuksirambuna tatah // paus\_31.162 //

samprapya yaruvasudhamanalimapi padmaja /  
sarvam ambhasi niksipyā samahr̥tyardhyapurvakam // paus\_31.163 //

anugrahartham sisyaśya anuyagam samacaret /  
bhagavadyagavatkaryam yagam tenapi vai guroh // paus\_31.164 //

dattva sisyam tato yayad atmayage krte sati /  
yathavad adyaprabh̥rti mantraradhanam acaret // paus\_31.165 //

mohalasyadikairdesairbuddhipurvena cetasa /  
nacartavyam vibhoh putra parityagam hi pujane // paus\_31.166 //

jape tathagnibhavane snane dane yathodite /  
stutipathe yatha sastracintane sravane 'pi ca // paus\_31.167 //

vyakhyane bhavyabuddhinam narayanaratatmanam /  
sirasa dadhatam ajñam krtva padabhivandanam // paus\_31.168 //

pranayatram tatah kuryat naivedyaprasanadikam /  
kr̥topavasa ye 'sranti prapanam paramesvaram // paus\_31.169 //

sampradanavasistam ca putadeha narastu te /  
vandaniya naranam ca manya vai siddhisantateh // paus\_31.170 //

anvatmatatr̥vam vijñeyam vihitam tasya sarvada /  
atmanaivatmasiddhyartham yagamannena tena ca // paus\_31.171 //

sahayajñavasistena sambuna ca phaladina /  
anuyagam ca tam viddhim atmanatmani yatkr̥tam // paus\_31.172 //

kurvanti bhojanat purvam pratyaham prasanam tu ye /  
tacchakrigrahanam prane prayoḥjanavasat tu va // paus\_31.173 //

bhavabhaktisamayuktah sanmargastha dr̥dhavratah /  
aprayatnena te yanti dehante padamacyutam // paus\_31.174 //

yesam vratamidam divyam naranam punyakarmanam /  
te sarvavratinam murdhni tisthanti makhayajinam // paus\_31.175 //

mantrabrahmatmanovisnoh samyagvidhiniveditam /  
subham tasya pariñeyam matva vapamidam punah // paus\_31.176 //

idam tadamrtam brahma idam ayuranasvaram /  
idam jñanamidam viryamidam tejastu vaisnavam // paus\_31.177 //

idamindurakhandam ca sthitam annatmana svayam /  
parjanyaśya bhagavan vyañjanasthitasiddhaye // paus\_31.178 //

hardanalatmana bhunkte adhyaksah paramesvarah /  
tacchaktyanugr̥hitatvat so 'ham prakrtigah puman // paus\_31.179 //

evamannadamannadam jñeyam annam purah sthitam /  
bahyatah svañyadanena sambodham upayati ca // paus\_31.180 //

yatha tathambunabhyeti dehastho hutabhuk prabhuh /  
karanam rasam annasya sadgunam sadvidhasya ca // paus\_31.181  
//

atmabrahma tatah tasmad isat karanena tu /  
sammukhyam atmanam nitva tato 'nnam juhuyat sanaih //  
paus\_31.182 //

prantaparvaiscaturdha prak caturatmyavyapeksaya /  
turyapeksavasenaiva juhuyad vahutitrayam // paus\_31.183 //

sahrda mulamantrena bhun̄jiyat kavalaistatah /  
prayatasyakarascante pibenmantrabhimantritam // paus\_31.184 //

toyam taddhyanapadabjaparistrutamathapi va /  
pratistitasya va purvam tadakrtidharasya ca // paus\_31.185 //

yatah tatsarvam apannam sarvadosaksayankaram /  
sarvopatapasamanam sarvasaukhyapradam sada // paus\_31.186 //

pavanam sarvatirthebhyo mantrebhyah padmasambhava /  
atastu bhojanante vai hardagnestarpanam para // paus\_31.187 //

bhavabhaktiparo nityam kam pibed ajoyadohavat /  
brahmatirthe tada pane dvih pathedva catuh kramat // paus\_31.188 //

datrasistasya cannasya prapanakhyasya vai tada /  
mahatmyam evam atulam parijñeyam yathoditam // paus\_31.189 //

yagavasane yogyanam bhaktanam paramesvare /  
pitnam tarpayen nityam dayadvai pritaye vibhoh // paus\_31.190 //

yo vettyevam mahattam ca naivedyasyacyutasya ca /  
vidhipurvam samasrati sayatyacyutasamyatam // paus\_31.191 //

vratajñena jagadyonerbhaktena ca visesatah /  
pranavad raksaniyasca pranebhyo nityameva hi // paus\_31.192 //

annadanadina samyagvidhinanena saktitah /  
param pritim samabhyeti tasya vai paramesvarah // paus\_31.193 //

murtamannam param brahma pujitam pradadati yah /  
bhagavat tatravetrnam dattam tenakhilam bhavet // paus\_31.194 //

vrataparyantakale tu sthanesvayatanadisu /  
punyesu sanmuddurtesu tithilagnasritesu ca // paus\_31.195 //

krtvaksayam bhagavato datram aksayyam eti ca /  
satpatranam tadagre tu yena tusyatyadhoksajah // paus\_31.196 //

apatranam abhaktanam nastikanam duratmanam /  
varjaniyam prayatnena svanusthanaparena tu // paus\_31.197 //

strisudranam pasunam ca bhrktanam visesatah /  
sakamo vatha niskamo mantrajñah sadvratasthitah // paus\_31.198 //

mantraputam hi naivedyam nisiddhanam dadati yah /  
siddho 'pi yati pativyamaruruksustu kim punah // paus\_31.199 //

pauskara uvaca ---

jñatumaticchami devesa tattat samksepatō yatha /  
laukikam yatrwayoddistam bhagavaddharmasamgraham // paus\_31.200 //

sribhagavanuvaca ---

dhanena dharmalabdhenā bhurinalpena va punah /  
adhikrtyacyutam devam yadi vapyasubham subham // paus\_31.201 //

bhagavatprītaye tvistam sadasyaih tanmayaih saha /  
kratuvat svalphalada svargada yadyapi smrtah // paus\_31.202 //

sakamanam hi tatrapi tena tatphaladastu vai /  
akamanam tu bhaktanam nunam acyutalokadah // paus\_31.203 //

krcchracandrayanadini tapamsi vividhani ca /  
krtani bhagavatprītyai yathabhimatadani ca // paus\_31.204 //

yavajjivadhikaram tu yadebhyo 'bhimatam hi yat /  
prītyartham paramesaya angikrtam asvedadam // paus\_31.205 //

tatphalatyacirenaiva divyajñanatmana tu vai /  
punyam asadya vai ksetram tatra cagatamavyayam // paus\_31.206 //

sthale va patrapuspadyairyor'cayatyānisam vrati /  
bhaktya hyananyacittasatu dehante tasya dehinah // paus\_31.207 //

prasada devadevasya sthitiḥ syat sarvalaukiki /  
pujam visnuvad apnoti yavad jivavadhim tu sah // paus\_31.208 //

dehavasanasamaye svetadvipam prayati ca /  
bhaktisraddhāparō vidvan nārayanaparayanah // paus\_31.209 //

tairvimanaisca margena hyaciradyan mahamate /  
suprasiddhāih sugandhaistu hradyaih pusphalāih subhāih //  
paus\_31.210 //

"arciradyan mahamate"ityantam prathamō rasih h-- pascāt  
"vibhavavyuha"ityupakramya"depadambupurvam tu tilasatphalacarvanam"  
ityanta ardhanyuna slokavimsatih dvitīyo rasih-- atha ca  
"suprasiddhāih"ityupastutya"tadbhūta darsite naiva margena mahata mune"  
ityanta slokadavimsatih tritīyo rasih, ata urdhvam"kr̥tva  
caghraya" ityupakramya acadhyayasamakṣi"catūrtho rasih  
dvitīyakosavarge yathā--- prathama, dvitīya, tritīyārasayah  
yathāpurva likhitah catūrthasya arambhastu midyate yathā ---  
tritīyāraseranantaram punarapi dvitīyārasim antam likhitva  
tritīyārasim parityajya turīyārasirānusyutataya samagra likhita  
vartate kosavargadvaye 'pi dvitīyātritīyārasayoh vyutkramena  
lekhanameva viparyase hetuh-- atraivam  
samadhīh---dvitīyaturīyārasyoranalakṣitasandhibandhataya sthitiḥ

granthasya paripati anusiviyati, na vislesayati ca, yah  
punarantara--- patitah trtiyo rasih sa tu turiyena rasina  
sakam kathamcidapi nanvetum saknoti | pratyuta prathamena rasina  
samam sughatitasundhanah praptavasarasca sampadyate | asmat  
param dvitiyarasih sadhupakramah granthanupurvim pusnati |  
atah darsitanusarena granthaparipati samnivesita | paramatah  
sudhiyah pramanam |

yo'rcayatyacyutam bhaktya vane va parvatantare /  
bahavo 'bhimatan kaman prapnotyaprarthitamstu vai // paus\_31.211 //

dehante vasavadinam sampujyo bhagavaniva /  
vaisnavayatane divye saiddhe va pauruse tu yat // paus\_31.212 //

kuryat karma dhiya bhaktya snanam ksiradina mahat /  
srikhandagurukarpurabahlikenanulepanam // paus\_31.213 //

sitapitarunairdivyairduttulairvesthanam ?tu vai /  
subhena sottariyena upavitena tu dvija // paus\_31.214 //

vibhave satyalamkaraih sauvarnai ratnarñjitaih /  
mandayet ca tatah puspaih snagvaraiscaranavadhi // paus\_31.215 //

dhupayed ajasiktena guggulena subhena ca /  
prabhutaisca mahadipaistilatailajyapuritaih // paus\_31.216 //

abhuktahatasusvetarañjitairvyativestanaih /  
garbhikrtatvageladyaih pujayet tadanantaram // paus\_31.217 //

tato madhvajyayuktena dadhnabhyarcitam isvaram /  
naivedyairvidhaih putairbhaksyaih saphalamulakaih // paus\_31.218 //

panakaih pavanaih svacchaih sitalairmadhuradikaih /  
tvageladyanviptairdhrstairdhupakarpuravasitaih // paus\_31.219 //

nalikerodakopetaistarpaniyamanantaram /  
naivedyacamantarham tu gandhodakamanuttamam // paus\_31.220 //

abhuktamahatam suklamatha nispusanambaram /  
atha curnitakarpuraghrstasrikhandabhavitam // paus\_31.221 //

sapugaphalamutkrstam tambulam vinivedya ca /  
salayah simbadhanyaditilah siddharthakani ca // paus\_31.222 //

rocana sriphalam puspam durva dhatriphalam dadhi /  
dukulamahatam svetam daksinavartam ambujam // paus\_31.223 //

tamaladidalacchanne dhatutthe vaidale 'pi va /  
patre krtvardhyapuspahaye tatra madhye nivesya ca // paus\_31.224 //

hemamanam hiranyam ca svasaktya vatinirmalam /  
januni bhugate krtva sirasavanatena tu // paus\_31.225 //

adayottanapanibhyam vinivedya jagatprabhoh /  
sampuranartham sarvesam bhoganam dvijasattama // paus\_31.226 //

//

yenaptih sarvakamanam bhavinam satphalarthinam /  
paramatmani samyojyam akamanam hi yena vai // paus\_31.227 //

camakhyajanadini bhoganyanyani yani ca /  
sayanasanasthanani tantrivadyani yani ca // paus\_31.228 //

bhedimrdangasatsangaparyantani mahanti ca /  
tat preksya svadhiya samyam cittanandapradani ca // paus\_31.229 //

sambhave sati sarvani manasa tadasambhave /  
sraddhabhaktivasaccaiva yo yajavyamarajitaih // paus\_31.230 //

svargadisatyanisthanam bhuktva bhogan yatheccchaya /  
tatah kalantarenaiva deviyecchavasena tu // paus\_31.231 //

tadbhutadarsitenaiva margeva mahata mune /  
vibhavavyuhalokanamaste kalpasatan bahun // paus\_31.232 //

jñanam asadya tatraiva hyavatiryatha bhutale /  
layam ca sahasa yati bhagavatyamitatmani // paus\_31.233 //

sretrayatanasattirthavasenacyutam arcanam /  
uktam uddesatah kiñcit bhaktanam bhavasantaye // paus\_31.234 //

idanim ka (la )ma ?masritya hareraradhanam srnu /  
bhaktanam bhavanasartham visnvekaniratatmanam // paus\_31.235 //

prabhutaih pavanairbhogairnyayopayasamarjitaih /  
yastavyam sraddhaya bhaktya punyesu divasesvatha // paus\_31.236

//

naimittikesu kalesu nityameva nirakulaih /  
divyantariksabhaumakhyasubhalagnaksanesvapi // paus\_31.237 //

dvadasisu visesena paksayorubhayorapi /  
dinesu desarudhesu vijñatesu agamantarat // paus\_31.238 //

satkriyesu aviruddhesu devatantarapujanat /  
payomulaphaladyairva parividdhadyavasare // paus\_31.239 //

kosthasamksalanartham tu pañcagavyam tatah pibet /  
bhagavadbimbapadambubhavitam parnapatragam // paus\_31.240 //

suvarnadarbhasadratnaksalitenambhasa saha /  
evam krtopavasasca pragvadaradhya kesavam // paus\_31.241 //

hiranyannambugobhumidanaih krsnainadikaih /  
niveditaisca samtosya pundarikaksam acyutam // paus\_31.242 //

tadajñam sirasadaya yo yacchet tanmayasya ca /  
bhaktya phalarthinno nunam labhettu bhagavatpadam // paus\_31.243 //

phalarthinno 'sya ca punah kalpakotisatan bajun /  
divyabhavaphalatvena phalavyasu mahamate // paus\_31.244 //

ayurarogyasadbhrtyaputrapadaranvitasya ca /  
lagnam (yagam )mauhurtikam karma taiyyam yadapi vismrtam //  
paus\_31.245 //

sasesam prak samapadya savadhanena cetasa /  
praptayam punyavelayam karmasesam samapayet // paus\_31.246 //

purnantam ardhyapuspadyairdattairhemagavadikaih /  
dvivasaramaharvatra tridinam sadaham hi yat // paus\_31.247 //

dvadasaham dvipaksam yat (ca )ksapayitva yathavidhi /  
vratantavasaratpurvam sahajagaranadina // paus\_31.248 //

japahomarcacadhyana pranamaih sapradaksinaih /  
kathanakaistavaih punyaih ksapaniyamatandritaih // paus\_31.249 //

tatah prabhataamaye ratrau va punyavasare /  
pranagnihavanantam ca snanapurvam samacaret // paus\_31.250 //

suryodayam vina ratrau viruddhamanisam ( ?sanam )dvija /  
siddhannam kalpayitva tu dvijanam udakanvitam // paus\_31.251 //

dadyacca bhagavatyagre susiddham havisa yutam /  
devapadambupurvam tu tilasatphalamcarvanam // paus\_31.252 //

krtva caghraya naivedyam sprset punareva hi /  
bhojanat prak samasriyad asubhadhvamsanaya vai // paus\_31.253 //

vandaniyam sadanandasukhasaubhagyasiddhaye /  
esad dinodayam hyevam vratajñairbhagavanmayaih // paus\_31.254 //

vratadyadivasam karyamevam vratadinasya ca /  
varjaniyam prayatnena prajasadgatikanksina // paus\_31.255 //

parapidadinam suddhamupadeyam hi sarvada /  
purovartidinamsena yuktam gurutaram tu tat // paus\_31.256 //

isadadyadinopetam upavasadinam yadi /  
loke labdhapratistham ca tathatvena tu sarvada // paus\_31.257 //

upavasaparanam tu na tad dosapradam bhavet /  
niskamanam hi bhaktanam vratam vrataparayanah // paus\_31.258  
//

phalarthinam tadbhavinam karmatantraratatmanam /  
pratisiddham ca siddhatvad upavase 'sane 'pi ca // paus\_31.259 //

tato 'nbhavam bhaktanam natartham tatprayanti ca /  
manaso yena kalusyam na bhavatyacyutarcane // paus\_31.260 //

upavasepyasaktanam karmabrahmaratatmanam /  
parapidasamamviddhi sadanam sarvamacaret // paus\_31.261 //

sopavasavadavyasmin divase bhagavanmayah /  
itikartavyatasaktah praptadevam gurum yajet // paus\_31.262 //

santospabhyarthyam vai ksantim vrttyartham hi jagadguroh /  
divasardhasamanena tadunenadhikena va // paus\_31.263 //

yuktamadyadinenaivam purovartica vasaram /  
krtva naktasanam nityam yadi samkalpamacaret // paus\_31.264 //

phalam satisayam tasya upavasat tu jayate /  
sarvadanavasanantam apadya vratavasare // paus\_31.265 //

tasminnevatmayagam tu vidheyamupavasina /  
tadvasaraksayacchasvad visvese pujanadina // paus\_31.266 //

sistam dine 'parasmin vai krtam tadabhavam bhavet /  
virodhamanyatha si (vi) ddi krtakrtyasya dehinah // paus\_31.267 //

aksinasya parityagat prabhavadagrahasya ca /  
parapidatithisvevam heyopadeyatam pura // paus\_31.268 //

jñatva tithisanathatma vasudevo 'cyutah prabhuh /  
pujaniyo hi parvadau sopavasaih kramena tu // paus\_31.269 //

paksayorubhayoscaiva sitapakse tu vecchaya /  
pitamahatma bhagavan tatradya'hani padmaja // paus\_31.270 //

vidhivatpujaniyasca bhaktiyuktena cetasa /  
evamabja dvipaksena ekapaksarcane na va // paus\_31.271 //

ksapayitva yathanyayam danairhaimaih svasaktitah /  
vidhatratma dvtiyayam trtiyayam svayam harih // paus\_31.272  
//

tatah samyamanatmaham (nam ?)caturthe ha(ri)ni manayet /  
pañcam amrtatmanam saktisam sasthavasare // paus\_31.273 //

saptamyam jñanamurtim vai visvatma tadanantaram /  
navamyam atha siddhatma dharmatma bhagavamsatatah // paus\_31.274 //

isanatmatha devesah suryatma dikprakasakrt /  
kamatmatha trayodasyam kalatmatha mahamate // paus\_31.275 //

bhagavan pitrsamjñatma bhedastvete jagatprabhoh /  
kamyakarmadhikarena nityam cabhimataptaye // paus\_31.276 //

pujanior'dhyapuspadyairupaharaih kriyanvitaih /  
pujartham adyadivase brahma (brahma)nam vatsaram yajet //  
paus\_31.277 //

evam hi vagvibhutyarthi devam dhataramavyayam /  
moksavighnavinasartham harim tatsiddhaye 'pi ca // paus\_31.278 //

adharmasantaye caiva yamam samyamatam tatah /  
ayurarogyavrddhyartham pañcamyam amrtesvaram // paus\_31.279 //

yajecchakriprabhavartham sasthyam saktisam acyutam /  
svasamvidaptaye samyak taddinesamatharcayet // paus\_31.280 //

prabhutaye tu visvatma trividhasvatha siddhisu /  
praptyathram navaminatham sadharmavaptikrttatah // paus\_31.281 //

dasamyamarcaniyam ca taddinesam mahamate /  
ekadese 'hni vidyarthi vidyanathamahesvaram // paus\_31.282 //

mahattejah prabhavartham tadisam dvadase 'hani /  
nanastriratnalabhartham trayodasyam ca tatpatim // paus\_31.283 //

kalatma kalamrtyunam vijaye 'tha yajetsada /  
santaye trividhasyatha rnasya paramesvaram // paus\_31.284 //

evam pañcadasaheso mananiyah sa sarvada /  
yadyapyuktam tithisanamarcanam tithisu dvija // paus\_31.285 //

naikantinam tadvihitam dvijanamaphalarthinam /  
ekadasyam hi vai tesam paksayorubhayorapi // paus\_31.286 //

parapidam ca vihitam tannistam va paravrtam /  
tithisvaradvayenaiva yadyapyuktam tithidvayam // paus\_31.287 //

ekadasyadikam caivam tathapi dvijasattama /  
gaunam etanna mukhyam ca mukhyatvena tadacyutam // paus\_31.288 //

na kevalam hi tadyavad vastujalam hi caparamr /  
manavascopadestarah prapañcasyasya pauskara // paus\_31.289 //

evam pravartitam sarvam bhaktanugrahakamyaya /  
purnabhavesvarapadat supurnamaya (?mida )mudiritam // paus\_31.290 //

vratartham upavasanam yena samvatsarasya ca /  
samkalpamudakaksepapurvam krtam akrtrimam // paus\_31.291 //

tasya dvadasame mase anuyagavasanikam /  
dvadasyam vihitam sarvam anayatha vatsaram phalam // paus\_31.292 //

viphalam nunamayati trayodasyam samarcanat /  
icchayabhimatayam vai ekadasyam samacaret // paus\_31.293 //

trivargaphalasiddhyartham bhaktya tavatphalam vina /  
ekartradikam vipra vratam vrataparayanah // paus\_31.294 //

sarvabhavesvasaktatvannadosastasya jayate /  
yajane catmayage ca trayodasyam vinodayat // paus\_31.295 //

purvapraharaparyantakalad va dharmamisritam /  
unadhikam tu praharam dvadasakhyam yada dvija // paus\_31.296 //

angabhavam trayodasyam upayatham mahamate /  
anudyamenecchaya tu parihrtya visesatah // paus\_31.297 //

svabudhya ca trayodasyam itikartavyatam caret /  
pratyaavayo mahamstasya vihitam vaisnavasya ca // paus\_31.298 //

amantrajñasya devanam adhikam dvijatarpanam /  
mantrajñasyarcanam homam japadane svasaktitah // paus\_31.299 //

prитай samacaredyatnam vratavamsca kriya parah /  
sampadyate 'khilo yena mukhyakalpavidhih sada // paus\_31.300 //

bhaktya sampratipannanam vina sathyena mayaya /  
vratinam mukhyatah samyaganukalayam samam smrtam // paus\_31.301 //

sarvasya hrdayastho vai devah sarvesvaro harih /  
satyartham vetti vai bhavam phalam yacchati tatsamam // paus\_31.302 //

suvarnam ratnamudakam sadrasani tilani ca /  
ajyopavitatapatramupanadvastragomahih // paus\_31.303 //

straggandhadipadhanayam ca satphalam kamikastvami /  
pradaya samudayena kamadaste bhavanti ca // paus\_31.304 //

kamadhenughataistasmad budhasravanavasare /  
dvadasyam prinaniasca nimnasagararaksitau // paus\_31.305 //

sarvakamapraye devah sarvasatvahitaya ca /  
sarvadvandvavinasarhi pitnam trpataye ghatam // paus\_31.306 //

kamadhenvakhyadanena anena paramesvarah /  
prayoti paramam pritim jagaduddharanodyatah // paus\_31.307 //

aveksya desakaladin grhe vayatane 'cyutam /  
sraddhayabhyarcitam tam tu pradattam syad yathavidhi // paus\_31.308  
//

na cet kintvangabhavam tu bhavasaktivatsat tu vai /  
dvijalam yatra va tirtham gangayamunasangame // paus\_31.309 //

iti sripañcaratre mahopanisadi pauskarasuhitayam

lokadharmo nama ekatrimso 'dhyayah ||

|| sri ||

atha dvatrimso 'dhyayah |

pauskara uvaca ---

bhagavan bhutabhavyesa nram san mantrayajinam /  
tadarcana parikhyagad buddhipurvat tu kim bhavet // paus\_32.1 //

sribhagavanuvaca ---

mantrapurvam hi samkalpam krtva mantrasamarcane /  
anirvedanmahabuddhe yavadayusa (sya )meva ca // paus\_32.2 //

samdistadevatanam ca karmana manasa gira /  
yatnat nirvahaniyam tat saktyasvavibhavana ca // paus\_32.3 //

asvatantryad asamarthyat jate vai sutakadike /  
vidhivat prarthanapurvam gurun arcapayet tada // paus\_32.4 //

samyatam guruputram va bhrataram sahadiksitam /  
kanistham athava jyestham anyatha kamalodbhava // paus\_32.5 //

prayascittam bhaved ghoram prakramkalpapariksaya /  
tadarbham itaresam vai mantramudradikam svakam // paus\_32.6 //

nakhyeyamatyaye prapte samyaksiddhiparairnaraih /  
prakasayati yo mohanmantramudradikam svakam // paus\_32.7 //

itaresamabhaktanam tantra (bha )mantresvaro dvija /  
sahasiddhaganenaiva samabhyeti paramukham // paus\_32.8 //

dattva caiva mahaduhkham tasmad yatnena yajakaih /  
svamantram gopaniyam ca itikartavyatanvitam // paus\_32.9 //

muktva gurum sutam jayam tatsisyam capykrtrimam /  
nanyesam sannidhau kuryan mantrasantarpanarcane // paus\_32.10 //

tatrati kamalodbhuta itikartavyataram (rah ) /  
proccarenmanasa mantram mantradhyanam tu gopayet // paus\_32.11 //

nmudraksasutram ca yatha vai siddhibhaga bhavat /  
evameva hi vai yena vina mantraparigrahat // paus\_32.12 //

devarcam svagrhe bhaktya samskrtya vinivesitam /  
tasyarcane niyoktavyah svasamarthyadike sati // paus\_32.13 //

dvijendrah pamcalajñah satkarmaniratastu va /  
sambhave sati caitasya vrttim kuryat ca sasvatim // paus\_32.14 //

sasvatam bhavato yena aihikamusmikam phalam /  
anyatha parodhena na bhayena na mayaya // paus\_32.15 //

devam arcapayet prajño nitye 'pyakasmike 'pi va /  
susampurnaphalaprapteh sadvrttyamleksana // paus\_32.16 //

tadarthamarcanam yena nityamangikrtam pura /  
pratyavayam hi tallopat tasya tat phalabhaga bhavet // paus\_32.17 //

na vaktavyamatastasmad vrttilopam subhepsuna /  
kadacitketu va nitye niyuktanam hi varcane // paus\_32.18 //

bahih pratisthitanam ca sthapitanam tu va grhe /  
vrttim bhunkte tu yam yasya yannimittam mahamate // paus\_32.19 //

tannimitat phalam tasya saphalpadeva cakhilam /  
tasman na lopayed vrttim aradhanaparayanah // paus\_32.20 //

manasa mantramurter vai arthinam grhamedhinam /  
jñatva hrdayasadbhava dvabhyam vai devata dvija // paus\_32.21 //

vidadhata phalam samyak pratyavayam karoti va /  
evam jñatva prayatnena sastrasadbhavam abjaja // paus\_32.22 //

nopeksya buddhipurva ca savalepena cetasa /  
ya kacit caturatmiya murtirva vaibhavi vibhoh // paus\_32.23 //

sa arca tu sailakasthottha pate kudaye ca citrita /  
atmasaktyanusarena sutakadau sadarcane // paus\_32.24 //

lopah saraksaniyasca jñatva kalam kulotthi (?ci )tam /  
krtva svasvanivrttim ca sraddhaputena cetasa // paus\_32.25 //

tavad arcapayet yavat - kalam abhyeti nirmalam /  
ksantyartham arcanam bhuyah snanapurvam samacaret // paus\_32.26 //

hutvagnim vidhivat bhaktya gurvadinam ca daksina /  
prayascito 'nyatha viprabhaved aradhakasya vai // paus\_32.27 //

anarcanat tu devanam kalitanam grhantare /  
yasmad vyaktigatanam ca devanam arcanam nram // paus\_32.28 //

subhpradam hyevameva kim punah kamalodbhava /  
vidhipurvam tu nihsesam samagribhiih samanvitam // paus\_32.29 //

saha vai bhogasampatya bhaktya sasraddhaya dvija /  
niti margagatenaiva buddhya tu suvisuddhaya // paus\_32.30 //

mantra - mudrasana - dhyanaair devatanam yadarcanam /  
tadartha - siddhikrt sasvad yajakanam yathasthitaih // paus\_32.31  
//

evam jñatva navalepah karyaah samsara - bhiruna /  
anarcanat tu devanam kamye naimittike 'bjaja // paus\_32.32 //

pratyaham ca visesena tava (?)vighnam yatha bhavet /  
vipradinam ca bhaktanam viprayoga dikat tu vai // paus\_32.33 //

divyapitryocitam snanam krtva tadanu pauskara /  
pranayamam japantam ca pradhanyenabhivartinam // paus\_32.34 //

mantranam ca mahat tesam siddhantakhyagamasya ca /  
papyate tadanusthanat sarvotrkrsthataram phalam // paus\_32.35 //

tatha ca kamalodbhuta jagatyasmin hi drsyate /  
devasura - manusyanam vyavaharam svabhavajam // paus\_32.36 //

jatyuktaih svapranair yukta (?)varnadyasramino 'khilah /  
purana - smrtiparajña veda vedanta vedinah // paus\_32.37 //

svakarmadharmanirata munayo 'pi mahamate /  
na yanti paramam siddhim vina mantra piragrahat // paus\_32.38 //

saidhdantikad anusthanat tadvidhanam ca sevanat /  
kim punar lobha mohartham manava mandabuddhayah // paus\_32.39 //

jñatvaiva yatnamatisthen mantraradhana karmani /  
prasadane gurunam ca siddhantadyavagahane // paus\_32.40 //

tannisthanam yatah samyak kaivalyam amaleksana /  
aparoksam ato 'nyesam suskatarkaratatmanam // paus\_32.41 //

jñana - karmaratanam ca siddhaya vividhastviha /  
sarvatha yanti kaivalyam sasvad dehapariksaya // paus\_32.42 //

pauskara uvaca---

nathar (?tha )jñananuviddhasya jñatumaticchami sampratam /  
karmano 'ham svarupam ca mantrinam yanmaharddhidam // paus\_32.43 //

sribhagavanuvaca---

vacakantanivistam tu mantrakrvyadikam hi yat /  
prayati cangabhavam tu bhogajale hi mantrinam // paus\_32.44 //

tat tadadau pariñeyam nityamaradhakena tu /  
suddha - samvit - svarupam ca prasphurantam svatejasa // paus\_32.45 //

visayendriyabhutakhye nana karanasaktibhih /  
susampurnam prabuddhabhidnyagbhutabhih parasparam // paus\_32.46 //

yaccabhimanike rupe bhoge vyaktim vrajanti ca /  
tat punar bhogakaivalya siddhaye svayameva hi // paus\_32.47 //

prasiddham laksanenaiva vapusa mantrayajinam /  
samayatyangabhavam ca evam nityam sthita sthitih // paus\_32.48 //

sampratam ca prabuddhaistu sa padmadalalocana /  
kseptavya bhavanapekso (?ksa )vastu taccasato na hi // paus\_32.49 //

satvam syad bhava mantrena sadbhavam kintu sadhanam /  
aptavakya pradhananam agamaika ratatmanam // paus\_32.50 //

samyagacyuta bhaktya vai nirmalikirta cetasam /  
yatha jalatvam vai vahner yuktibhir nopapadyate // paus\_32.51 //

evam jalasya vahnitvam na kadacit prajayate /  
yatra va mantrina tabhyam viparyaso 'bhidsryate // paus\_32.52 //

tadindrajalam vai mantram bhaktanam subhavartmani /  
prerakam kamalodbhuta nana pratyayalaksanam // paus\_32.43 //

jñanamurtistu bhagavan bhaktanugrahakamyaya /  
bhuktva bhogatmanamsena bhunakti svayameva hi // paus\_32.54 //

muktye yajakanam tu dvividham vastusamgraham /  
dvividhena tu bhedena tasman nityam samabhyaset // paus\_32.55 //

jñanayuktam hi vai kartr karmaivam suvilaksanam /  
yat praptam aptavaktrt tu agamanniscayikrtam // paus\_32.56 //

abhyarthanadina mantram yatkramat samupagatam /  
mudranvitam mahabuddhe hyastitvenapyalankrtam // paus\_32.57 //

tat pramadad abuddhanam anyakarmaratatmanam /  
varnadyaih vyatyayibhutam viluptam va svaradina // paus\_32.58 //

adhikam vabjasambhuta tat karotyasubham sada /  
mantrinam aciradeva tatrapi kamalodbhava // paus\_32.59 //

atibhaktiprabhavana vacasyanekarupanih /  
sammukhikaranadinam karmana samprayojitam // paus\_32.60 //

tadanugrahasamarthyat vañchitam samprayacchati /  
yasmāt sadbhakti bhutanam prapannanam kramam vīna // paus\_32.61 //

prasadameti mantresastvacirad bhavitatmanam /  
kim punar vai kriya jñanasampurnanam tu pauskara // paus\_32.62  
//

bhaktisraddhāparānam ca bodhitanam ca desikāih /  
vīna garvoktibhih caiva vakyaiscittanurañjakāih // paus\_32.63 //

samudranam ca mantranam upayam pragyato mahat /  
paramparagatam caiva sasvatam hi gurukramam // paus\_32.64 //

tatah sadastikatvam ca tat parigrahino dvija /  
samyamam bhaktipurvam tu sakriyam tadanantaram // paus\_32.65 //

tatascaivagamartham tu pascāt samvedanam svakam /  
buddhvaiva bhaktipurvam tu hyupayair vividhāih punah // paus\_32.66 //

aptah sadagamajñāsa sevānyāh sadaiva hi /  
nityam mantraparenaiva drstadrsta phalarthina // paus\_32.67  
//

sambhave sati samyak ca pratyaham tasya pauskara /  
yogaksemadikam sarvam cintānyam svasaktitah // paus\_32.68 //

yasmād asmin hi samsare gurutvena pravartitam /  
isvareccavasat caivam acyutam paramesvaram // paus\_32.69 //

tanmukhena mahabuddhe yah prasarpitum icchati /  
svamantram bhaktimatyartham tadadau tasya[pauskara] // paus\_32.70 //

tat putrasya athava bhaktya anuyagavidhau sada /  
nivedānyam pakāgram paritusthena cetasa // paus\_32.71 //

astam tavan mahabuddhe svagurum tatsutam tuva /  
kramaviccagamajño 'nya ekanti va trayimayah // paus\_32.72 //

krtāhnikah susamtustah santacinto hyanakulah /  
abhyarthito 'tibhakto vai cirakalam mahamate // paus\_32.73 //

svamantrasadhanakhyam va dvi sadastasadaksaram /  
jītantasamjñam pranavam adyam cantam sabijakam // paus\_32.74 //

evam ekatra samyojyam urdhvam angaraktavat /  
sangam panitale nyasya tadvijñānadinam tanau // paus\_32.75 //

tad ahankaram alambya yasya sanugraham grhe /  
bhunakti tad anantam vai jayete tasya tatksanat // paus\_32.76 //

mandaladau tu mantreso bhogair istastathakhilāih /  
tarpitascavnimadhye tu ajyadyairna tathabjaja // paus\_32.77 //

samabhyeti param pritim yathacaryasariragam /  
tasman nimittam asritya pratipaksasya cantare // paus\_32.78 //

tatha masasya cabdasya masasatkasya va abjaja /  
madhye 'bhyarcyam visesena svamantram gurusannidhau // paus\_32.79 //

pitnam pritaye pascad bhutaye 'pi hi catmanah /  
prapujya desikendramtu kalam ratriksayavadhi // paus\_32.80 //

padasamvahanantaistu bhogaih padyardhya - purvakaih /  
prasadya ca yathasaktya matravittam nivedya ca // paus\_32.81 //

anuvrajya mahabuddhe vrajantam svagrhadikam /  
evam sampratipanna ye mantraradhana - karmani // paus\_32.82 //

varna dvijendrapurvastu brahmacari - purahsara /  
bhaiksukantastu vai sarve siddhim samupayanti ca // paus\_32.83 //

pauskara uvaca ---

pura yasyajagannatha mantramurtir grhantare /  
eka va nekam bhedottha vidyate bimbalksana // paus\_32.84 //

bhaktya parigrhita prak svayam va purvajair dvija /  
nivesita mantrapurvam niksipta va parena tu // paus\_32.85 //

dhanenaptathavanyasmad ayogyat taskaradikana /  
sampratam svaguror labdha drstadrsta prasiddhaye //  
paus\_32.86 //

cittaprasada janako mantrah samsaraduhkhahrt /  
sa ca tadviniyuktastu sangah saparivarakah // paus\_32.87 //

aradhakasya bhagavan vihita va navadisa /  
sribhagavanuvaca---

svayam vyaktam hi yad vipra tatha maraganair dvija /  
sthapitam mantrasiddhestu akaram bhagavanmayaih // paus\_32.88 //

tadadhisthita - mantram saha tasya ca yojana /  
vihita kamalodbhuta nram sannidhisiddhaye // paus\_32.89 //

evam saparivaram ca na svamantrah sada grhe /  
mantrakrtau tu canyasmin yojaniyah padadisapha // paus\_32.90 //

pujaniyam svamantrena lañchananganvitena ca /  
bimbasmruddha - mantram ca tadvimuktamapi dvija // paus\_32.91 //

sarva caiva svayamvyaktapurnanam hi mahamate /  
nivesanam hi mantram anyonyanam gunavaham // paus\_32.92 //

nityam yo yatacittastu mantraradhana - karmani /  
dehastham ksapayet sesam karmabandham asasvatam // paus\_32.93 //

samah sarvesu bhutesu mantresu ca visesatah /  
nisiddham tadvina nyesam svamantrasya niyojanam // paus\_32.94 //

kasyacit kutracit samyak yasman manyakrtau dvija /

prasidati svamatmanam sudhdajñanodayam vina // paus\_32.95 //

na nisiddham svamantrena kvacid anyatra pujanam /  
pradhanyena svamarga cca grhe va nyatra mandale // paus\_32.96 //

samahrtam ca pujartham mantratantrarcane sati /  
svamantrena na doso 'sti tadvad ayatanesu ca // paus\_32.97 //

mantrena bhinnamarga cca pratima mandalam tu va /  
adhisthitam yada tatra vihitam darsanam tu vai // paus\_32.98 //

puspadanam svamantrena vyapakena malatmana /  
cinmatrata - svarupena mantranam hi yato 'bjaja // paus\_32.99 //

avisesam hi samanyam sabdabrahmamayam vapuh /  
dhyana - nyasadikaih tesu visesastu parasparam // paus\_32.100 //

jayate sabalam bhimam abhicaraphalapradam /  
anugrahaparam mantram sabdabrahmamayam svakam // paus\_32.101 //

yajya - yajakabhavena samabhpeta tathabjaja /  
samruddham api yat tatra vyaktisakti - dhiya vina // paus\_32.102 //

sabdabrahmatmana tvaste tadaikyate ca balam kutah /  
patavyakti - dvayenaiva vina aikyam namaso yatha // paus\_32.103 //

dvabhyam sabdasvarupabhyam evam aikyam anugrahat /  
sujanma caivam ksobhasya visesayajanam vina // paus\_32.104 //

svagrhe mandale yage divyadyayatane 'pi ca /

pauskara uvaca---

param margam na pasyami jagatyasmin jaganmaya /  
vasudevatomakam yasmat sarvam sthavarajangamam // paus\_32.105 //

sribhagavanuvaca---

satyam etanmahabuddhe yatha samyoditam tvaya /  
kintu kriyapravrttasya jantor bhaktiparasya ca // paus\_32.106 //

hrdayavarjako (go )yatra visramah paramarthatah /  
tat sanmargo yañakasya vaisnavah sa hi satvikah // paus\_32.107 //

svayameva pravrttasya lokanugrahakamyaya /  
vibhavavyuhabhavena svacchasat sangunatmana // paus\_32.108 //

tasyopacaryate yena agamenatha karmana /  
sanmargam viddhi tam vipra sasvad brahma vibhutidam // paus\_32.109 //

vibhurvibhavabhavastha icchaya vitanoti yat //  
prakrtam ksetramasritya tadgunam devatatmakam // paus\_32.110 //  
tanmayiyam ca nihsesajñanadyaischuritam gunaih /  
gunatmakam tu tam viddhi sabalam natinirmalam // paus\_32.111 //

tad vyañjakam hi yat sastram itikartavyata ca vai /

asanmargam tu tam vipra viddhi purvavyapeksaya // paus\_32.112 //

tasmat parapadaprapteh karanam paramam smrtam /  
vibhavavyuhasamjñam tu sasvatam rupam acyutam // paus\_32.113 //

ksiprameva prapannanam jñanapurvena karmana /  
dadati satpadapraptim kartinam bhavitatmanam // paus\_32.114 //

kamyam karmanam praptau hi acirenaiva padmaja /  
upayam naparam manye nityam bhogabhilasinam // paus\_32.115 //

susuksma - nyuhavibhavam muktva sadbrahna - yajinam /  
samsarikam phalam heyam svargadi - praptilaksanam //  
paus\_32.116 //

prarthyanam hi yajñadyaih sasvat tasman na cavyate /  
ataeva hi mayiye naradhyo devataganah // paus\_32.117 //

samyam sampratipannaistu sanmarge paricodite /  
tasmat kamalambhuta prayatnena sadaiva hi // paus\_32.118 //

kuryad aradhanam bhaktya mantranam hi yathaksanam /  
esam anugrahad dukkham trividham ksayameti ca // paus\_32.119 //

adhibhautikam adhyatmam adhideviyam abjaja /

pauskara uvaca ---

aradhakanam bhagavan mantranam sasvad arcane /  
sarvada patrapuspadyaih bhogaih kim phalamarcanat // paus\_32.120 //

vistarenarcanat tesam bahubhih kusumadikaih /  
kim phalam yajakanam tu atra me samsayo mahan // paus\_32.121 //

sribhagavanuvaca ---

phalasyam dvijasrestha bhavabhaktivasat sthitam /  
daridranam ca bhaktanam phalapuspadina vina // paus\_32.122 //

yatphalam tad dvijadhyanam nirannanam tu carcanat /  
sadamadhanam ca bhaktanam homadyair arcanat phalam // paus\_32.123  
//

yat tad viddhi daridranam bhaktanam kusumadikaih /  
ksanasya ca samam jñeyam sada horatralaksanam // paus\_32.124 //

nrpanam ca daridranam kalam yat tat kriyasritam /  
tatrapa kamalodbhuta bhutartham avadharaya // paus\_32.125 //

yathalabdhenam suddhena bhogajalena vai saha /  
kartavya dharana dhyanam mantranam yatra pauskara //  
paus\_32.126 //

samudranam ca yogasya vistarat nityameva hi /  
tad yajakanam yajanam acirad bhuktimuktidam // paus\_32.127 //

samksiptam dharanadyair yat tat krtam capyabhogadam /  
sambhogair dharanadyair yat samkatam tat cirena tu // paus\_32.128  
//

vidadhata ca bhaktanam bhogahinam param padam /  
tasmad sreyo 'rthinam nityam bhuktimukti - phalaptaye // paus\_32.129 //

nirvyakudhilaya bhaktya kalamsam avalabmya vai /  
vimuktamanyair vyaparair vidhivad ghatate yatha // paus\_32.130 //

susampurnam tu yajanam dharanadyaih suvistrtaih /  
bhogair yadyapi sampurnaih sampattih saha vai nram //  
paus\_32.131 //

tathapi karmanisthanam adhikyam casti pauskara /  
bhogapavargahrt sathyat tannirasat krte sphute // paus\_32.132 //

jayete yajakanam tu nato (?tro )tsaham parityajet /  
dravyasampadvina nityam mantraradhana - karmani // paus\_32.133 //

param hi yasya va bhavo bhogavrndasya pauskara /  
bhogapti phalanisthasya prathamam cakrtatmanah // paus\_32.134 //

na punarmoksanisthasya karmanah sasvatasya ca /  
purusarthapradasyasu khandanam sadvivekinam // paus\_32.135 //

pauskara uvaca---

samsarinam hi bhaktanam nanakarmaratatmanam /  
putradaradibharane nityam vyakulacetam // paus\_32.136 //

vistarenarcane tesam katham sampadyate 'cyuta /  
anarcanat tvayoddista - phalam vaikalyam uttamam // paus\_32.137 //

sribhagavanuvaca ---

kramayuktam hi yat karma tacca sreyaskaram nram /  
tasmad tat na parityajyam samksiptamatha vistrtam // paus\_32.138 //

mukhyakalpam hi vistaram anukalpam atah param /  
samatva ghatate kena hetuna kamalodbhava // paus\_32.139 //

tatrapa ca sathanam ca bhaktanam bhavitatmanam /  
vihitam patrapuspadyaih sabhogaih vagbhir arcanam // paus\_32.140 //

karmanam anusamdhanam vina kalantarena tu /  
ksma - jananalavayvakhyam nabhasiyam mahamate // paus\_32.141 //

dharanapañakat caiva samksiptam vihitam dvayam /  
dahanapyayanakhyam yad adehat sarvasuddhaye // paus\_32.142 //

parapara - svarupat ca dhyanat ekam param mahat /  
hrnmantram sarvamantrayanam upacarakriyavidhau // paus\_32.143 //

karmana samanaskam ca pranavadyam mahamate /  
eka hi aradhyamudra vai yogamantrasya sa smrta // paus\_32.144 //

smaranannetrayormadhye svoccam niskalasya tu /  
nati - pranavagarbhabhih svasamjñabhiryadarcanam // paus\_32.145 //

vidhivan mantramurtinam tatparam ksiprasamjñitam /  
bijair visesitabhih tad dvtiyam suksmalaksanam // paus\_32.146  
//

yallaksanamrtaih pindaih saha samjñabhir abjaja /  
japantam akhilam karma mantranam tad brhat smrtam // paus\_32.147  
//

ksipramadyat ca kaivalyam kimcit kalantarena tu /  
dvtiyad abjasambhuta buddhipurvakramena tu // paus\_32.148 //

jñanadi gunasatkam ce ihaivadyam prayacchati /  
animadi astakam caiva dvtiyam amaleksana // paus\_32.149 //

samastabhuvanaisvaryam trtiyam acirat tu vai /  
samyam nihsreyasavapteh sarvesam kintu pauskara // paus\_32.150  
//

ksipram laksanapurvena kalena trividhena tu /  
mahattaiva hi mantrasya svasamjñakhyasya yadyapi // paus\_32.151 //

tathapi kamalodbhuta ksiprapurvadiker'cane /  
bijam va pindamantram ca pranavad anusamsmaret // paus\_32.152 //

aradhyam mantranathasya hrdadinam tathaiva ca /  
anyesam antarangakhyam mantranam kamalodbhava // paus\_32.153 //

pradhanalaksananam ca kamalasanavartinam /  
na virodhasti atah anyesam bijaih pindairvina abjaja //  
paus\_32.154 //

vajralañchana lokesatadastradharartinam /  
tathanakhyā vighnesa purvanam dvaravasinama // paus\_32.155 //

brahmacari - grhasthasya svatantrasya yaterapi /  
kim punastu grhasthasya vyapaniratasya ca // paus\_32.156 //

etad vai naisthikanam tu taccittaniratatmanam /  
sadhakanam savittanam hitam ekantavasinam // paus\_32.157 //

bhaktisraddhaparāh samyaggrhitva yah samacaret /  
dadati tatra manyatma purvoktam dvividham phalam // paus\_32.158 //

saha sadhakasiddhibhira nirvighnena mahamate // paus\_32.159 //

iti sripañcarat্রে sahopanisadi pauskara -  
samhitayam aradhanalopavicarah nama  
dvatrimso 'dhyayah ||

atha trayastrimso 'dhyayah  
pauskara uvaca ---  
navamurteh pariññatam purvamm aradhanam maya /

nanatvenapavargartham na jñatam caturatmanah // paus\_33.1 //

sribhagavanuvaca ---

anujjhitasvarupasya devasya caturatmanah /  
kevalasyarcanat moksam bhavete tad dvidharcanat // paus\_33.2 //

nanaphalaptaye brahmannanarupadharasya ca /  
nanatvenarcanam bhuyah srnu samyagyathasthitam // paus\_33.3 //

vyapakam paramatmanam adidevam adhoksajam /  
prag arcanyam sarvatra pujante capi madhyatah // paus\_33.4 //

tatah prabhavayogena prakpatradi samarcayet /  
catuskam samkarsanadyam kramannarayanantima(ka )m //  
paus\_33.5 //

punarapyayayogena vandhyadhirapadavadhi ? /  
narayanadyam yastavyam samkarsanantameva hi // paus\_33.6 //

evam agneyapadme tu pradyumnadyam catustayam /  
sabdabrahmadidevantam arcanyam sadaiva hi // paus\_33.7 //

daksine tu aniruddhadyam garudasanapascimam /  
vihitam caiva vinyasam prabhavapyayalaksanam // paus\_33.8 //

narayanansimhantam raksahpadmer'cayet tatah /  
pratyang diksamsthite padme brahmadyam ksmadharantimam // paus\_33.9 //

samkarsanavasananam visnvadyam marute 'mbuje  
nrkesarim varaham ca jñanadyodakrudyak ? // paus\_33.10 //  
trayam samkasanadyam yat isane ksmadharadikam /  
prabhavenapi ayenaiva mananyam atah kramat // paus\_33.11 //

navasamkhyam idam vipra prathamam yatprakirtitam /  
tadiyam jayate tasya prabhavam tat kamarcanat // paus\_33.12 //

-----navamurtimayam mahat /  
caturatmyacaturvargaphaladam bhavitatmanam // paus\_33.13 //

nanaphalapitara acirat jayate ca phalarthinam /  
svatantryenarcanat nityam etesam caturatmanam // paus\_33.14 //

yasya yasya caturmurteh prathamam yat prakirtitam /  
tadiyam jayate tasya prabhavam tatkramarcanat // paus\_33.15 //

etavad uktam hi phalam sannivesavasat tu vai /  
yatah pratihatam viryam aisvaryam prabhavapyaye // paus\_33.16 //

tam vipram mantramurtinam mantram apratimaprabham /  
anantam svaprakasatvam anaupamyam jagatprabhoh // paus\_33.17 //

paramesvaramurtinam pariññanasat sati /  
anadinidhano 'nantah karminam pratipattaye // paus\_33.18 //

taduttaranasidhyartham vyuhatham agatah svayam /

pranecchasabdakalakyaturatmataya nava // paus\_33.19 //

avisesasvarupasya devasyaiva mahatmanah /  
nityasannihitasesasakternityoditasya ca // paus\_33.20 //

sabdavitsambhavanandavisesairgमितस्या ca /  
idam uktam maya yogam bhavinam bhavasantaye // paus\_33.21 //

aheyam api abhinna ca prapañcam paramatmanah /  
satyarupasya vai samyak ksobham nisreyasapradam // paus\_33.22 //

yasya samsariki mayacakramicchavasat punah /  
nirgata yatra muhyanti rsayah samara narah // paus\_33.23 //

yavannanugrhitā vai desikavyaktigena ca /  
sadgunyamurtinanena parena caturatmana (nah ) // paus\_33.24 //

asyaradhanakale tu bahirva hridayambare /  
kadambapuspad vyaktim samsmaret sadgunojjvalam // paus\_33.25 //

bahvatmana carcakena caturvarnamayena ca /  
svarena vaksarenaiva kevalena sabinduna // paus\_33.26 //

bahyopacarānamna tu suprasiddhena kenacit /  
mukhyenabhimatenaiva manasah tustidena ca // paus\_33.27 //

nyasyangani svakanyasya prak sampurnagunani ca /  
svamantrairarcānenāiva sthanabhedam vinabjaja // paus\_33.28 //

tasmin kadambakusumasadrse mantragolake /  
dvadasaksaramantrena tvabhinnena tu sampratam // paus\_33.29 //

vyaktim apadya vai tasyam punarvarnakramena tu /  
angopangasthitim kuryat sthanesu hridayadisu // paus\_33.30 //

hrdi murdhni sikhayam ca skandhyoh karamadhyatah /  
netrayoh udare prsthe dese bahudvaye tatah // paus\_33.31 //

urubhyam januyugme ca padayohtadanantaram /  
tatra pranavapurvam tu sadvarnastvadgika matah // paus\_33.32  
//

sadupangabhidhastvanye etesam laksanam srnu /  
yat supratisthitam suddham samanyam yad anavrtam // paus\_33.33  
//

prabuddham bhasvaram nityam jñanam saksat tad acyutam /  
svasya saktisamuhasya baladyasyakhilasya ca // paus\_33.34 //

udayasthitisamharakarane 'ngatmana punah /  
visesatam samayati svarupam api catyajan // paus\_33.35 //

mantresamantrasaktinam anantanam tu tadvija /  
nanasamarthyavarganam hridayam ratnadipavat // paus\_33.36 //

atmaprakasakam caiva baladinam tatha ca tat /

sarvatisayi caisvaryam yadgunam paramesvaram // paus\_33.37 //

tacchirah sarvamantranam srimad bhogapavargadam /  
ya bhurisaktibhih purna saktirvai paramesvari // paus\_33.38 //

urdhvatejovaha suddha viddhi mantri sikha tu sa /  
dhairyam yannaparam pranad acyutam dhrtilaksanat //  
paus\_33.39 //

tad eva kavacam viddhi mantranam hi balatmakam /  
yad apratihata viryam aisvaryam prabhavapyayam // paus\_33.40 //

tad vipra mantramurtinam astram apratimaprabham /  
yadanantaprakasatvam anaupamyam jagatprabhoh // paus\_33.41 //

tannetram tatparijñanat dhama calaksyate param /  
hrda saha pralinam ca tatkesamcinmahamate // paus\_33.42 //

svakam ujjhitya vai ksetram jñanam uddipayad sthitam /  
mantranam netramantram tu isvarecchavasat dvija // paus\_33.43 //

kvacid angacatuskasya antastha (ñja )janavatprabha /  
vartate murdhapurvasya ratnesviva upasrayam // paus\_33.44 //

vacakena vina tasmad tadiyajñamayaprabha /  
bhagavatkarmakusalaih parijñeyarcana ---tah // paus\_33.45 //

ityangiki sthitistavat sarvatra nyasakarmani /  
prakasitabjasambhuta tvaupangam niscayam srnu // paus\_33.46  
//

krodikaroti vai yena jñanadharmena sarvada /  
vahirva visayam svalpam upangam udaram ca tat // paus\_33.47 //

samsiddham upacarad vai anye 'pyevam mahamate /  
upayadharmavad yastu siddhimoksavasat punah // paus\_33.48 //

prsthatah sarvadane ca aisvaryasya phalatmanah /  
prsthasamjñam upangam tad dvitiam amaleksana // paus\_33.49  
//

dvyatmakam hi yad ullasam vibhoh saktyatmano dvija /  
sutiksnam atisaumyam ca tad upangam bhujabhidham // paus\_33.50 //

vibhutisakteryaktasya nanabijasya yanmahat /  
rasam viryamayam ksetram urusamjñam tadatmakam // paus\_33.51 //

yatsarvajñasya saktervai vidyavidyatmakam vapuh /  
janvakhyam tad upangam vai pañcamam parikirtitam // paus\_33.52 //

acyutasthitisaktiryat svagunam hi vilaksanam /  
samdharakatvam abjaksa tat padahvam udahrnam // paus\_33.53 //

srstisamsthisamharanyase svatmani va prabhoh /  
dvadasaksarapurvanam purvangopangakalpana // paus\_33.54 //

sa punah svalpavarnanam adhikaksaravartinam /  
hinatiriktarpapi tad angah paramesvara // paus\_33.55 //

evam bhajanti mam nityam prakriyartham tu vai punah /  
svaksetresu arcayen namna natina pranavena tu // paus\_33.56 //

varnadhikanam mantranam upangesvidamacaret /  
saha dvadasamanaiva varnena samudirana // paus\_33.57 //

samanyasabdabhavena syad eva hrnmayi sthita /  
akaradisvarenaiva kadina va sabinduna // paus\_33.58 //

svakhyañjanamisrena pindibhutena panina /  
yatra dvijendra vihitam vyaktidanam puranisu // paus\_33.59 //

angopangamayi vyaptih smartavya vanyalaksana /  
jñanangopanganirmukta mantrajñanaprabhatmika // paus\_33.60 //

ya para praktirvani cidrupa nirmalam para /  
puritadhyaaksabhavena niskalena mahatmana // paus\_33.61 //

sariram iva jivena sthulasuksmad vilaksanam /  
sthulam bhutamatha tatra suksmam puryastakabhidham // paus\_33.62  
//

dehastham atmatattvam tu bhogam visayajam yatha /  
bhunakti tadvad adatte purnavyaktigatah prabhuh // paus\_33.63 //

sarvatha tu svamantrena mantresam murtisamsthitam /  
bhogairjapaih tatha stotrairvividhairvahnitarpainih // paus\_33.64 //

danairvisesayagaistu pitrtarpanapascimaih /  
netavyam atulam pritim prayogaih prativacakaih // paus\_33.65 //

mantresasyarcanam kuryat kramattadanu pauskara /  
tanmurtivacakadinam mantresanam hi mananam // paus\_33.66 //

antarangayuktanam lañchananamapi dvija /  
bhogabhuma tu tanmurtau kintu bhogavanestu te // paus\_33.67 //

yathoktalaksanah sarve dhyatavyastu yathakramam /  
mantramurtau sadehe ca prasphuratkiranojjvalah // paus\_33.68 //

ya para praktirmantri vaisvarupyattu sa punah /  
nananamaksaratvena nanamurtitvam eva ca // paus\_33.69 //

ato na vihitam vitra murtidanam prthak prthak /  
mulamantravad anyesam mantranam prthag aksaraih // paus\_33.70  
//

karananirgatah kecidvacaktisaktigunairyutah /  
prthak vyaktimayah canye mantranathastadicchaya // paus\_33.71 //

ekah sarvesvaro 'nanto jivanam anukampaya /  
nanamantrasvarupena samsthitim svecchaya yatha // paus\_33.72 //

prakrtyeka tatha bahvi hyadheyanaṃ mahatmanam /  
lokanatheccchaya vipra bahudha samvyavasthita // paus\_33.73 //

ya para prakṛtirmāntri vasudevakhyalakṣaṇa /  
sadgunyavighraha sarvasaktitattvagunānvita // paus\_33.74 //

kosabhutatvam apanna svayam anandalakṣaṇa /  
prakasaikasvabhava tu suksme sve mantravighrahe // paus\_33.75 //

japat samsmaranād yasya svavyaktisthasya pujaṇat /  
tad abhinnaṃ param santam param apnoti tad vrati // paus\_33.76 //

evam ekatvam apannam yor'cayati acyutam vibhum /  
nityakṛtadha(?)rastasya bhogamoksau karasthita // paus\_33.77 //

suddhasamvitṣvabhavanam jñānadiguninam tu vai /  
svamantrasaktivyūhanam vyaktaye paramesvare // paus\_33.78 //

svecchaya sabdasaktim svam anabhivyaktalakṣaṇam /  
prakāṣya cabjasambhūta yasyam mantramayam vapuh // paus\_33.79 //

te sarvajñāgunāiscatha mantrāḥ samproktalakṣaṇāḥ /  
anugrahartham bhavinam nibadhnanti sthitim sthiram // paus\_33.80 //

lipivyūhe tu vividhairbija(?)pindavad atmike /  
kevale 'pi ca sammisre bhurisamkhye japatmike // paus\_33.81 //

jñānasuddhīḥ cid adhisthātṛvasad amarapūjita /  
yasyopacaramantratvam amulad upayanti ca // paus\_33.82 //

sabdadehah punah tu ete mantra mananadharminah /  
aparicyutarupasca nanatvam upayanti ca // paus\_33.83 //

nanakaravasaccāiva nanasattvavasād api /  
sraddhabhaktivāsannāna naphalavasat punah // paus\_33.84 //

nanajativasaccapi nanadesavasat punah /  
nanakalavasād brahman nanasadhanasambhramāḥ // paus\_33.85 //

mokṣaikaṇiratanam ca naranam atmasiddhaye /  
visayakṣiptacittanam bhūtaḥ bhavinam api // paus\_33.86 //

pauskara uvaca ---

tvayoktam bhagavad yagam suddhasattvasya karminah /  
jitondriyasya bhaktasya mantrasiddhasya cacyuta // paus\_33.87 //

yogam tattvajayarthaṃ vai jñātaṃ icchāmi aham punah /  
vidhivad yat pariñānam mantrajñāno labhate sthitam /  
nivatacaladīpabhe samadhau paramesvare // paus\_33.88 //

sribhagavan uvaca ---

pradhanayogam uktam te karmayogād anantaram /  
tad garhasthasya ca munervihitam nanyayajinah // paus\_33.89 //

tatha paramahamsasya lokabahyasthitasya ca /  
tattvayogam ato vaksye bhunikabhinnalaksanam // paus\_33.90 //

suddhaye 'khillatattvanam krtadiksasya pauskara /  
sasvat sakstat tu karane nanasiddhivyapeksaya // paus\_33.91 //

apavargaptaye caiva jñanavaranasantaye /  
suddhasamvit svabhavena paramatmani tisthati // paus\_33.92 //

citprakasavarupena mantratmani mahamate /  
vibhavavyuhayogena karmanacchadya samsthitah // paus\_33.93 //

vyaptah parena vibhuna sarvasaktyatmakena tu /  
yam acchadya sthitah samyag bodhyam tam sarvadabjaja // paus\_33.94 //

asankirnam asamkhyam ca vasanasatavasitam /  
guruna anugrhitasya mantrakaniratasya ca // paus\_33.95 //

sagram tattvajalam tad vinivartati nanyatha /  
atastu labdhalaksena karmatantraratena ca // paus\_33.96 //

nityam tattvajayam karyam svarupapraptye tu vai /  
vyapakah sarvasaktyatma samaradhya vibhavya ca // paus\_33.97 //

tattvadhishatrbhavana apadan mastakavadhi /  
jñatavyam sthanabhedena diksayam kathitam yatha // paus\_33.98 //

kadaliputhavaccatha tato modakavad dvija /  
tajjyartham samabhyasya yogam evam tridha amalam // paus\_33.99 //

kintu cabhya (bhyah?) samanasya ?moham aya(?ye )ti sampratam /  
nidralasyasramasvasasunyadrstivam abjaja // paus\_33.100 //

satkosalaksanam viddhi savighnam te tadatmana /  
niscayat tad jayed etad astradhyana japad api // paus\_33.101 //

pranadinam tu vayunam krtva tu vijayam pura /  
sukhasanopavistastu gurvanghrim vandayed dhiya // paus\_33.102 //

vyapatkavena caradhya nyastvakarasariragam /  
tatah tadatmyam alambya cittam bahyastham acaret // paus\_33.103 //

hrtpundarikamadhye tu tridhama bhuvanodare /  
pranavenaparam brahma sarvasaktimayam dvija // paus\_33.104 //

abhyasyabhyasayogena prathamam bhavayet tatah /  
kuryat tattvajayabhyasam vidhinanena vai dvijah // paus\_33.105 //

pranavadyantaruddhena hrda samjñaparena va /  
sahasrarasmim dhyayed vai tattvajalam prthak prthak // paus\_33.106  
//

japad vilayam ayati tattvajñanam sanaih sanaih /  
adharam pranavam sabdam hrnmantrah tanmaye tatah //  
paus\_33.107 //

tattvato bhavahrt sabdam tatsamjñam pranavodare /  
svatmanam pranavam sabdam atmanandamaye harau // paus\_33.108 //

evam kramena ksmadinam tanmantranam jayam dvija /  
kuryat svakarananam ca indriyanam parajayam // paus\_33.109 //

iti tridasakam jitva tattvanam cavyayena tu /  
tato manah tu ahamkaram buddhim gunaganam kramat // paus\_33.110  
//

tamo rajah sattvasamjñam dhyatva japtva parityajet /  
suksmam samdhatasamjñam tu svagunebhyo vilaksanam //  
paus\_33.111 //

saksatkrvatha samtyajya avyaktam ca jayet tatah /  
karanam yat prapañcasya asyoktasyaparasya ca // paus\_33.112 //

nanamativistasya svavikalpotthitasya ca /  
kalatattvam atah cintyam bhutabhavyabhavatmakam // paus\_33.113 //

suddhikrd yad anantasya sadasad-laksanasya ca /  
prapañcasya mahabuddhe dhyatva evam tritayam tyajet // paus\_33.114 //

upayalaksanam dharmam catuh samkhyam hi laksanam /  
jñanakriyecchatranakhyasaktisamjñam hi sasvatam // paus\_33.115  
//

saksat kuryad japad dhyanaad yogabhyasad athordhvatah /  
upadeyam ato brahman samuham vyapakam dhruvam // paus\_33.116 //

saptasamjñam padam divyam dhyatavyam karmasantaye /  
sabdabrahmavasanam ca jñatavyam ca sadoditam // paus\_33.117 //

sabdabrahmasvarupasya parasya paramatmanah /  
amurtasya ca tanmurteh sthitih sa sadgunatmika // paus\_33.118 //

sabdabrahmana samabhyasya gunasatkad anantaram /  
anuccaryamm avarnam tam niravaranam asvaram // paus\_33.119 //

sadbrahmavacakam tad vai vanmayatitam acyutam /  
svakhyañjanarupasca sarvesam murtivacakah // paus\_33.120 //

svavisesacca bahavo dasulaksanalaksitah /  
aksarasvaravarnakhyaghosa(so?)ragasvaratmakah // paus\_33.121 //

dhvanih kutastatha sphotavisarganta mahamate /  
ebhyah samkiranarupabhyo yatne vakyataratmana // paus\_33.122 //

amoksat sarvasiddhinam pradata siddhibhag bhavet /  
dhyata tasmin hi nisnatah param brahmadhigacchati // paus\_33.123 //

samyagveti tadabhyasat svaradhyenanurañjanat /  
vilaksanam ca tad dhyanam dhyanaadhyatmakam abjaja // paus\_33.124 //

prakasanandarupe ca nanabhutam hi yad bahih /

te dve sacchabdanathasya urmih sukmatama amala // paus\_33.125 //

yatha saha samam yati tattvajñastu avyaye pade /  
atmalabham atah prapya parasmad paramesvarat // paus\_33.126 //

jñanakarmaratanam ca sraddhasamyamasevinam /  
astikanam jitaksanam sadbhaktanam sada bhavet // paus\_33.127  
//

na etad vacyam abhaktaya nastikaya kadacana /  
na kutarkam atisthaya karmabrahmojjhitaya ca // paus\_33.128 //

a prabhata nisantam ca vyaparam paramesvaram /  
lokatitastu ye viprah tesam tad hrdayamgamam // paus\_33.129 //

laukikavyavaharastha bahavo 'nye ca nesvarah /  
sunnyabrahmaikanisthaya vakprapañcadhiyanvitah // paus\_33.130 //

pauskara uvaca ---

tattvagramasya bhedaisca heyopadeyalaksanam /  
jñatum icchami vidhivat tan mama caksva sasvata // paus\_33.131 //

sri bhagavan uvaca ---

yatha ksirasya vai sneham bhedena na tu vartate /  
evam hi viddhi sarvesam tattvanam paramesvarah // paus\_33.132 //

ekatvena prthaktvena samadhau proktam abhyaset /  
kevalam hi yathapurvam udvistam ca tadaptaye // paus\_33.133 //

aksiteh karanagramam indriyakhyagananvitam /  
uttamavyaktaparyantam prapañcam tad anasvaram // paus\_33.134 //

nanamurtisamakhyam ca bhogaksetram hi karminam /  
sukhaduhkhagunopetam mohamayamayam drdham // paus\_33.135 //

ajñanam tu tadasaktervardhane tu ksanat ksanam /  
jñanad vilayam ayati tasmad nityam hi tad dvija // paus\_33.136 //

heyabhavanaya cintyam upayam yadyapi sphutam /  
siddhinam atmalabhe tu tatrapyasthiram eva tat // paus\_33.137 //

saram adaya vai tasmatsadhanam yogasiddhaye /  
manobuddhirahankarah sattvam sattvavatam vara // paus\_33.138 //

catuskam udam avyaktam brahmapraptya nivartate /  
athopakaranam divyam pañcasaktyopalaksitam // paus\_33.139 //

kalajñanakriyakhyecchapranasamjñam mahamate /  
aheyam aparam nityam karmanyam ca siddhikrt // paus\_33.140 //

tattvavrndasya vijaye gunasatkopalabdhaye /  
caturatmyaparijñane sabdabrahmapraye tu vai // paus\_33.141 //

prakasanandalabhe tu nirvikalpapadapraye /

navaprakarenanena prakraptena guormukhat // paus\_33.142 //

prakrtenacyutiyena sadhyasadhanavastuna /

tad nasti yad na ca apnoti saksatkarattu sadhakah // paus\_33.143 //

siddhadhyana jayat svam svam phalam yacchati vai sada /

etasmad karanat sadhyam sadhyasyanyasya sadhanam // paus\_33.144 //

tacca jñanadikam satkam brahmatattvavilaksanam /

animadyastakam caivam ato 'nyam rocate hi yat // paus\_33.145 //

prabhavah pralayasvaiva aisvaryam sarvatomukham /

adhyatmam adhidaiватыam adhibhutatmana dvija // paus\_33.146 //

tattvabhyasasamadhau tu jñatavyam tattvacintakaih /

sabdabrahmapadad eva ksityante tattvasamgrahe // paus\_33.147 //

adhyatmam paramam brahma samanyam viddhi sarvada /

jñatavyam adhidaiватыam ca sesvaram pranavam tatha // paus\_33.148 //

svam svam svabhavam sarvasya sthulasuksmaparatomakam /

vijñeyam adhibhutatvam saksatkamalalocana // paus\_33.149 //

samanyam etat sarvatra dhyeyam adhyatmapurvakam /

savisesam ayo vaksye srustusvaikagramanasah // paus\_33.150 //

nistarangam param brahma sabdabrahmani akrtime /

adhyatmam dvija boddhavyam mantrakotya hyanekasah // paus\_33.151 //

adhidaiватыabhavena tasminneva sada sthitah /

adhibhutam tu boddhavyam tad vaktttvacayam tu yat // paus\_33.152 //

adhyatmagunasatkakhyam sabdabrahma yathoditam /

caturatmyam parijñeyam adhidaiватыam anakrti // paus\_33.153 //

saktivyuham asamkhyam yad gunebhyah pravadanti tu /

tadvisesasvarupam ca adhibhutam tu viddhi tat // paus\_33.154 //

pranasaktestu cadhyatmam sadgunyam akhilam hi yat /

adhidaiватыam abjakso vasudevah sanatanah // paus\_33.155 //

adhibhutam apanadya vayavo visvadharakah /

icchasakteh paratvena sthitam jñanabaladvayam // paus\_33.156 //

jñeyam tad adhidaiватыam ca parah samkarsanah prabhuh /

samarthyam adhibhutam ca sarvatattvasritam hi yat // paus\_33.157 //

dvayam aisvaryaviryakhyam adhyatmam viddhi pauskara /

kriyasaktestu daiватыam pradyumnah paramesvarah // paus\_33.158 //

mahatprakasaprasaram adhibhutam sadoditam /

tejah saktirdvijadhyatmam avyaktam amaleksana // paus\_33.159 //

arkenduvahnitritayam daiватыam parikirtitam /

gunatrayam asankirnam adhibhutam mahamate // paus\_33.160 //

gunatrayasya cadhyatmam sanghatakaranam svakam /  
sattvasya daivatam vahni rajasah tvam amrtatpa(?spa)dam //  
paus\_33.161 //

tamasastapano visnuh satva (?tve )[jñana]dhibhutata /  
rajasyarago vijñeyam adhibhutam mahamate // paus\_33.162 //

mahamoham hi tamasastvadhibhutam prakirtitam /  
adhyatmam cetano buddherdharmam sadadhidevata // paus\_33.163 //

sa vai ragam ?dvijaisvaryam adhibhutam tadatmakam /  
ahankarakhyatattvasya buddhih adhyatmam abjaja // paus\_33.164 //

adhidaivam pariñeyam kalavaisvanaro mahan /  
mahattvam adhibhutam ca manaso 'tha nirucyate // paus\_33.165 //

adhyatmam tu ahankaro nrvarahah prajapatih /  
vijñeyam adhidaivam ca samkalpamm adhibhutata // paus\_33.166 //

pañcanam indriyanam tu adhyatmam ca manah smrtam /  
kalatmadaivatam viddhi adhibhutam sukhadikam // paus\_33.167 //

vagadinam dvijadhyatmam vyuhamm indriyakam tu yat /  
adhidaivam tu boddhavyam visvarupakhyam acyutam // paus\_33.168 //

vyaparam adhibhutam ca astayonyatmakam hi yat /  
tanmatranam sabhutanamm adhyatmam amaleksana // paus\_33.169 //

susuksmam karanavyuham adhidaivam nibodhatu /  
vaibhavam bhagavadvyuham vicitram viddhi padmaja // paus\_33.170 //

boddhavyamm adhibhutam ca tattvabhumi jayaisinam /  
uktam adhyatmapurvam yat tritayam yogasiddhaye // paus\_33.171 //

prabhavena kramenaiva tatpunah caturanana /  
apyayena kramenaiva abhyastaih sarvayoginam // paus\_33.172 //

a (ksiteh?)sarvasaktyatma padaparyantam acyutam /  
tattvabuddhanirasartham yogabhyasamm idam smrtam // paus\_33.173 //

bhaves tattvajayad bhinnam phalam tattvam phalarthinam /

iti sripañcaratre mahopanisadi

pauskarasamhitayam tattvasamakhyanam nama

trayastrim'dhyayah ||

atha catustrimsodhyayah

sribhagavanuvaca ---

ksetre vayatane divye tirthoddesena samkutne /  
ksudradmanivimukte ca vane tupavane subhe // paus\_34.1 //

bhugrhe va gireh srnge gupte devagrhantere /  
svasthyam matvaikadese va gosthe dvijaparigrahe // paus\_34.2 //

ardharatrad atikrante kale kamatrasambhava /  
khamantrasyagratastveva tattvabhyasam samacaret // paus\_34.3 //

tatra srramajaye ttrabdhe dattvardhyam mantramurdhani /  
ghantasabdasamopetam dhupam dattva mahamate // paus\_34.4 //

stutva pradaksinikrtya sucisthane tu sastare /  
krsnajinapratichanne kutape kambale tu va // paus\_34.5 //

nidram santyajya vai brahman pavane sayane sthitah /  
brahme muhurte cotthaya pañcangam snanam acaret // paus\_34.6 //

plavane vapsu madhye va sandhyam krtva yathavidhi /  
tasyagratacopavisya nirmalam darpanam dvija // paus\_34.7 //

darsayitvopasamhrtya mantram hrtkamalodare /  
pratisthitam nitya mantram vina sthala jalatmakan // paus\_34.8 //

mantran kriyngasamruddhan samhrtya tadanantaram /  
sesamardhyadikam sarvam bhuktapurvena vai saha // paus\_34.9 //

panina toyapurnena visvakxenaya carpya ca /  
pragvad abhyasi niksipyam samahrtya tadakhilam // paus\_34.10 //

svadehadupasamharamantranamapi cacaret /  
manasatmani viprendra kuryad bhogarjanam tatah // paus\_34.11 //

bhagavadyagasidhyartham suddhena dravinena ca /  
yacayitva ca patrebhyo vaisnavebhyo hi nanyatha // paus\_34.12 //

pauskara uvaca ---

atyarthena jagannatha bhuyobhuyah prasamsasi /  
bhogebhyo dhupadanam ca ghantadhvanisamanvitam // paus\_34.13 //

mahattam jñatumaticchami pramanam laksanam tatha /  
yathavad dhupagantabhyam dhupagnerdharakasya ca // paus\_34.14 //

svarupam dhupadhumasya laksanam pratyudiryatam /  
sribhagavanuvaca ---

sabdabrahmaikadehayah laksanam kamalodbhava /  
pramanamatisuddham ca saprameyam nibodhatu // paus\_34.15 //

samamardhasamam jyestham ayama(dhama?)m atha madhyamam /  
tattribhagasamam viddhi caturthasam tu kanyasam // paus\_34.16 //

tribhagena taducchrayad dva dasamsanvitena tu /  
pramanena tu vistaram trividham tu vidhiyate // paus\_34.17 //

krtva sutraparicchinam prakpratyagdaksinottaram /  
caturasrayatam ksetram evamapadya vai pura // paus\_34.18 //

tiryagurdhvagataissutrai bhanktva sampuryate ?tatah /  
tatra pañcordhvasutrani dadyad ekadasani ca // paus\_34.19 //

bhujakhyani ca vai yani vibhagam atha me srnu /  
sardhaistu pañcabhirbhagaih sabdaksetram vidhiyate // paus\_34.20 //

tatra cakram ca kamalam sarvadasyam prakalpya ca /  
sankham kamalasambhutam muktaharadikam kramat // paus\_34.21 //

valayatritayantastham muktaharam suvartulam /  
bhagardhenagratah kuryat tyaktvardhar dham tadurdhvatah //  
paus\_34.22 //

sistenamsena mahata bhagardhena tadurdhvatah /  
nabhiksetranvitam cakram dvadasaram vidhiyate // paus\_34.23 //

kevalam kartaribhirva misram ksmamisritairvasat /  
sodasaram tu va vipra satarngam manoharam // paus\_34.24 //

samsenathordhvabhagena karnikakesaranvitam /  
caturvimsaddalam padmam apadya kamalodbhava // paus\_34.25 //

cakranabherdalaganam varjayitvantaram dhiya /  
yathabhimatamanam ca suslaksnaracanojjhitam // paus\_34.26 //

dalamadhyanivistam va kiñjalkanicayam subham /  
kuryad va karnikalagnam ucchritam ca susamhatam // paus\_34.27 //

urdhve margadvayenatha bhagena subhalaksanam /  
karnikavanivisrantam ardhadvasyam ca sankharat // paus\_34.28 //

bhuvanavattriyogena valibhutena bhusitam /  
onkaravartarupena kumbham tasyamsasammitam // paus\_34.29 //

kumbhoparyatha cardhena bhagena tu sanaih sanaih /  
kalasam ku (ku)satam ?nitva cchidradesavadheh kramat //  
paus\_34.30 //

sankhakumbhavadhervipra sataniyam ca digdvayat /  
matsyavallañchanam caiva ardhm ardhm padadvayat // paus\_34.31 //

caturamsardhivistirna prathama bhuvanavali /  
dvitiya virata canya trtiya bhagasammita // paus\_34.32 //

a agrat svadhiya tvisadurdhvantam kamalodbhava /  
anupatavasamadhyam ksamam ksetram vidhiyate // paus\_34.33 //

sankhopari yatha karyam tatha tadavadharaya /  
sardhabhagacatuskena taducchraya mahamate // paus\_34.34 //

vistaram sardhabhagena gadayam vihitam tu vai /  
mustisamjñam tu yatpitham kuryad bhagonnatam dvija //  
paus\_34.35 //

caturasram tu va slaksanam citrakarmavibhusitam /  
vrttayam caturasram tu turyasram vartule smrtam // paus\_34.36 //

tulyarupam hi va brahman karagraham ca tatra yat /

tattvastagram (sram)tu va vrttam samanyam sarvatah  
smrtam // paus\_34.37 //

musterurdhvagam kuryad gadastambham ca purvavat /  
viddhi tam saptaparvam tu granthika suktibharyutam // paus\_34.38 //

muktavaliganopetam tiksasram(gram)caturasrakam /  
valayakrtirupena yuktam taraganena ca // paus\_34.39 //

suktivrndasametena vartulam va samapya ca /  
racanarahitam slaksnam kevalam caturasrakam // paus\_34.40 //

astasram ca suvrttam va svapramanena laksitam /  
kuryad evam gadastambham atha tanmastakopari // paus\_34.41 //

bhagadvayonnatam kuryad dvibhujam va caturbhujam /  
praguktam pravibhaktangam paksamandalamanditam // paus\_34.42  
//

tatpaksavistrtam kuryaccaturbhagasamam dvija /  
tribhagavitatam catha pucchapaksadvayam hi tat // paus\_34.43 //

tatsamam vitatam caiva mukhyapaniyugam tu vai /  
vidheyam kamattrodbhuta tasya samputavadyatha // paus\_34.44 //

paksavatprasrtam svastham vedadhyayanacihnitam /  
mantrajataratam caiva vidheyam va savistaram // paus\_34.45 //

prastaryam vidhinanena svayam ksititattre tatah /  
silpinascaiva drastavyam pramanenakrtaih (?tehsaha //  
paus\_34.46 //

nyunatvam atiriktam va ato hetostadagratah /  
purayedghrdayenaiva svadhiya karmana svayam // paus\_34.47 //

calantam garbhamanena tiksna lohena nirmitam /  
bhagardhenadhikam ksetrat sabdavyañjakamabjaja // paus\_34.48 //

etavad adyam vihitam nirmanam taijasam mahat /  
vyaktam yatrasritam katram nabhistham kamalodbhava // paus\_34.49  
//

tatra cakramavrndam svakam dvadasakam smrtam /  
tadeva sodasaram ca varnaih saha napumsakaih // paus\_34.50 //

varnanam trividham rupam sarvesam kamalodbhava /  
samsthitam vaikharinistham pasyanti purvamabjaja // paus\_34.51 //

arasritadvisatkare vaksvrupam param hi yat /  
tatraiva sodasare ca tatrevakartarisu ca // paus\_34.52 //

madhyamakhyasvarupena nityameva hi vartate /  
ata urdhvam caturvimsatsamkhyam varnaganam hi yat // paus\_34.53  
//

dalajalam hi yatpadmam pariñneyam mahamate /  
makarasamjñam yadvarnam viddhi sa padmakarnika // paus\_34.54 //

sankham yakaravarnam samustike gadagrahe /  
radayahsapta ye varna hantah parvagadatmakah // paus\_34.55 //

ksantam patatriranviddhi evam kamalasambhava /  
sabdabrahmasvarupam ca ghantavigrahalaksana // paus\_34.56 //

vijñeya bhagavacchaktih sangunyantargata hi sa /  
tejoganasamopeta tejastad dravyarupadhrk // paus\_34.57 //

ghantakhyameta dvai viddhi adhyaksiyam gunadvayam /  
sabdabrahmatvaheyam yad hrdayakasamadhyagam // paus\_34.58 //

nityoditamanaupamyam manasa (sya)dagocaram /  
upadestum ato 'nyesam abhaktanam na yujyate // paus\_34.59 //

parasvarupamantranam etallaksanam abjaja /  
dasaprakare yacchabde visargante 'ksaradike // paus\_34.60 //

nanamantrasvarupe ca vartate varnavigrahe /  
bhogamoksaprade mantre ya aptah sadgurormukhat // paus\_34.61 //

pañcasthanagatam jñeyam bhaktairdivyakriyaparaih /  
bahistham pratimadau tu jihvagre hrtkusesaye // paus\_34.62 //

dhupadhumasikhayam ca ghantasabde sulaksane /  
svarupam jyotiresam tat bhasayatsamsthitam hrdis // paus\_34.63 //

madhyamena svarupena abhyucchinna mahamate /  
dhupadhumasritam viddhi vaikharivigraham punah // paus\_34.64 //

ghantayam calyamanayam acchinna anubhutaye(yate) /  
asyam asritya ye samstha jñatavyastu sadaiva hi // paus\_34.65 //

nityam arcanakale tu sadhakaih siddhilalasaish /  
kalavaikhana ropeta ananta sabdacodake // paus\_34.66 //

muktahasritam sankham ghantaya vadane sthitam /  
samsthitam ca mahabuddhe tadurdhve gaganasritam // paus\_34.67 //

cakram yasminnaroddese dvadasatma sthito ravih /  
masatmana punah saiva kartarisvavasthati (?te) // paus\_34.68 //

sodasatmakalatma vai kaladehastu candramah /  
sarvesu vrttaksetresu varunah svayameva hi // paus\_34.69 //

tattvasamvalitavyaktapadmapatrasritastu vai /  
jivah kamalakiñjalke karnikasrita isvarah // paus\_34.70 //

sankhahitasca pranavo vidyam viddhi gadasritam /  
pranadhidaivam garudam ityevam devataganam // paus\_34.71 //

dhyatvabhyarcya purardhyayaih dhupayitva yathavidhi /  
pithapratisthitam krtva kalesu kamalodbhava // paus\_34.72 //

samcalaniya vaidhesu tani me gadatah grnu /  
ganesapithamadyasthadevanam arcane tatah // paus\_34.73 //

ahutikalamantranam dhupadane visesatah /  
japastutyavasanaabhyam pravrtte cagnitarpane // paus\_34.74 //

purnahutipradane ca mantranam ca visarjane /  
visvakasenarcanakale tatpujapratipadane // paus\_34.75 //

nato 'nyatha syat vihitam calanam siddhimicchata /  
pramanam laksanopetam saprameyam sadaivatam // paus\_34.76 //

yathavad aravindotha mukhyam ityudinam sphutam /  
mukhyabhasani canyani rupanyasya nibodhame // paus\_34.77 //

yathoktam trividham manam vistarayam asamjñitam /  
cakradigarudantena pañcasamkhyoditenatu // paus\_34.78 //

samcalyabhimatenaiva yogyasthanasritena ca /  
padaniracanam vipra sarvasam ca vidhiyate // paus\_34.79 //

padmam kuryat tadurdhve tu praphullam cordhvakarnikam /  
vitatam dirghapatram tu kiñjalkanicyanvitam // paus\_34.80 //

tatkarnikasritam kuryat sankhadyam tritayam hi yat /  
vaktrasutrasamipe tu cakram va kevalam dvija // paus\_34.81 //

krtva padmanvitam pascata sakham purvam hi tat trayam /  
yathoditam ca sampadya sarvam garudapascimam // paus\_34.82 //

vimuktacakrapadmasya ksetrasopari padmaja /  
sankham gadam khagendram ca sampadya caturanana // paus\_34.83 //

kavatopari padmam tu dirghacchadam adhomukham /  
sankhacihna vinirmuktam gadanalakhaganvitam // paus\_34.84 //

samanena sabhumervai sankham krtva yathoditam /  
gada karya tadurdhve tu pannagarisamanvita // paus\_34.85 //

kuryad va garudoddese urdhvavaktram ca hetikam /  
kamalam va khavaktram tu taduddese vidhiyate // paus\_34.86 //

sankham ca daksinavartam valitritayabhusitam /  
ekaikam evam apadya sankhacakrambujojhhite // paus\_34.87 //

suslakshnavartule ksetre muktataragananane /  
nirmuktalañchana ghanta vighnanam asraya bhavet // paus\_34.88 //

lañchitenanvita vipra vighnavidravini hi sa /  
atah salañchana karya nunam bhartprhalaptaye // paus\_34.89 //

iti sripañcaratremahopanisadi pauskarasamhitayam  
dhupaghantalaksanam nama catustrimsodhyayah ||  
atha pañcatrimsodhyayah

sribhagavanuvaca ---

ityuktam dhupaghantaya laksanam laksmivardhanam /  
yasyam sañcallyamanayam dhupadanavadhau dvija // paus\_35.1 //

sannidhim bhajate sasvanmantra aradhakasya ca /  
athangulaih svakaih kuryad adhvamanamayaistu va // paus\_35.2 //

caturvisatibhirbrahman dhupam dahakam uttamam /  
ayamenatha silpiyairayasuddhaistu purvavat // paus\_35.3 //

svacaturthamsamanena tadvaktram analastreyam /  
caturasram samapadya vrttam vastasram abjaja // paus\_35.4 //

asyastasrasya vai madhye kuryaccakram tu sambujam /  
kamalam va sahetisam svastikam va nalagrham // paus\_35.5 //

yuktamusnisapattena nisthoddesattu kambuna /  
caturasrasya vrttasya taccakrasyatha me srnu // paus\_35.6 //

laksanam hi yathavastham savisesam mahamate /  
caturatram samapadya ksetram va vartulam samam // paus\_35.7 //

tadantare 'bjam abjotthanalinalarajitam /  
kevalam tu sacakram va vidhivad bhogabhajitam // paus\_35.8 //

amadhyad astadha tam vai krtva vai susamaih pura /  
bhramam dadyat sadamsena karnikakotarat tatah // paus\_35.9 //

bhramantam karnikakhatam nimnatam ca nayed dvija /  
tanmanam golakardhena janiyanmudritam yatha // paus\_35.10 //

triyamsena sadbhagat paritah karnikocchritih /  
kiñjalkaistu susamvitam tanmanenopalaksitaih // paus\_35.11 //

saptamamsattu yacchistam bahih kesarasantateh /  
bhagadvayam tu vai yena dalajalam samapya ca // paus\_35.12 //

yathabhimatasamkhyam ca evam bhagena tadbahih /  
muktajalasangopetam cakramapadya purvavat // paus\_35.13 //

astamamsaccaturthamsam bhagam adaya vai dvija /  
ksetrasya caktamanasya vedyartham anuyojya ca // paus\_35.14 //

vedyah konacatuske tu (ca)kuryacchankhacatustayam /  
caturasrasya ya prokta vedika sankhabhusita // paus\_35.15 //

sthitirnaisa ca vihita vrttaksetrasya padmaja /  
padmaprsthad viniskrantam yathabhimatavartulam // paus\_35.16 //

vedikavaniparyantam cakranemyavadhim tu va /  
vaktrakaram suvrttam va taduddesat tu tam punah // paus\_35.17 //

vedisamdharanartham tu procchritam pankajadvayam /  
tanmadhye laksanopetam sthitam padmasanadina // paus\_35.18 //

kuryad agneyam akaram tatpadayugalam tu vai /  
prasaritam khavaktram ca procchritam srotredasagam // paus\_35.19 //

nalavasane sampadya karnikakamale dvija /  
ardhprakullai racitaih padmapatraistathagataih // paus\_35.20 //

tanmule sadhika kuryat tadvistaram mahamate /  
ksmaksetram svastikopetam susiram sudrdham tu va //  
paus\_35.21 //

prsthadese 'tha padmasya marutksetram sabindukam /  
kuryad adharabhutam ca ksmaksetrasyonnateh samam // paus\_35.22 //

sardham ksmavyasavistaram tatsamam dvigunam tu va /  
cakranemyasritam caiva pralinam tacca susvanam // paus\_35.23 //

adyam va kinkinijalam vighnavidrahanam param /  
ityevam savisesam hi laksanam samudahrtam // paus\_35.24 //

mantrasya dhupamatrasya samanyam atha me srnu /  
vrttasyabhyantare padmam karnikakesaranvitam // paus\_35.25 //

astapatram samapadya vyomaktrvibhusitam /  
muktasutranvitam vatha evameva savedikam // paus\_35.26 //

antara dvadasarena sambujenatha va[hitam] /  
vicitrapatravitam kuryat prsthavadhestatah // paus\_35.27 //

praphullapatrasthane tu usnisamsukabhusitam /  
vaktravisramabhutam ca adharavalayanvitam // paus\_35.28 //

suddham suslaksnanalam ca naliniracanojjhitam /  
evam abhyuhyamakaram manenabhimatena tu // paus\_35.29 //

sarvalohaih svasaktya tu krtam yacchati vai sukham /  
mantrinam sugasthanam bhaktanam kamalodbhava // paus\_35.30 //

vaksye samudgarakhyasya laksanam tam nibodhatu /  
vistaroddistanena susiram vrttasamputam // paus\_35.31 //

susamam praksamapadya samudgakamivabjaja /  
sanalam ca tayorekam uparistacca madhyatah // paus\_35.32 //

prakullakamalenaiva adhovaktrena padmaja /  
dvitiyam urdhvavaktrena sthagitam pankajena tu // paus\_35.33 //

sacchidram bijasanghena yuktam urdhvasthitam hi yata /  
nalam apadya muladvai vinatena gajanghrina // paus\_35.34 //

naladesagalad dvabhyam sthityartham viniyojya ca /  
evam praphullarupanam laksanam samudahrtam // paus\_35.35 //

protthitanam idanim vai laksma srnu yathagatam /  
pragayamaccaturthamsam vaitatyena mahamate // paus\_35.36 //

caturasrayatam ksetram niksipyas vasudhatale /

astadhatha tamayamam susamam samvibhajya ca // paus\_35.37 //

caturdha vistrtescaiva kuryattadanu padmaja /  
astabhagonnatam pitham praguktaracananvitam // paus\_35.38 //

padadyusnisaparyantam yathavistaravistrtam /  
pithardhena ucchritam caiva vistarat tryamsasammitam // paus\_35.39  
//

kalam pithamadhye tu kuryad dvitayakarnikam /  
astapatram sakiñjalkam vyomavrttavibhusitam // paus\_35.40 //

vistaraccardhabhagena prthulam connateh punah /  
sardhabhagacatuskena astasram va suvartulam // paus\_35.41 //

catussram tu va ramyam tadeva racananvitam /  
stambham apadyam evam hi yathabhimatam abjaja // paus\_35.42 //

yebhyo yadvartulam tadvai vicitraracananvitam /  
stambhamarutakavisrantam bahulyenamsasammitam // paus\_35.43 //

pithatulyam tu vistaraddvadasaravibhusitam /  
nabhinemiprathiyuktam muktaharadyalamkrtam // paus\_35.44 //

pragvat sakinkinikam ca cakram apadya padmaja /  
tadaksamadhyasamrudham sardhamsenonnatam tu vai // paus\_35.45  
//

agrat pithasamam caiva bahulyaccakrasammitam /  
vistarad ardhabhagena astoddesacca samkatam // paus\_35.46 //

kramasasanupatena tadvistaram vidhiyate /  
mukham evam samapadya sadhumasya analasya ca // paus\_35.47 //

sadasravam sadakalam vibhorarcanakarmani /  
jalajaih sthalajaiscaiva pranibhir nakajaistataih // paus\_35.48 //

patravallivitanaisca sasankhah svastikah kajaih /  
kusumastabakaih svacchaih siddhavidyadharadikaih // paus\_35.49 //

devanganasametaisca diksu veso bhavedbahih /  
etat prasadayuktasya vrttapithananasya ca // paus\_35.50 //

yathavad upadeksyami sannivesamatobjaja /  
valitritayasamyuktam sankhananamivasanam // paus\_35.51 //

padmamanonnotam kuryad asanopari padmaja /  
stambhadharam vicitram ca dvivyam amalarakam // paus\_35.52 //

racanaracitam stambham raktapurvam athocchritam /  
valayavalitulyam va stambhanalasya tupari // paus\_35.53 //

cakravat kalam kurcat sakiñjalkam dvisatpadam /  
vistirnakarnikam vipra pragvad vaktram tadurdhvagam // paus\_35.54 //

yathoktaracanopetam paritah kintu vartulam /

muktasutranvitam caiva kinkinijalalambitam // paus\_35.55 //

ebhyascoktam athaikam vai savidhanam tadabjaja /  
jalajasthalaja yatmyaracana(?vyomya )racita maya // paus\_35.56 //

samabhyuha ca sa karya sarvesam sarvadabjaja /  
sphutavasya -----?yasmin vai krtange ?tyantarajate // paus\_35.57 //

idamuktam samasena laksanam ca savistrtam /  
dhupadahakriyangasya nanakrtidharasya ca // paus\_35.58 //

sampadyaivam ca samskrtya nitva satyantata ?punah /  
svamantradhithitam krtva puujyam adharasamsthitam // paus\_35.59  
//

mulatah svastikasthane ksmatattvam pañcalaksanam /  
salilam kamalam viddhi cakram agnim mahatprabham // paus\_35.60 //

kinkinijalamanilam akasam karnikodare /  
ityevam sadhibhutadhidaivatanugatam hi vai // paus\_35.61 //

prak proktam bhavaniyam ca siddhaye 'khilakarmanam /  
cakrasya sakalam rupam nabhyaranemisapradhi // paus\_35.62 //

niskalam hi suvrttam yat vyomavrtteti giyate /  
evam laksanasamyuktam dhupapatram samarcayet // paus\_35.63 //

samskrtya ca yathanyayam svavamsasya ca kirtayet /  
svanamacihnitam krtva pratipadya mahamate // paus\_35.64 //

harerayatane divye surasiddhanisevite /  
trekalyam balidanena dhupadhumena vai saha // paus\_35.65 //

vadayet susvanam ghantam bherisabdadikairyutam /  
stotreh pradaksinikuryad bahudha divyam alayam // paus\_35.66 //

siddhasamgham ca tatrastham sabdabrahmaikam asanam /  
srutva ghantaravam bahyat paritosam mahamate // paus\_35.67 //

kasyedam aciradyati amivyaktim anahatam /  
bhavyanam upadesartham yenedam vyañjitam bahih // paus\_35.68 //

iti sripañcaratre mahopanisadi

pauskarasamhitayam dhupadharalaksano nama

pañcatrimso 'dhyayah ||

om

atha sattrimso 'dhyayah |

pauskara uvaca ---

bhagavan jñatum icchami tvaya yat samudiritam /  
mahatmano 'nuvidhdam ca laksanenopalaksitam // paus\_36.1 //

yad yad ayatanam divyam sidhdayatanam eva ca /  
nrnam upayabhutam yad ajñanam jñaninam api // paus\_36.2 //

yatraradhanapurvam hi mantram abhyeti mantrinam /  
sasvat prasannata deva tatha tattvajayo mahan // paus\_36.3 //

nirvighnena bhavatyasu snatakabrahmacarinam /  
yatinam muktasanganam viratanam grhasramat // paus\_36.4 //

sribhagavanuvaca ---

aksiter bhedabhinnam vai mayamayam idam jagat /  
ksetraravyair bhagavattattvaih ksetranathasamanvitaih // paus\_36.5 //

nanavibhavarupaistu vyaptavyuhatmapurvakaih /  
nityanirmalasadgunyavigrahaistaih svayam punah // paus\_36.6 //

anugrahartham bhavinam akrtajñalpamedhasam /  
bhaktanam apyabhaktanam nastikanam tathaiiva ca // paus\_36.7 //

bhucakraksam gate dvipe hyanadiprathitam hi yat /  
ksetram svakarmaphaladam punyam parimitam tu vai // paus\_36.8 //

nrnam anugrahartham tu sthanabhedair adhisthitam /  
amurtestu svasamjñabhīh karunyat ksetrasattamaih // paus\_36.9 //

tatha ksetradhipaih kintu murtair yukta navabjaja ? /  
bijabhavena bhūmau va sthitim krtva sthitam(ram)tatah //  
paus\_36.10 //

jñanadyair vanimadyaih tu avyaktaih ksmanaladikaih /  
tattvabijakalarupair brahmasattasamanvitaih // paus\_36.11 //

sahavatirya casrsteh prag vyaktim yanti vai tatah /  
svayam evatmabhavena sarvanugrahakamyaya // paus\_36.12 //

ksmamandalopasamharakalam ksetravariah saha /  
vasitvaradehamstu pradhanamunivigrahan // paus\_36.13 //

svasmin svasmin hi yugapat ksetre ksemagatiprade /  
svakamanaikabhutam ca murtim caivabhimanikim // paus\_36.14 //

krtva vai vyaktibhavam ca pramanair uttamadikaih /  
yathakalanurupaisca vasudhenopalatmana // paus\_36.15 //

atah tadrupanamna vai khyata ksetresvara bhūvi /  
prakhyatah tulyanamnanye devah sayatanastu vai // paus\_36.16 //

evam ksetresvaraih ksetraih karmabhūmir adhisthita /  
ksetrair amurtais cidrupair murtaih ksaitradhipaih tatha //  
paus\_36.17 //

iti yuktyavatiṛna ye ksetranam ksaitranayakah /  
te 'pi kalantarenaiva svayam dosam silamayam // paus\_36.18 //

budhvantardhanam ayanti desabhamgadikair dvija /

vicaraih pracuraih bhuyah pragvad vyaktim vrajanti ca // paus\_36.19

//

svayamvavanimadhyat tu svasamarthyena codayet /  
kurvannanambunidher yadvad ambudaugham acoditam // paus\_36.20 //

iti matpratipannanam svapne pratyaksato 'pi va /  
vadanti yogaksemadyam svayam va tanmayatmanam // paus\_36.21 //

tattattvato 'tibhaktanam satyartham sarvada bhavet /  
asatyarthamato 'nyesam kintu puskarasambhava // paus\_36.22 //

ityutkarsam bhavatyeesam astitvena samanvitam /  
nirasartham abhaktanam nastikatvena vasata // paus\_36.23 //

tustaye hyastikanam tu tirthadinam hi siddhaye /  
ksetresa vasudevaste sthitascopalakuksisu // paus\_36.24 //

kvacit saksat tatha cakrasamkhopadmagadatmana /  
visesena trikute tu girau raivatake tu vai // paus\_36.25 //

salagrame tu sahayadrau tatha visnupade dvija /  
vyavarte caiva krsnasve kuksau tu tuhinacale // paus\_36.26 //

mahendre malaye vindhye pariyatre 'thavarbude /  
satyavratasthe hastyadrau vikate parvatottame // paus\_36.27 //

simhacale mama ksetre punye va sumanohare /  
evam kamalasambhuta vasudevair adhisthite // paus\_36.28 //

anekakrtibhedasthair anekaikena kena cit /  
ayatnat kalpите ksetre svanudhya tu vrajanti ye // paus\_36.29 //

asritya ksetranatham tu vipadyante ca tatra ye /  
avasane tu va ca canye dharamse madhyame tu va // paus\_36.30 //

adye va devadrg drste te prayanti kramena tu /  
tasya vai ksetratathasya satyattvaksmagatasya ca // paus\_36.31 //

tat salokyam tu samipyam sayujyam amaleksana /  
parigrahavihinam ca vivekarahitam janam // paus\_36.32 //

saranagatabhutam tu api cennastikam pura /  
tathantikam sraddhadhanam niscestam capi pauskara //  
paus\_36.33 //

visamjñam bandhubhir nitam karunyat kamalodbhava /  
trahityukta jagannatham ksiptva sribalapurvakaih // paus\_36.34  
//

jñatva vimuktadeham tam saha puryastakena tu /  
mahata turyaghosena krtva rathavare tu vai // paus\_36.35 //

jitvantakabhatan raudran balat ksetresakimkaraih /  
nrsimhakapilakrodavamanasvasiromukhaih // paus\_36.36 //

sasaumyavadanaih padmasamkhacakrahadharaih /  
siranandakadhriga vajrapasankusa dhanurdharaih // paus\_36.37 //

musaladitathadandahastaisca garudananai /  
aniya ksetranathasya tvabhigacchapayanti ca // paus\_36.38 //

devaksetre tvadiye 'sya vimuktam pañcabhautikam /  
sariram adyanathasya kurusasvad yathocitam // paus\_36.39 //

ksaitranathastu tad vakyam samakarnyañca ganeritam /  
karunanugatenai va tam niriksyā tu caksusa // paus\_36.40 //

krtam vigatapapam tu tasminnayatane pura /  
sampraptasya svake sthane dosasesam hi vai punah // paus\_36.41 //

samsargena layam nitva kramat kalantarena vai /  
dvabhyam evam prakarena yad anyacatmasat krtam // paus\_36.42 //

tatstham lingavasatkrsya svasaktya ca svavigrahat /  
samskarayogyatam jñatva samyajjñanaptaye tu vai // paus\_36.43 //

dadati karmabhumau tu janma satkarminam kule /  
sava ksetrai va paraksetre tatra salokanam hi yat // paus\_36.44 //

kalat praptadhikarasca krtva vyaptam samasatah /  
yathocitam anusthanam trayodasavi[dham] subham // paus\_36.45 //

tat tena krtakrtyam syat tadardhena tu caparam /  
trtiyamm abjasambhuta samyajjñanena yujyate // paus\_36.46 //

jñā(na)tamatram hi vai kalad indriyavyakti lakṣa(nam)nat /  
svayam cirnavratam pragvat tat ksetre budhdipurvakam // paus\_36.47  
//

tivrabhavena vai pascaddehatyagam vratadina /  
kuryat ksetradhipasyagre tad vattam gatakalmāsam // paus\_36.48 //

prthagdeharanim krtva jñanam yada (dharma) malam subham /  
sa tasyopadaudisatyajyam ? tatrai (ve) va kamaleksana // paus\_36.49 //

yatprapya paramam dhama vasudevakhya eva ca /  
yoginam tirthapunyaṇi brahmannapatitani ca // paus\_36.50 //

sadavyadharabhavena hayamgabhavam vrajanti vai /  
yogokrstaprakrstam ca prapyanti jñanino 'pi ye // paus\_36.51  
//

sasvajjñanasamakirnam nirvighnenapnuvanti ca /  
evamaya (?ya) tanad brahmannupayam bhavinam param // paus\_36.52 //

yato 'sti ca ato hetoh sevaniyam sadaiva hi /  
abhijatasya bijasya yathamalaricayah // paus\_36.53 //

prarohajananim saktim santapan dhvamsayanti ca /  
vina svarupahaner vai sam hyevameva hi // paus\_36.54 //

svaprabhavana vai samyak svasaktikiranaih subhah /  
praksinakalpamasam krtva ksetre vai ksetravasinam //  
paus\_36.55 //

kurvantyanugraham pascad ksinapapasya tasya ca /  
mrdambuhutabhug vatapatair gaganalaksanaih // paus\_36.56 //

prasiddhayamtritam hyatra asidhdam tadvayam srnu /  
yad annambu parityagadvatam tad vata samjñitam // paus\_36.57 //

sarvadvaroparodhena yad annabhasamuttamam /  
kalam va deha patiyam sanyag jñatvatra pauskara // paus\_36.58 //

karyam aradane yatnat tatra bhaktya subhaisina /  
yadi na prapnyat caiva janmabhyasadavapyate // paus\_36.59 //

vilayam yanti vai yena trahi (?naghani) janmani janmani /  
krtabudhder manusyasya papenatibaliyasa // paus\_36.60 //

na sañjata ca tat praptir yadyapyabjasamudbhava /  
na sasanasya ghorasya cantakasya sa bhajanam // paus\_36.61 //

manyo yamabhatanam ca yajñayaji yatha puman /  
astam hi tavanmanuja niyamadyair alamkrtah // paus\_36.62 //

bhavabhaktivisesadhya pranino 'nyepi tatra ye /  
praksamskaravasajjatah te 'pi jatyantaram punah // paus\_36.63 //

napnuvanti mrta vipra sadvivekavivarjitah /  
mama bhaktaya(?tana)nam ca ityesam yastu vindati // paus\_36.64 //

nrnam madhye sa dhanyo vai duskrtair natibadhyate /  
karmanam vai hyabhuktanam na nasosti ca yadyapi // paus\_36.65 //

tanavam ksetramahatmyaprabhavat samprayanti te /  
janmabhyasavasenaiva nunam karmaksayo bhavet // paus\_36.66 //

samarthyat ksetranathanam saksetranam mahamate /  
ksetresvevam prakaresu danam yacchanti ye 'rthinam // paus\_36.67  
//

vibhoraradhanartham tu bhaktya kurvanti va tapah /  
sadhayanti ca mantresam tarpayanti tiladibhih // paus\_36.68 //

yajanti makhair devan labhante te 'khilam phalam /  
dvadasaksarapurveh tu prasidhdaih kamalodbhava // paus\_36.69 //

mantrair jitanta matrantaih praptairvatha guror mukhat /  
svakena mantremukhyena vidhivat paramesvaram // paus\_36.70 //

aradhyayanastham ca yat yatkiñcid adhikarinam /  
dvijendra dvijamukhyanam diyate pañcakalinam // paus\_36.71 //

tad aksayam pariñeyam bhavabhogabhilasina /  
danannivrttaraganam tat punar moksasiddhaye // paus\_36.72 //

grama mandaladesantarmaryadayatanavasinam /  
dattam atmasamaih ? bhutyai bahubhir nirujo 'snute // paus\_36.73 //

sampurnasu svasaktya ca nityam janmani janmani /  
anantabhavikam vidhdi tat divyayatanat punah // paus\_36.74 //

ajñeyam laksabhavikam tat sidhdayatanat tu vai /  
sahasrabhavikam vipra viprapravarakalpita // paus\_36.75 //

dasangabhavikam tadvai krtam yat ksatriyena tu /  
tadardhabhavikam viddhi sadvaisyaparikalpita // paus\_36.76 //

satsudra kalpita vipra dattam ayatane tu vai /  
dvisatak bhavanam tadvai danam jñeyam dvijottama // paus\_36.77 //

ananyasaranebhyo vai varnebhyah parikalpita /  
dvijendrayatane dattam phalam tat punareva hi ? // paus\_36.78 //

vyamisrayajibhir varnair nirmityatanastu ye /  
purvoktebhyah prayacchanti tadardhabhavikam kramat // paus\_36.79 //

phalakamaphale psunam niskamanam hi pauskara /  
sarvayatanago devah sarvamurtisvavasthita // paus\_36.80 //

murtyantaragatascapi pradurbhavagatastvapi /  
pradurbhavanta (ra) ya ? vrttim dadati paramam padam // paus\_36.81  
//

acartavyam atah tasmadyatnena mahata dvija /  
mantraradhanapurvena karmana cidvilaksanam // paus\_36.82 //

tasmadvimuktaraganam nram acyutayajinam /  
vyajyate svatmavrttistham vasudevam ajam vibhum // paus\_36.83 //

tadadhisthitacittastu yatra yatra yajet bahih /  
tatra tatra tada tesam vyajyate brahma sasvatam // paus\_36.84 //

pauskara uvaca ---

devayatanajatanam nram asubhakaritam /  
mrtanam tatra vahya (?nya) tra jñatum icchamyaham gatim //  
paus\_36.85 //

sribhagavan uvaca ---

kenacit praktanenaiva karmanavimalena ca /  
acarantyabjasambhuta matervai duskrta punah // paus\_36.76 //

jñatvapi ksetramahatmyam vivasat tu balat tu vai /  
tam mriyantam ca tatrasthe (?nte) janmabhyasavasena tu // paus\_36.87 //

ksetre ca papatah tesam samksipatyantakasya ca /  
sasvadduskrta sanyartham upayair natisasanaih (?svataih) //  
paus\_36.88 //

tvam eva tesam kuruse bhuktasesam hi kalmasam /

samayatyaciradeva acaranti yathasubham // paus\_36.89 //

bhuyah praptena dehe (?bhoge) na asmadiye parigrahe /  
sa cajñam sirasa tam vai krtva caiva mahamate // paus\_36.90 //

karunanugatenaiva samsodhayati cetasa /  
evam vigatadosah te yanti kalantarena tu // paus\_36.91 //

sa[hacaryac]ca sakalyat satsamparkadvisesatah /  
praksinakalmasa nunam punarayanti vaidikim // paus\_36.92 //

samacaranti tadvastu sayujyam yanti yena vai /

pauskara uvaca ---

tadutpanna vipadyanti papistha hyatra vai yadi /  
ka gatir bhavate tesam naranam atipapinam // paus\_36.93 //

sribhagavanuvaca ---

sodhayatyantakah tesam duskrtim natisasanaih /  
gatadosah samayanti manusyam hi tada punah // paus\_36.94 //

matir dehavipattiyartha tivrena manasabjaja /  
prayati purvavacchuddhim yatha duskrfino narah // paus\_36.95 //

tatra jatasca nirdesa ye 'nyatra vilayam gatah /  
prayanti sampratam te vai vimanair antakaspadam // paus\_36.96 //

sampujayatyasau tesam bruyadbaddhañjalistatah /  
sthanam ayatanam[yesam] bhagavantam vrajantu vai // paus\_36.97 //

salokyasamjñam vimalam bhavabandhaksayamkaram /  
madiyahadarsitenaiva margenanena sadhuna // paus\_36.98 //

bhavatam samprayatanam subham tatra bhavisyati /  
tadvasinam yathanyesam bhagavat tattvavedinam // paus\_36.99 //

evam abjasamudbhuta phalam ayatanat bhavet /  
naranam nirvivekanam tadanyesam tu kim punah // paus\_36.100  
//

ksitih padau ca kham nabhirdyaih sirah sasibhaskarau /  
netre loka mahatpurva vibhoryasya siroruhah // paus\_36.101 //

disah srotre bhujascaiva vidisah sarva eva hi /  
adharasaktiparyantam yasya patalasantatih // paus\_36.102 //

sthitih padataloddese nityakrtidharasya ca /  
vibhor vai rajamanyasya sarvagasya mahatmanah // paus\_36.103 //

sarvam padatmakam yasmad bhaktanam ata eva hi /  
nahyanayatanam desam astikanam dvijasti vai // paus\_36.104 //

caracaram idam sarvam nastikanam tamomayam /  
suprasiddham tu vai sthanamastam tavanmahamate // paus\_36.105 //

bhaktyavasthapita yatra sthane vipravaradikaih /  
acala va cala ramya citramrtkasthasailaja // paus\_36.106 //

hemadidhatulohottha ya kacit pratima hareh /  
nrrnam tatra vipannanam tanmahatmyavasat tu vai // paus\_36.107 //

sthitih trivistape tesam anatyutkrstalaksana /  
ante paricyute janma yesam ayatanesu ca // paus\_36.108 //

yathakramam (karma) mahabuddhe parijñeyam hi matparaih /  
saksadvrttir dvijendriya ksetraksetresu jayate // paus\_36.109 //

ksatriyayatanadvi (dvr)ddhi janmamaravinirmite /  
sadvaisyakalitoddese janma puskarasambhava // paus\_36.110 //

munibhir nirmitasthane acyutayatane 'bjaja /  
ma janma maudgaliyacca prapnotyaradhanannarah // paus\_36.111 //

kalpitam mantrasiddhena narenayatanam mahat /  
bhogotkarsam hi vai nrrnam tatha kalantarena ca // paus\_36.112  
//

mantrajñaih kalpitanam ca yavad ayatanam dvija /  
sasvat papaksayam canyat ksatriyam tadanantaram // paus\_36.113 //

kramena savitanam ca natidirdhena pauskara /  
kalantarena vai tesam dosanam tu pariksayam // paus\_36.114  
//

avatirya ksitim pascad bhuktasesam hi padmaja /  
ksapayatyasu tatraiva niyamaih purvaduskrtam // paus\_36.115 //

pragvat smrtah krameneva te yanti paramam padam /  
pata ye vihitascatra dehatyagavighau subhe // paus\_36.116 //

vivekinam na vihitha prayascittasthameva hi /  
ajanma sañcitanam ca duskrtanam ksayaya vai // paus\_36.117 //

labhante taistu nirdagdhair dehante padam acyutam /  
tasmāt ksetram samasadya prayascittam samacaret // paus\_36.118 //

svayam papaphalam jñatva sattvam asritya sasvatam /  
viruddhacittabuddhistu yena yati subham sthitim // paus\_36.119 //

balava nya(?vadya)dapi ksetram nrrnam subhagatipradam /  
tadvivekam dvitiyam vai svasamarthyam tu nojjñati // paus\_36.120 //

mano buddhindriyaganam karanagramasamyutam /  
amladyasya samsuddhamante va tapasa mahat // paus\_36.121 //

kurvantyanugraham tasya sasvadayatanadayah /  
jiva bhavasthito jantuh paralokam gatastu va // paus\_36.122 //

bhuguna api cadeyah sarvatra vidhigauravat /  
yatha mahanubhavanam purusanam tu yacakah // paus\_36.123 //

samhrstam annapanartham gunajñam agunam tu vai /  
tyajantyagunatamscaiva sagunam vapi canyatha // paus\_36.124 //

jñatvaivam ksetramahatmyam tapodhyanajapadikaih /  
karmavakcittasamtosadupasobham nayet param // paus\_36.125 //

sribhagavanuvaca ---

caturbhir vasudevadyair murtibhih pragudiritaih /  
kesavadyair dvadasabhir matsyadyair dasabhih tatah // paus\_36.126 //  
ksmantam sadvimsasamkhyam yat tattvavrndam puroditam  
vyaptam isvarapurvam vai dvadasanam saha sthitam // paus\_36.127 //  
susthulenanurupena dasakam tena cavrtam /  
tattvam tattvam samasadya vasudevadina saha // paus\_36.128 //

sthitir evam hi sarvesam devanam bhavasantaye /  
gunasatkasamopetam vaisvarupyam mahamate // paus\_36.129 //

svavyaparavasenaiva vyañjayanti sadaiva hi /  
anugrahavasenaiva vibhoricchavasena tu // paus\_36.130 //

sarvaih ksititalam vyaptam nanakaradharaih sada /  
ekaika vaibhave murtir anantenatmatam yatha // paus\_36.131 //

yanti nanatmanam evam vahanayudhalañchanaih /  
atascellokanarthayaicchatah prabhavena tu // paus\_36.132 //

sthitir nanaprakara vai sarvesam ca svabhutisu /  
niyatah sayudhanam ca lañchananam ca yadyapi // paus\_36.133 //

tathapi sarvamutinam sarve sadharanah smrtah /  
yadyapyevam hi vai vipra tatrapi vinibodha me // paus\_36.134 //

na ca anyabhrantisantyartham visesam lañchanair dhvajaih /  
pradurbhavah tu vijñeyah svavyaparavasattu vai // paus\_36.135 //

pradurbhavantarastadvadamsasya tu vasadapi /  
adyaka raksakadharah ? kecit tu dhvajalañchanaih // paus\_36.136 //

tulyam evam trayanam tu pradurbhavaganam param /  
apare kesavadinam tulyam udvahati (?nti) dvija // paus\_36.137 //

akarair lachanaih sardham tad visesena vai saha /

pauskara uvaca ---

srotum icchami bhagavan sarvesam lañchanadikam /  
viseso yah layoddisto bhavinam bhavasantaye // paus\_36.138 //

sribhagavanuvaca ---

sru lañchanavinyasam adidevaditah kramat /  
matto nigadatah samyak yathavad amaleksana // paus\_36.139 //

adyah panih caturna vai daksine tvabhayapradah /  
varaprado va bhaktanam dhatavyamamaleksana // paus\_36.140 //

vamo sankhodvaham viddhi nanasthitya catursvapi /  
adyasya pascimabhyam tu vamadaksinayoh punah // paus\_36.141 //

kalacakram gadam gurvim acyutasyavadharaya /  
langalam musalopetam vamaahaste sadaksine // paus\_36.142 //

pascime bhujayugme 'sya samhate ca dhanuh sare /  
khetakam nandakopetam aniruddhasya pauskara // paus\_36.143 //

dvabhyam pascimapanibhyam madhyahastaditah tu vai /  
ityevam hi caturmurter etanmurtyantaresu ca // paus\_36.144 //

sankhacakrahadapadmalamchananam sthitim srnu /  
adideviyadevanam trayanam tavaducyate // paus\_36.145 //

vame pascimage cakram viddhi sankham tu daksine /  
daksine mukhyahaste 'bjam gada tadapare tu vai // paus\_36.146 //

evam hi bhagavan dhatte kesavah kamaladikam /  
savyapasavya hastabhyam mukhyabhyam tu gadambuje // paus\_36.147 //

vamadau sankhacakrau tu sa dhatte pascimadvaye /  
narayanakhyo bhagavan madhavakhyo nibodhatu // paus\_36.148 //

mukhye savyapasavpaye tu sankham dhatte gadam prabhuh /  
pascime padmacakre tu sarvapurve bhujadvaye // paus\_36.149 //

murtitrayam idam divyam kundendusphatikaprabham /  
bhagavadvasudevena sahasya caturatmana // paus\_36.150 //

tritayasya parijñeya moksada bhavabhogada /  
kamapaliyadevanam trayanam kamalodbhava // paus\_36.151 //

padmam mukhyakare vame gadanyasmin hi daksine /  
vibhorgovindasamjñasya ityevam samudahrtam // paus\_36.152 //

vinyasam lañchananam ca visnoratha nibodhatu /  
vamadaksinapanibhyam agratah samkha pankaje // paus\_36.153 //

evam pascimahastabhyam cakram kaumodakidvayam /  
madhusudanasamjñasya samnivesam atah srnu // paus\_36.154 //

padmam mukhyakare vame pañcajanyam tu daksine /  
gada pascimatah savye cakram daksinatah pare // paus\_36.155 //

trayam evam hi devanam saha vai jñanamurtinam /  
caturatmyad dvitiyam tu padmaragojjvaladyutim // paus\_36.156 //

atha pradyumnadevanam trayanam krama ucyate /  
varnabhedena saha vai lañchanagrahanam srnu // paus\_36.157 //

agrato vamapanau ca cakram anyakare gada /  
vame tu pascime sankham padmam tadapare smrtam // paus\_36.158 //

vibhoh trivikramakhyasya vamanasyavadharaya /  
gadagravamahaste tu cakram mukhye tu daksine // paus\_36.159 //

vame tu pascime padmam sankham tat daksine kare /  
sridharasya gada vame mukhyahaste prakirtita // paus\_36.160 //

cakram agre 'pasavyakhye sankham vame tu pascime /  
tadanyasmin pare padmam cakram kotisamaprabham // paus\_36.161 //

murtitritayam ete(?tad) vai saha ca svamina dvija /  
hemadhamaprabham jñeyam caturatmyataya sthitam // paus\_36.162 //

ato 'niruddhamurtinam tritayam cavadharaya /  
lañchanodvahanam caiva varnabhedena vai saha // paus\_36.163 //

padmam agrakare vame tat dvitiye tu hetirat /  
savyapasavyahastabhyam pascimabhyam kramena tu // paus\_36.164 //

padmakosam gadam gurvim padmanabhe nibodhatu /  
agrage cakrarakhyapadmam mudvamekare pare // paus\_36.165 //

vame gadam pascimage tadanyasmimsca sankharat /  
dhatte damodaro vame gadam cagrasthite subham // paus\_36.166 //

apasavye 'grage sankham vame cakram tu pascime /  
pascime tvapasavye tu kamalam suryavarcasam // paus\_36.167 //

atasipuspasankasam idam murtiganam smrtam /  
sahaniruddhadevena asyapi caturatmata // paus\_36.168 //

visvesvarasya vai visnoh sthitaye 'smin jagattraye /  
amurtanam ca murtanam ayudhanam sthitim srnu // paus\_36.169  
//

panidvayena cakrantau parsvadvaye prthak sthitau /  
tanmukham ca niriksantau gadacakrau mahamate // paus\_36.170 //

sankhapanim ca sankhesam yugmam anyena hetina /  
dvayadikam karajalam yat tannanabhisamanvitam // paus\_36.171 //

pamsamnkusasipadmadyair yuktam canyair varayudhaih /  
murtyantaranam murtinam sodasanam atah srnu //  
paus\_36.172 //

mukhyahaste caturnam tu pañcajanya nirakrtim /  
sarvadeham hi sañcintya gadacakre dvijottama // paus\_36.173 //

hastadvayena cakrantau sakaram ca vibhor mukham /  
pibantam iva mrtpatre ? smartavyam tatparayanaih // paus\_36.174 //

amurtamantrasamsthanam idanim avadharaya /  
tam icchaya ca smartavyam sobhalilavasat api // paus\_36.175 //

nanadesajanasthitya asrsteh samsthitam yatha /  
amurteh sahamurtanam samdharanam athocyate // paus\_36.176 //

pascimabhyam bhujabhyam tu yasya yadvihitam dvayam /  
murdhadesat samakrantam niriksantam vibhor mukham // paus\_36.177 //

ajñāpratiksakam caiva haste tam(?tad)vyajanadikam /  
kaksantar gatahastam va atha vismayamudraya // paus\_36.178 //

yuktam samputasamjñakhyam mudraya vabjasambhava /  
caturvadanapada vai dhana(?dhyana)rupam tu samsthitih // paus\_36.179  
//

sarvesam vihita vipra prayojanavasena tu /  
sadhakecchavasaccaiva tatha kalavasat tu vai // paus\_36.180 //

prarthinascopavimstastu bhogasayyagatastvatha /  
cakramburuhapithastha hrhi dhamatrayanvitam // paus\_36.181 //

dvadasaksarapurvaistu vacakaih pragudiritaih /  
samanyair dvijamantrair va sadbhihsadgunyalaksanaih //  
paus\_36.182 //

yor'cayet bhaktipurvam tu svasaktya vibhavana va /  
sa muktadosa abhyeti tat tat padam anamayam // paus\_36.183 //

vyaktam ksetravase yasmin svayam bahaye 'vataritam /  
siddher visesanamna ca tatra sidhyanti sadhakah // paus\_36.184 //

svamantrajapino bhakta nityasuddhah kriyaparah /  
atha murtyantaranam ca devanam kamalo dbhava // paus\_36.185 //

dhvajadyam ya cca samketam tanme nigadatah srnu /  
trayam vadami deviyam kesavadyam prakirtitam // paus\_36.186 //

bhusitam prapatakena mahad garudaketuna /  
mahata talavrksena langaliyena pauskara // paus\_36.187 //

govindadyam trayam yadvai vijñeyam upasobhitam /  
dhvajena makarakhyena pradyumnam yena ca dvija // paus\_36.188 //

trivikramadyam tritayam nityam eva vibhusitam /  
kurangalachanenaiva aniruddhena lañchitam // paus\_36.189 //

trayam damodarantam ca hrsikesadikam hi yat /  
visvesvarasya ca vibhor iccharupadharasya ca // paus\_36.190 //

vihitah sarva evaite rupaisvaryena vai saha /  
varahanarasimhadyair devaistribhuvanesvaraih // paus\_36.191 //

pradurbhavantaropetaih[devaih] sarvagunojvalaih /  
yathocitaiscaturatmyaih kesavadyaistato 'bjaja // paus\_36.192 //

hamsamatsyahayaih kurmasimhasukarasamjñakaih /  
yathoktalaksanair brahman saktitah pratipattijaih // paus\_36.193 //

vrttitvena jagatyasmin arcanadhyanakarmani /  
yatinam muktasanganam siddhanam ksetravasinam // paus\_36.194  
//

evam yathoktavadanair nrsarirair mahabhujaih /

nrvarahanrsimhakhyair nrvajivadanabhidhah // paus\_36.195 //

anugrhadiya vyaptam bhuhagam amaleksana /  
tatha vamananathena kharvamutidharena ca // paus\_36.196 //

snatakabrahmacari ca lañchanair bhusitena ca /  
tasya rupantarenaiva sukhanam sukhadena ca // paus\_36.197 //

trivikramakhyasamjñena trailokyakrantamurtina /  
ramasamjñena vibhuna jvalat parasupanina // paus\_36.198 //

bharavataranam yena prthiviyam bahusah krtam /  
etair anyair dvijasrestha vaksyamanasamanvitaih // paus\_36.199 //

sabahayabhyamtaram vyaptam brahmandanicayam hi yat /  
pradurmavantaraih sardham pradurbhavair dvijakhilaih //  
paus\_36.200 //

apyayaih prabhavakhyaistu gaunamukhyaih suresvaraih /  
svabhavam ajahacchasvad akarantaram akrteh // paus\_36.201 //

yat tattvam amsasambhutam pradurbhavantaram tu tat /  
pradurbhavantaropectam pradurbhavanam param // paus\_36.202 //

srnu me gadatah samyak yair vyaptam akhilam jagat /  
ramo 'parah ksatrajanma bhratra(?tr)bhedaih sribhiih saha //  
paus\_36.203 //

nihanta raksasanam yo manusyo 'ham iti smaran /  
krtakrtyastu yo vetta svabhavam divyam uttamam // paus\_36.204 //

aparah sirapanir vai ramah krsnatmana saha /  
sisubhavam samasritya yo mahaddivyakarmakrt // paus\_36.205 //

kalkisca visnur bhagavan nastadharmavatakrakrt /  
urvyam mlemchaganam hatva viddhi tam yat kalau yuge // paus\_36.206 //

dharmatma bhagavan visnuh pradurbhavam ca sasvatam /  
pradurbhutam hi vai yasmannaradyam krsnapascimam // paus\_36.207  
//

sapañcalasatkarmama (?sva) svadharmaih samanvitam /  
japadhyanasamopetam evam yah pati sarvada // paus\_36.208 //

caturmurtimayam vipra naro narayano harih /  
krsnasamjñasca bhagavan pradurbhavottaram vibhoh // paus\_36.209  
//

prakasitam caturdha te ato 'nyam avadharaya /  
visvarupah sa bhagavana bahuvigrahalaksanam // paus\_36.210 //

tatraikam antarakhyam hi krsnanathasya pauskara /  
manusyatve 'vatirnasya trayam adyam anasvaram // paus\_36.211 //

sahasravadanah sriman sahasranghrikarastatha /

murtamurtam ca yo dhatte gotresvamarasamgraham // paus\_36.212 //

jalaravindanabhasca pradurbhavesvaro mahan /  
prabhavapyayakrdyogair bahubhedairupasitaih // paus\_36.213 //

madhukaitabhamathi ca pradurbhavesvarasya ca /  
pradurbhavantaram viddhi padmanabhasya tadvibhoh // paus\_36.214 //

mandarotpatakrddeva vastvatvamrtaharana statha /  
sudhakalasadhrk caiva vanitakrtivigrahah // paus\_36.215 //

bhuyo rupantaram tasya rahosciccheda mastakam /  
evam caturdha bhagavanesa eva mahamate // paus\_36.216 //

pradurbhavantaropetam pradurbhavottamottamam /  
samastasaubhagyanidhir laksminathah parah prabhuh // paus\_36.217 //

na dvitiyah prasannatma nram bhogapavargadah /  
laksmirupantarair yuktah caturbhir garudasanah // paus\_36.218 //

punah tadasanam canyad adastabhedaihsriyanvitah /  
devadinam manovrttipurako bhogapurvakam // paus\_36.219 //

bhogavan kalanemighnah paksindravaravahanah /  
sahasarakarahsriman srivatsamnkitalaksanah // paus\_36.220  
//

kalavaisvanarah salinatha (h) pathonivasinah ? /  
adharasaktijñamsya a (?a) murtasya ca vai vibhoh // paus\_36.221 //

abhimananuryo vai nanabhedaisca vartate /  
gajendragrahamoksi ca samsaradrasalaksanat // paus\_36.222 //

jñanopadesta bhagavan kapilaksastvadhoksajah /  
vidyamurtiscaturvaktro brahma vai lokapujitah // paus\_36.223 //

tamamsabhutam vai samyak visvavyañjanalaksanam /  
yugavasane samharam yah karoti ca sarvada // paus\_36.224 //

sankarakhyo maharudrah pradurbhavantaram hi tat /  
devasyanalasaler vai sarvadhah samsthitasya ca // paus\_36.225 //

lokesvarah santatanurbaudhdam yasmaparam viduh /  
nirya (?ya) nta buddhidharmanam himsadosasya dusakah //  
paus\_36.226 //

agnisomatmasamjñasya devasya paramatmanah /  
suryacandramasau viddhi sakarau locanesvarau // paus\_36.227 //

tadvaktram daivatam canyaddhutabhuk paramesvarah /  
mantraputam sadadaya hutamajyapurassaram // paus\_36.228 //

brahmandabhuvanam sarvam santarpayati sarvada /  
visvesapranasakter vai vayvakhyam adhidaivatam // paus\_36.229 //

jagatsandharakam caiva nanaskandhatmana tu vai /

ete bhagavadakarastisthantasmijagattraye // paus\_36.230 //

nanavesasvarupaisca nanasamsthanalaksanaih /  
nanakaryavasenaiva nanakaravasena tu // paus\_36.231 //

evam krtakasabdadyair bhagavamstatksanena ca /  
aradhyakrtitulyena tajjapadhyanasevinam // paus\_36.232 //

yathabhimatarupena gunasatkanvitena ca /  
jñāsvabhavena nityena svarupenamalatmana // paus\_36.233 //

visvamapuritam sarvam sarvanugrahakamyaya /  
sarvatra yasti sarvesam yathoktanam mahamate // paus\_36.234 //

vasudevadimurtinam vaisvarupyam anasvaram /  
yogaisvaryaprabhavena acyuteccchavasadapti // paus\_36.235 //

jñātvaivam abjasambhuta na karyo hrđi vismayah /  
sphute[svabhrasva]rupena nananamanvitena vai // paus\_36.236 //

drsto(?ste)bhagavadakare svayam vyaktadikena ca /  
ksitimadhye 'vatirne ca purvoddistena vartmana // paus\_36.237 //

tirthoddesesu sarvesu ksetresu vividhesu ca /  
girisrngesu ramyesu tanmadhyesu guhasu ca // paus\_36.238 //

vanesupavanadhayesu patalatalabhumisu /  
lokontaresurdhvagesu devair gandharvasattamaih // paus\_36.239 //

nastika bhinnamaryada mohamayamalanvitah /  
vikalpadosairavistah bhrantabuddhijadikrtah // paus\_36.240  
//

caranambujanalam tu paramrsyanti ye 'dhama /  
majjanti narake ghore pitrbhihsahitascirat // paus\_36.241 //

sadayatanadevanam mulam ye canvisanti vai /  
murdhnaschedo bhavettesam bhavopahatacetasam // paus\_36.242 //

dhrtisaktimayam mulam devanamapi durdrsam /  
tatkatham laksyate mudhairyanmurtadravyatam gatam // paus\_36.243 //

manameyaihsvatantram ca yatha tatparama[dbhu]tama /  
yairtanmadhyasatkam tu ksetresanghrikajaissthitaih(?tam) //  
paus\_36.244 //

gunairdivyayagunopetairurjitaih prakrtairgunaih /  
svayamevam jayannathair avatirya ca ya sthitih // paus\_36.245 //

grhita susthira caiva susiddhaiscapi kalpita /  
dosaisadigvibhagadyair anyadatvena yanti ca // paus\_36.246 //

nityasannidhimahatmyat kalam kalpaksayavadhi /  
uttarottarata caiva jagatyasmin hi vartate // paus\_36.247 //

dustopasantida saktya siddhida ya ca vai saha /

paurusayatananam ca siddhakhyanam mahamate // paus\_36.248 //

svayamevavatirnanam tattvesanamapi ksitau /  
atahsamsarabhitaisca bhaktaihsarvesvarasya ca // paus\_36.249 //

gamyaisca ter'caniyasca kalam vai jivitavadhi /  
nityam tupasitavyasca tatrasthairasramanvitaih // paus\_36.250 //

praptadhikarair diksantasamayajñadikairnaraih /  
yadaiva krtadiksanam adhikarasamanvitam // paus\_36.251 //

acyutaradhanartham tu nihsreyasapadaptaye /  
tadaiva pratisiddham ca devatarapujanam // paus\_36.252 //

parametaddhi samayam aprameyaratatmanam /  
sa prasiddha tu vai vyaktad akarat paramesvarat // paus\_36.253 //

vyuhad va vibhavakhyacca rte nanyat puroditat /  
samarcaniyam akaram na budhairvasudhagam // paus\_36.254 //

kvacidbhagavadamsaistu pradurbhavair adhisthitah /  
drsyante parthiva lingah sruyante ca dvijottama // paus\_36.255 //

yadyapyevam mahabuddhe vaisnavanam tathapi hi /  
viruddhatvad anarcyaste nopadhir vaisnavi hi sa // paus\_36.256 //

svayammuvapi ye kecit surasiddhavataritah /  
skandarudramahendryah pratisiddhastu ter'cane // paus\_36.257 //

antaryami ca sarvesam devanam purusottamah /  
yadyapyavyaktarupe ca vyaktau siddhihsvaka svaka // paus\_36.258 //

bhavabhaktivasad vipra svakri (ki) yadhigamadapi /  
jñatvaivam bhaktisamkaryam na kuryadevameva hi // paus\_36.257 //

varjaniyam prayatnena ya icched uttamam gatim /  
vipra ekayanakhya ye te bhaktastattvato 'cyute // paus\_36.260 //

ekantinahsutattvastha dehantannanyanyayajinah /  
kartavyatvena ye visnum samyajanti phalam vina // paus\_36.261 //

prapnuvanti ca dehante vasudevavtam abjaja /  
vyamisrayajinascanye bhaktabhasah tu te smrtah // paus\_36.262 //

parijñeyah tu te vipra nanamargaganarcanat /  
tasmāt samsiddhadehastu diksakhyena tu karmana // paus\_36.263 //

yavajjapadhikaram tu narayanaparo bhavet /  
japahomakriyasaktah samaste stutitatarah // paus\_36.264 //

dehante vaisnavam lokam prapnuyat punareva hi /  
janma casadya cotkrstam abalyad dvijasattama // paus\_36.265 //

bhagavatkarmanisnatah tatparastanmayo bhavet /  
nabhisandhaya ca phalam apatkalagato 'pi vai // paus\_36.266 //

tyaktva deham punarjanma napnuyadiha pauskara /

pauskara ucaca ---

bhagavan bhutabhavyesa ksetraih ksetravaraissaha /  
paramyena ca yairvyaptam ksityantam tattvasamgraham // paus\_36.267 //

vasudevakhyasadbhramatavad arabhya vai kramat /  
vaktumarhasi me sasvat sarvanugrahakamyaya // paus\_36.268 //

sribhagavanuvaca ---

sadgunyadehasamjñena svasthena caturatmana /  
svargantam svapada vyaptam adhidevatmana dvija // paus\_36.269 //

ya vai sarvesvari saktir isvarakhya visamani /  
jñanadibhedabhinnena adyena caturatmana // paus\_36.270 //

vyapta cavyaktalingena bharupena mahatmana /  
ya para praktirdaivi satvaikagunalaksana // paus\_36.271 //

purna saktisamuhena vaibhaviyena padmaja /  
saha murtyantarenaiva pradurbhavantarastatha // paus\_36.272 //

pradurbhavamayairbijaih samuhe caturatmana /  
jivaksetrajñakatmanamadheyam anasvaram // paus\_36.273 //

varate vai samasadya nityam saivesvarecchaya /  
traigunyasamyam adharam avyaktakhyam ca sasvatam // paus\_36.274 //

tatrastham abhimanakhyarupena paramesvara m /  
sphutam avyaktabhedam ca caturatmyam jagatprabhum // paus\_36.275 //

dvibhujam purusakarayuktam adityasannibhaih (?bham) /  
dhvajair abharanaiscihnaihsankhacakradisamjñitaih // paus\_36.276

//

avyakte buddhitattve ca sthitam vyaktataram vibhum /  
caturmurtim caturvaktram caturbahum caturgatim // paus\_36.277 //

lañchanair dhvajaparyantair vyaktairyuktamanasvaraih /  
ahankaram samasritya avyaktam kamalodbhava // paus\_36.278 //

sthita murtyantarahsarve kesavadyastu vai smrtah /  
hamsadyahsanmayokta ye yathasamsiddhilaksanah //  
paus\_36.279 //

manastattvam samasadya samyak jñanagunanvitah /  
buddhindriyagunam vipra sadete punaranyatha // paus\_36.280 //

paurusam dehamasadya samsthitah paramesvarah /  
kalkinistha sadbhujasca vamanadya dvijesvarah // paus\_36.281

//

karmendriyasamuham tu tisthantyasritya sarvada /  
dharmadya visvarupanta ye ca sarvagunairyutah // paus\_36.282 //

tanmatrapañcakam khadyam samasritya ca samsthitah /  
akasadyam samuham yadbhutanamabjasambhava // paus\_36.283 //

samsthita vai samasritya pragukta vibudhottamah /  
uktasesair mahabuddhe pradurbhavantarah saha // paus\_36.284 //

uparagam yathasadya lokatrayasamanvitam /  
ekadesam samayati tirthasamngam kuruksitau // paus\_36.285 //

anugrahadhiya caiva paraya krpaya dvija /  
antakale tu buddhanam devairvyaptam anusmaran // paus\_36.286 //

adhyakso daivatam ksmantam vighram tattvasamgraham /  
vacyavacakayuktastu te 'pi yanti param gatim // paus\_36.287 //

yasmadvai bhagavacchaktya tvanukampakhyaya dvija /  
avisya bandhavaihsnigdham jantoh sangatisiddhaye // paus\_36.288 //

tattasyanena vidhina apadayati vai subham /  
tirtha vayatane ksetre visamjñasya mahamate // paus\_36.289 //

pauskara uvaca ---

ksetraih ksaitresvaropetair bhutanam iha yatprabho /  
anugrahartham akrantam tamadisatu sampratam // paus\_36.290 //

sribhagavanuvaca ---

karmabhumau manusyanam bhavyah ksetrah tatha hi ye /  
agamyah tvapi tesam ye surasiddhaganam vina // paus\_36.291 //

sampratam me ca te sasvadekagram avadharaya /  
aryavarte tu bhubhage prthivyam punyasamjñake // paus\_36.292 //

madhyadesasamopete caturdikparinisthite /  
samudrajalalekhayam tatparyante mahantare // paus\_36.293 //

asrsteravatirna yeh svadhisthanaihsahakhilah /  
adidevadayo deva vyaktivighralaksanah // paus\_36.294 //

yatra yatra ca bhubhage yo yassarvesvaram vapuh /  
yasmadyasmattu vai tasmad asrsteretya samsthitah // paus\_36.295  
//

ksetrasenanvitascaiva tirthesena tathaiva hi /  
yasmaddevalayodesat dhmatasya jalajasya ca // paus\_36.296 //

bhavecchabdattavedhasca tavat ksetram taducyate /  
divyadyayatanadinam antaram yadanasvaram // paus\_36.297 //

krosadhikasamam nyunam manenanena yena tu /  
antarvedi ca sa jñeya narayanaratatmanam // paus\_36.298 //

yajane sraddhakarane dane votkramaner'cane /  
japadyane tapoyajñe agnisantarpanena(?pi) ca // paus\_36.299 //

sthitam yadekadese tu dipaloko dvijottama /  
abhasayati bhuhagam paratastadvadeva hi // paus\_36.300 //

svaksetram ksetranatham ca samasadya ca vartate /  
aihikamusmiki caiva siddhir bhavati dehinam // paus\_36.301 //

tatra tavaccaturmurter murtyantaraganasya ca /  
sannivesam prthivyam vai sampratam tvavadharaya // paus\_36.302 //

puskaram ksetramasritya pundarikaksasamjñaya /  
vasudevastu bhagavannityasannihitahsthitah // paus\_36.303 //

evam ksetravaraih sarvametya visvesvarahsvayam /  
caturmurtidvijadyam vai asrstehsamsthitim kratau //  
paus\_36.304 //

caturnam murtibhedam yad dvisatkaparisamkhyaya /  
ksetraih tirthanvitaistesam samsthanam avadharaya // paus\_36.305  
//

kesavah klesaha loke vai (?dvai) rupyena ksitau sthitah /  
abhivyaktena rupena govindah purusottamah // paus\_36.306 //  
bhuhagapadamasritya samsthito nagasahrye // paus\_36.307 //  
sthane vrndavanakhye 'pi dvidhaiva kamalodbhava /  
visnurlo[kagha] he vipra sthito visnupadena ca // paus\_36.308 //

mandarakhyagirim caiva asadya madhusudanah /  
bhutanam anukampartham avatirya ca samsthitah // paus\_36.309 //

yamunam jalamasritya devadevastrivikramah /  
sthitah kamalasambhuta nram ca sugatipradah // paus\_36.310 //

murtyantaram vamanakhyam sahayadrau kamalodbhava /  
svatattvadetya visrantam bhavinam sokasantaye // paus\_36.311 //

narmadakhyam hi cakramya jalam papaksayankaram /  
sridharah samsthito devah kaundale ca sriya saha // paus\_36.312  
//

hrsikesastu bhagavan samsthito 'pyatmana bhuvi /  
dharadhare dhvajakhye tu ksetre kubjamrake 'bjaja // paus\_36.313 //

padmanabhastu madhyesastvavatirya ca samsthitah /  
daksinam disam asritya samipe jaladhiksitau // paus\_36.314 //

girau revatake vipra svatattvadetya vartate /  
damodarastu bhagavan hitartham bhavitatmanam // paus\_36.315 //

ebhir murtyantaraih sardham murtibhih visvamandiram /  
samasadya dvijasrestha ato 'nyesam ca samsthitim // paus\_36.326  
//

nibodhatu mahabuddhe savadhanena cetasa /  
siddhamararcitam viddhi svetadvipe tu hamsarat // paus\_36.327 //

matsyatma bhagavanapsu asvatma badabamukhe /  
rasatale tu kurmatma vindhyaranye tu pauskara // paus\_36.318 //

vijñatavyo mrgendratma papaha sarvadehinam /  
saukariyena rupena ksetre tatsamjñake tu vai // paus\_36.319 //

gange subhajale kule surasiddhanisevite /  
hemottamangadrgdevo hemasailamahantare // paus\_36.320 //

naubandhanagiraveva minavaktrah sthitah prabhuh /  
krsnasve 'svasiro devo ksitiksetre ksamarcite // paus\_36.321  
//

lavanodadhiparyante bhubhage siddhasevite /  
kur mavaktrasca bhagavan samsthitah sankhacakradhrk // paus\_36.322  
//

nrharih krtasauce tu ujjayinyam api dvija /  
visakhamulasamjñe tu sthane tvevam sthitastridha // paus\_36.323 //

kokamukhe varahastu varahe tu nagottame /  
kandamale vivai(?ce)taste kulakuksau himacale // paus\_36.324 //

vamanam kharvamurtim ca vaisvarupyena samsthitam ? /  
madhyadese tu gangayah kuruksetre tu pauskara // paus\_36.325 //

yamunam kulamasadya pradurbhavantaram mahat /  
sthitam trivikramakhyam yastrailokyakrantavigraha // paus\_36.326 //

nagottame mahendrakhye parasvathakaro dvija /  
ramasamjñasca bhagavan samsthitah ksatriyantakah // paus\_36.327  
//

dharadhare citrakute raksahksayakaro mahan /  
samsthitascaparo ramah padmapatrayateksanah // paus\_36.328 //

ramo 'nyahsirapanir vai yamunam bhramayañjalam /  
samsthito manusiyesu bhubhagesu subhesu ca // paus\_36.329 //

samudre 'pi tato dvipe dvarakakhye 'mararcite /  
vartate bhagavan krsnah sarvatma paramesvarah // paus\_36.330 //

kalki visnusca bhagavan stuyamano dvijaih sthitah /  
samasadya vipasam ca nadim niyatamanasah // paus\_36.331 //

dharmamurtir mahatma vai dharmaranye surarcite /  
anugrahaparastvaste lokanam lokapujitah // paus\_36.332 //

narasamjñam jagannatham siddhaih sampujitesu ca /  
bhubhagesu ca ramyesu nityasannihitah sthitah // paus\_36.333 //

girau govardhanakhye tu devah sarvesvaro harih /  
samsthitah pujite sthane gavam niskramanesu ca // paus\_36.334 //

saligrame ca bhagavan rajendrakhye vane dvija /

tathaiva vasudhamsena sthito devavratabhidhe // paus\_36.335 //

kršno 'parascaturmurtir avatirya dharatale /  
sthithapindarake vipra mocayanduskrtajjanan // paus\_36.336 //

svetadvipe kuruksetre himavantacale 'bjaja /  
vedikayamapi nare visvarupahsthitah prabhuh // paus\_36.337 //

ksirodadhau padmanabhahsesahisayanopari /  
sthito nabhyabjasambhuto yasmaccaiva pitamahah // paus\_36.338 //

caturdha rupamasritya visve 'smin saiva vartate ? /  
hitaya sarvalokanam yathavad avadharaya // paus\_36.339 //

asadya sayanam brahman patalatalasamsthitah /  
[rupa]madaya cagneyam yo 'nte samharate jagat // paus\_36.340 //

vatamulam samasritya prayage surapujite /  
jagadekarnavam krtva divyam asadya padapam // paus\_36.341 //

santisthate sa bhagavamstasmimstire ksitau dvija /  
nyagrodhasayinam caiva dhyoyeddivyagatipradam // paus\_36.342 //

himacalaikadese tu tunge vai bhrgusamjñake /  
madhukaitabhamathi ca samsthitah so 'vanitale // paus\_36.343 //

ksirodakaksitiksetre surasuranisevite /  
mandraradrikaro devo vartate devapujitah // paus\_36.344 //

tatraivamrtajiddevah samsthitah siddhasevitah /  
kantarupadharascaiva sudhakalasadhrk tatha // paus\_36.345 //

siddhanam ca muninam ca devanam mrtyujit sthitah /  
dvidha karta ganopetam devam garudavahanam // paus\_36.346 //

salavrksabhujoddese saligrame sthito vibhuh /  
trikutagiriprsthe tu gamye gaganacarinam // paus\_36.347 //

gajoddhrticchalenaiva aprameyakhyaya sthitah /  
svetadvipapatir deva avatirya ca samsthitah // paus\_36.348 //

gangasamudrasamyoge ksityudese manorame /  
yajñabhug bhagavan devo naimise siddhapujite // paus\_36.349 //

saindhavaranyam asritya ananto bhagavamssthitah /  
sarngapanistu deveso dandakaranyasamjñake // paus\_36.350 //

raksoganakulam caiva samsthitah tajjayaisinam /  
utpalavartake dese saurisamjño 'cyutahsa ca // paus\_36.351 //

ksitau samudrasindhvorabdheh sangame siddhasevite /  
jñanopadesta bhagavan samsthito duhkhasantaye // paus\_36.352 //

asadya sukaraksetram devo garudavahanah /  
samsthito garudarudhah parijatakarankitah // paus\_36.353 //

siddhah suraganaih sardham gagane capi pauskara /  
devadevesanamnatha hastiparvatamastake // paus\_36.354 //

ekadesam samasadya sarvasya varadah sthitah /  
malyodapanir vaikustho magadhayam mahamate // paus\_36.355 //

oddinye punyabhuhage samsthitah purusottamah /  
acintyatmatha bhagavan parvate gandhamadane // paus\_36.356 //

sipivistakhyaya devah sipivistavrate sthitah /  
praksamudrapayane tu bhuhage subhalaksane // paus\_36.357 //

kapilam murtim asadya vasudevah sthita prabhuh /  
avatirya svatattvacca brahmasamjñah prajapatih // paus\_36.358 //

manibandham samasadya nityam sannihitah sthitah /  
magadhamandale vipra mahabodhadharasritah // paus\_36.359 //

samsthito lokanathatma devadevo janardanah /  
devadaksinagaksnor vai yo 'bhimanatanur dvijah // paus\_36.360 //

suryasamjñastu bhagavan hemasailopari sthitah /  
acyuto vamanetre tu yo 'bhimanatanur vibhuh // paus\_36.361 //

bhagavan somasamjñah tu somatirthasrame 'pi ca /  
agnisvarupamajitam samsthitam badabanale // paus\_36.362 //

vasvatma gagane vipra bhasate tvasurantakrt /  
visnunamna punar devah tvanekayudhamanditah // paus\_36.363 //

jayakhyayojjayinyam vai sthitah papajaye nrnam /  
kasmiramandale punye ksetre cakradharabhidhe // paus\_36.364 //

cakrapanistu bhagavan bhaktanam moksadah sthitah /  
surottamabhidhanasca gadapanistu pauskara // paus\_36.365 //

sada sannihitam viddhi gangadvare suraih saha /  
caturbhujascaturmurtiscaturvaktrascaturgatih // paus\_36.366 //

sthitah pindarake devo visvaksehah sanatanah /  
subham asadya bhuhagam pragjyotisapure tatha // paus\_36.367 //

devam visvesvarakhyam ca sthitametya svagocarat /  
satatranabhidhaksetre siddhavidyadharanvite // paus\_36.368 //

svamisamjño jagannathah sthito mandakinitate /  
bhallatake mahayoge dhyayinam apavargadah // paus\_36.369 //

rasatale nrsimhakhye devikaya statatasrite /  
ripuksayakhyaya vipra devah sarvesvarah sthitah // paus\_36.370 //

sankarakhye tu bhuhage sarvadevanisevite /  
jñanamurtir jagannathah samsthitahsubhakrnnrnam //  
paus\_36.371 //

prthiviyam tu pitrksetre mocayantanrnatrayat /

janardanakhyaya brahman visvatma bhagavan sthitah // paus\_36.372 //

ete 'vatarah kathita lesatah kamalodbhava /

ebhiih ksitalam vyaptam paunahpunyena ca svayam // paus\_36.373 //

samsarinam jananam tu anugrahadhiyajaja /

sankirtanam agamyanam trisandhyam nityam acaret // paus\_36.374 //

matim cakre(? kuryacca) gamyanam sevane darsane 'pi ca /

mlecchanam tesu desesu ksitau ksetradayo hi ye // paus\_36.375 //

sankaryapariharena drastavyaste sadaiva hi /

rsibhih samaraih siddhaih svasramesu mahatsu ca // paus\_36.376 //

jalasayesu punyesu prthiviyam vividhesu ca /

sarve bhagavadakara vibhavavyuhalaksanah // paus\_36.377 //

u (?mu) kta gatasca ye canye samutpreksya dhiyasvayam /

pratisthitasca vidhivat samantrah satyavikramah // paus\_36.378 //

sthitya nanaprakara ye bhutabhavyadikakhyaya /

saumyagnyobhayakhyena sannivesavasena vai // paus\_36.379 //

lilarucimayenaiva cittasaukhyapradena ca /

bhujadyayudhasandhanaketubhedena vai saha // paus\_36.380 //

alamkrtasca bhubhago manujaistvevameva hi /

bhaktair anugrahitaisca siddhadyaisca yathoditam // paus\_36.381 //

adidevadayascaite tattvesah samudiritah /

parasmin bhagavattatve tattvabhedena vyavasthitah // paus\_36.382 //

suryasya rasmayo yadvadvahnercirganam yatha /

jaladherurmayo yadvat tadvadevabjasambhava // paus\_36.383 //

citsamanyani(nni)tyasuddha vyapakah paramesvarah /

tattvasattam samasritya jñanadyaih samalamkrtah // paus\_36.384 //

animadyastakopetah samsthitah svatmana tu vai /

adhvavanisu sarvasu nityam kurvanti sannidhim // paus\_36.385 //

muktaye sarvabhutanam visesena tu vai bhuvi /

avisvaprabhavat kaladarabhya pralayavadhi // paus\_36.386 //

ksetresu tirthatiresu sabdabrahmayatmana /

samanyenapi mantrena tadvivartena bhatmana // paus\_36.387 //

tato vyaktetaram rupam asrayanti ca parthivam /

hitartham sarvalokanam avatirnam anasvaram // paus\_36.388 //

jagatyayatanakhyayam atra sidhyanti yoginah /

kalantarena vyaktinam majjanam jayate yadi // paus\_36.389 //

sannidhim saktibhavana nityam kurvanti tatra ca /

yogesvaramarah siddhah smrtvakaram tadatmakam // paus\_36.390 //

sailamuddarudhatuttham vyaktim samsthapayanti ca /  
yatranuvedham kurur(?va)te mantrasaktidhara stu ye // paus\_36.391 //

yenacyutiyanamna vai yadyatsvanantaram smrtam /  
sannidhisthasya vai rupam sabdamurtidharasya ca // paus\_36.392 //

bhinnatmanam svayamvyaktirupesvavyaktakesu ca /  
sanniruddhesu mantresu icchavrttigatesu ca // paus\_36.393 //

akarah samnnivesacca paramesvaram anyatha /  
anyatha vai jagatyasmin khyatakhyatam ca sasvatam // paus\_36.394 //

evam ayatananam ca nityatvam samprakasitam /  
anaditvam asamkhyam ca mahattvam api pauskara // paus\_36.395 //

jata ye mam prasiddhir vai sati vyaktivasad dvija /  
vina vyaktisvarupena sabdenapyaksayatmana // paus\_36.396 //

vdyatmanapi hi canyatra sabdavyaktimayatmana /  
anye munivara vipra drstva sthanam manoramam // paus\_36.397 //

nirdesam salilam suddham padapausadhisamkulam /  
sthitim krtva sthiram tatra karmana manasa tatah // paus\_36.398  
//

sulaksanam tu pasanam drstva canyatra vahrtam /  
visvakarmakulodbhutam samajñāpya tu silpinam // paus\_36.399 //

upale 'smijjagadyonervisnoh sarvesvarasya ca /  
padaravindamudram ca sampadya ca manoharam // paus\_36.400 //

evam anye tu munayah svasthanesu mahamate /  
sankhacakra gadapadmapurva ye harilañchanah // paus\_36.401 //

nivesam tatra krtva vai bhaktiputena karmana /  
apare tu dvijasrestha bhaktibrmhitamanasah // paus\_36.402 //

kurvanti sannivesam ca bhaktanam hitakamyaya /  
povoktesu ca desesu siddhadyai racitesu ca // paus\_36.403 //

mudritesu sahasrarapurvamudraganesu ca /  
pasanairva mahabuddherasrsteh pujanesu ca // paus\_36.404 //

krtva samskararupam tu nyasam yatrocitam hi yat /  
kurvanti vidhipurvam tu nityam traikalyam arcanam // paus\_36.405 //

rksamapurvaih sanmantrairdvisatkarnasamanvitaih /  
bhagavatpadasidhyartham sisyaadinam subhaptaye // paus\_36.406 //

evam puskarasambhuta gramasca visayakhilah /  
nagarahsapura rajñam prakhyata ye ksitau subhah // paus\_36.407  
//

rsibhir manujaihsuddhah svayam sarvesvarena tu /

bhaktanam anukampartham nitah punyapadatmatam // paus\_36.408 //

vibhavavyuhabhedenā sthita canugrahecchaya /  
taskaradyupaghate tu antarbhavagate dvija // paus\_36.409 //

purvamantradayo mantrah tatra ye prannirodhitah /  
bimbam ujjhitya tisthanti tadbrahmavivarambare // paus\_36.410 //

samskaram na krtam yavat purvam tat sthavaroditam /  
vardhate ca mahadoso dinardham dinam anyatha // paus\_36.411 //

taddesajanam sarvesam sadhakanam nrpasya ca /  
dvijendrayair atasmad vanigbhirva kutugbibhih // paus\_36.412 //

desikair naranathena karyam ca bhayanaranam /  
sarvesam papasamane krtamantraganam hi yat // paus\_36.413 //

pratimam vigraham sasvatsarvesam sreyase tu vai /  
nirjanayatananam tu dharmartham yah samacaret // paus\_36.414 //

dosopasamanam tasya sarvaduhkhaksayo bhavet /  
bhavinam aptapurnanam mahamohaksaya ca // paus\_36.415 //

brahmanyadhipatitvena akaram cacutam hi yat /  
savisesaih samopetam vibhutyamsaih samanvitam // paus\_36.416 //

prajapatih tam asadya samkrantam buddhidarpane /  
tena karnapatham nitam silpinah svatmajasya ca // paus\_36.417 //

sampannasya ca homadyair desikaih samskrtasya ca /  
samkraman hyacirattatra gaunam akaramaisvaram // paus\_36.418 //

saha vinyasakale tu vacakena mahatmana /  
evamevam anaditvam dravyajasvaktisu ca // paus\_36.419 //

samsiddhabhutidrstir vai tulyakalam tu bhutale /  
visvavadvismrtim naiti silpibuddhisamasritam // paus\_36.420 //

sa hi yacchati bhaktanam krtvakaram sulaksanam /  
yasya cabhimatastadrk bhavabhaktivatsat tu vai // paus\_36.421 //

drsta svayamvyaktimato bhuvi bimbam tu vai budhah /  
brahmarudraikasuryakhyam acutam viddhi tanmahat // paus\_36.422 //

yad uktam vyuhabhedastham murtibhedaih samanvitam /  
tathaiva hi samaradhyam budhya kamalalocana // paus\_36.423 //

aradhane samadhau va upavistastu cotthitah /  
samsthitahsthanakaiscanye tamo(?po)murtisvanusthitaih //  
paus\_36.424 //

dharayatyadbhutam caiva lacchanadvayam icchaya /  
dvayam karadvayenaiva lambamanacatustayat // paus\_36.425 //

sankhacakra gadapadmapurvadyayudhasamgrahat /  
yathoddistakrameneva lokesadisuvai pura // paus\_36.426 //

jyadayascechaya (va) canye karaistiryak prasaritaih /  
    sucayantyatibhaktanam udbhujatvena sampadam // paus\_36.427 //

    mandabhaktibharanam tu tiryak samsthanasamsthitaih /  
    mahadatmapadam divyam yad [antastham hi sampadat] // paus\_36.428 //

    yesamantarita bhaktirnram vyabhisrayajinam /  
    praptistrivistape tesam bhujavrndadayo mukhat // paus\_36.429 //

    samah sarvesu bhutesu brahman yadyapyaham sada /  
    upadeksyami yuktya vai madbhakta yanti sampadam // paus\_36.430 //

    aparair astabhedasthair varnair va brahmanadikaih /  
    prasthapitasca vidhivat pratima ya nrpottamaih // paus\_36.431 //

    pratibimbamayim vyaktim svayamevacyutena va /  
    jirnadossam vina caiva calanam yad asantikam // paus\_36.432 //

    ksatam utpatapurvaistu dosaistu nrpanasakrt /  
    tadastamitantranam bhuyah samsthapane krte // paus\_36.433 //

    udayam jayate sasvacchantaye kintu pauskara /  
    desikendrair yathadhyatah suryendvanalassam nibhah // paus\_36.434 //

    pravissanti ca mantresah pranavadhvanissadhitah /  
    karsayanti vibhutim svam kiñcitkalantarena tu // paus\_36.435 //

    krta vai dhvastadosasca nirvidhnam nirmalah punah /  
    nivesitah susiddhadyaistirthaih ksetravanesu ca // paus\_36.436 //

    nivarayanti ye mohad vibhavavyuhamurtisu /  
    samsthanamanam akaram dosam kalantare sthitam // paus\_36.437 //

    te cantakale majjanti ghore tamasi duhsahe /  
    svalpavittair atah tasmad alpabodhasamanvitaih // paus\_36.438 //

    varjaniam vinanena devam sreya 'bhivañchitaih /  
    svayam eva jagannathastvavatirya yathasthitah // paus\_36.439 //

    grhitassusthirastvevam asiddhaiscapi kalpithah /  
    dosaih sadigvibhangadyair anyathatvam na yati ca // paus\_36.440 //

    nityasannidhimahatmyat kalam kalpaksayavadhi /  
    uttarottaratam caiva jagatyasmin hi vartate // paus\_36.441 //

    bhutya kantya ca kirtya ca kriyaya caprameyaya /  
    dustopasantida saktya siddhida ya ca vai saha // paus\_36.442 //

    paurusayatananam ca siddhakhyanam mahamate /  
    svayamevavatirnanam tattvesanam iha ksitau // paus\_36.443 //

    evam ksetresvaranam tu saksetranam mayabjaja /  
    prakasitam rahasyam ca muktaye bhavinam maya // paus\_36.444 //

    phalarthinam ca bhavinam ksetre ksetresasevinam /  
    yathabhimatasampraptim ihavayantyanasvarim // paus\_36.445 //

atha bhumitale jata pralayakhye mahanti te /  
ksetre ksetresvaranam tu rahasyam avadharaya // paus\_36.446 //

jñanadyaih sanimadyaistu avyaktaih ksmavasanikaih /  
tattvabijair upadeyair brahmasattasamanvitaih // paus\_36.447 //

sahavatirya va srsteh pragvyaktim yanti vai tatah /  
svayamevarthabhavena sarvanugrahakamyaya // paus\_36.448 //

ksmamandalopasamharakalam ksetradharaih saha /  
sthitim isvaratattve tu kurvanti ca tadicchaya // paus\_36.449 //

savisvavyaktisamaye pragvyaktim pravadanti ca /  
jatijanmatathadesaduhkhair dehotthitaih saha // paus\_36.450 //

adhivyadhiprapurvaistu manasair duhsahaistatha /  
ityevamadibhirdesair mucyate [tvapрте] katham // paus\_36.451 //

samyagjñanam vijananto (?ntam) ksetriyanugrahena va /  
aviskrta bhaved bhaktistivrabhaktadyanugrahat // paus\_36.452 //

jayate ca matirnrnam ante ksetre dvijacyute /  
necchanti savikalpasu abhakta nastikottamah // paus\_36.453 //

vivekah purusadinam ayatam ca (?tasca) phaladvibhoh /  
purusarthaparityagam na karyam bodhitena vai // paus\_36.454 //

jivanam ca jagatyasmin viprakarmasamanvitam /  
isvarastannirase tu sakto bahuvidhair makhaih // paus\_36.455 //

tadastitvam gurumukhat tatsamvedanasamyutam /  
sraddadhanasca bhaktasca labhante ca narottamah // paus\_36.456 //

jñatavyam atmanatmanam tatah sarvajñam isvaram /  
abhimanam anadyam yat prakrtam satvajam tvatha // paus\_36.457 //

asmitalaksanam ghoram sarvadavañchitapradam /  
vijñeyam atmanatmanam tavad yavannibodhitam // paus\_36.458 //

bijanam hi yathakalam vya(?vyu)ptanam phalam alpada(?dam) /  
evam vyapana(?da)nacca ksetresvayatanesu ca // paus\_36.459 //

janmabhyasavasaccapi nunam karmaksayo bhavet /  
iti sripañcaratre mahopanisadi pauskarasamhitayam  
ayatanavicaro nama sattrimso 'dhyayah ||

(samudita slokasamkhya 461)

atha saptatrimso 'dhyayah

pauskara uvaca ---

padamudrankitanam ca upalanam jagatprabho /  
cakrapadmankitanam ca nyasam samskarapurvakam // paus\_37.1 //

adharanam tathanyesam jñatum icchami sampratam /

evam canadisiddhanam pasananam jagatpate // paus\_37.2 //

sankhadyair ankitanam ca lañchanaih paramesvaraih /  
praptaih sampujanartham tu grhasthairva vanasthitaih // paus\_37.3  
//

anyesam caivamadinam yaganispattaye tu vai /  
calanam acalanam ca samvidhanam mamadisa // paus\_37.4 //

sribhagavan uvaca ---

apaditam pura dravyam silpina ca yatatmana /  
krtva samskarasamsuddham dravyaih pran mantraprabhavitaih //  
paus\_37.5 //

yatra yatranurupam ca tatra tanniyasam acaret /  
tadanugrahasaktyantam aksiteh kamalodbhava // paus\_37.6 //

mantranam sannidhih karyaascalapithe tu kevale /  
tatkalikam tu vihitam nirodham tatra carcanam // paus\_37.7 //

adharasakter arabhya mantragramasya pauskara /  
susthire sannirodham ca sarvesam vihitam sada // paus\_37.8 //

tatravahya yajen mantram istva cotthapayet punah /  
na hitam pujiyamantrasya pujakalam vinabjaja // paus\_37.9 //

sadhanat sannimittatvat jñānenatra nirodhanam /  
puspadyaharane kale pratyaham paramesvarah // paus\_37.10 //

anugrahaparastvaste sa tatraiva khasabdavat /  
calabimbena saha vai ekibhavagatasya va (vai) // paus\_37.11 //

pithasya mantravinyasam vihitam calapithavat /  
susthirasyaikayonerva viyoge susthirasya ca // paus\_37.12 //

mantranam vihitam nyasam sthirapithoditam tu vai /  
apadad brahmarandhrantam calabimbasya pauskara // paus\_37.13 //

prakrtanam tu tattvanam kuryad vai sannivesanam /  
ksityadiknam padantam avyaktad va dharantimam // paus\_37.14 //

sarvatattvamayam mantram tasya va kevalam hrđi /  
pradhanikam yojaniyam abhinnaṁ tattvakaranam // paus\_37.15 //

athejyavasare prapte mantratantre niyojayet /  
jadatvavinivrttyartham tattvamantraganasya ca // paus\_37.16 //

jivabhutam tu tam vipra nityam suddham sadoditam /  
sangam avahya mantram ca lañchanadyaih pariskrtam // paus\_37.17  
//

upasamhrtya tatrastham nispanne varcane sati /  
vinyasam upasamharam mantram yatsamudiritam // paus\_37.18 //

tirthaksetradharanam ca vihitam tatpravasanam /

nityapratisthite bimbe prasade svagrhe 'pi va // paus\_37.19 //

anyatra vankanadau tu tasya kuryat nirodhanam /  
adharapithamantraistu lañchaniyaih svakaih saha // paus\_37.20 //

asthiranam pratisthanam visesam idam acaret /  
yathodite tu sampanne sthapite paramesvare // paus\_37.21 //

kuryat tato 'nuvedham ca adharacca sikha vi(?va)dhi /  
samarthyasaktasutrena isvarenaksayena ca // paus\_37.22 //

sati yena viluptasya vimbadyair anvitasya ca /  
na jahati mantraughastasya kalantarena ca // paus\_37.23 //

aprabuddhah prabuddho va tasminnayatane puman /  
nivesayati yo bimbam aparam dravyajam tu va // paus\_37.24 //

tadvijñananuviddham ca jayate samanantaram /  
evamvidhasya jñanasya trailokye 'smin hi padmaja // paus\_37.25 //

pratiyayatanatvena bhavatyacandrataraki /  
sannivesam jagaddhatur yatra yatsiddhasevitam // paus\_37.26 //

tad asiddhairna netavyam anyathatvam malimase /  
[ta yastajjñastattvavid bhaktah sraddadhanah sadastikah //  
paus\_37.27 //

budhvavaniviparyasamekam kalantarodbhavam /  
prayatnaih sucikitsyam yat tad amtardhanasankaya // paus\_37.28 //

prasannadyaih samadaya tadajñam vratapurvikam /  
pranavena mahayogam(?yaga)purvam purnantam arcanam // paus\_37.29  
//

samapadya sadanam ca sannivesyasane 'pare /  
paramesvaram anyatha jayate tasmin sade(?ha) // paus\_37.30 //

vyadhitaskaradurbhiksamrastrabhangapurahsaram /  
agami vartamanam ca desangadyupaplavaih // paus\_37.31 //

calanam vidhipurvam tu tu krtam nanistadam bhavet /  
punaranyatra va tasmin sthane kuryacca yojanam // paus\_37.32 //

yathasastroktavidhina samyagutsavapurvakam /  
kintu prabodhayenmantram tantram yatsakriyam vina // paus\_37.33 //

sthitam santasamanau (?dhau) tu asraye caksaye sati /  
calanad vidhinirmuktad dosah samcalakasya yat // paus\_37.34 //

taddhomarcanadane tu sthapanat prak samam nayet /  
susthiram vacalam bimbam tatra krtva nivesya ca // paus\_37.35 //

gobhusuvarnadanam ca yathasaktya samacaret /  
dhatumrcchailadaruttham vastradisvataritam // paus\_37.36 //

akasmad bhagavad bimbam dhatte vai mlanatam yadi /

vyatyayat tatkriyalopad akalaparipujanat // paus\_37.37 //

mahadbhayaṃ sarastrasya puṅgavaṃ janaśya ca /  
tasmanmantravaram sangam tantrasamsodhitam ca yat // paus\_37.38 //

kalase mandale 'gnau tu saptaham tarpayet kramat /  
hemantasaisire kale daivim arcam tu sailajam // paus\_37.39 //

snapayitvarcayitva ca vidhidrstena karmana /  
suvastravestitam kṛtva gavyena havisa tatah // paus\_37.40 //

apithat pindatam nitva rañjayeccandanadina /  
patracchedamayaih puspaih sitadyair api (?picu) nirmitaih //  
paus\_37.41 //

nanadesodbhavaiscanyaih sitaih pitadikaih subhaih /  
chayamarutasamsuskaih haritairbhedasamyutaih // paus\_37.42 //

pujam yathoditam kṛtva bhusanairvividhaih saha /  
vasasa sthulasuklena karpasenavakunthya ca // paus\_37.43 //

kunkumenamalemnaiva kambalena vikena va /  
sitena sughanenaiva abhuktenahatena ca // paus\_37.44 //

sitakale hyatite tu apaniyajyakambalam /  
pavanartham dvijendranam nrpanam bhavitatmanam //  
paus\_37.45 //

bhaktanam nagaradinam yacchet samprarthitam kramat /  
bhutaye 'subhasantartham raksartham prarthanam kramat //  
paus\_37.46 //

vijayenapamrtyunam vyadhinam upasantaye /  
prapte nidaghakale tu pratyaham sitavarina // paus\_37.47 //

yathoktena vidhanena kuryat snanam adhikramat /  
masuramasacurnena rajanisalijena ca // paus\_37.48 //

samudvartya ca samksasya havisabhyañjanadina /  
vasasa nirmalam kṛtvam candanena sitena ca // paus\_37.49 //

sitakenodakenatha ksalaniyam tadalayam /  
sammarjya gomayenaiva kṛtva bahyopalepanam // paus\_37.50 //

vikirya patrapuspani kumudotpalapankajan /  
jalardraistalavrntaistu vijayet bimbam acyutam // paus\_37.51 //

stutva ca vividhaih stotraih svarenoccatarena tu /  
tatah pradaksinikṛtya dvicatuhsamkhyayabjaja // paus\_37.52 //

naikam tripañcasamkhyam ca gananavisamam ca yat /  
yatah samo hi bhagavan devah sarvasya vai harih // paus\_37.53 //

samyasi dandavatkuryat pranipatam ca sarvadik /  
pradaksinasamopetam bahudhotthaya cagratah // paus\_37.54 //

vihitam snatakadinam anyesam evam eva hi /  
sahantahkaranenaiva bhaktiyuktena cetasa // paus\_37.55 //

nataprsthasirojanulalatatahrtkarah /  
grhastha acarennityam pranamam sapradaksinam // paus\_37.56 //

smarannastaksaram buddhya asakrt vitate ksitau /  
sankate sati bhubhage bhagavatyagratah sthitah // paus\_37.57 //

yatha tu bhaktitah kuryat baddhva tu karasamputam /  
hrddese murdhni kampaistu saha sarvesvaram smaret // paus\_37.58 //

krtenanena vidhina svasaktya valitena va /  
yathestam phalam apnoti puman bhaktikriyaparah // paus\_37.59 //

niskamah sasvatam sthanam prapnuyat surapujitam /  
bhaktaih sampujitam bhaktya ye pasyanti jagatprabhum // paus\_37.60 //

sraddhaya canumodante te 'pi tatphalabhaginah /  
samsaraksayam aksayyam karmir(?ma)nam ksayam eti ca //  
paus\_37.61 //

dvividhena hyupayena nanyatha tu kathañcana /  
samantracca kriyakandat sampurnat pañcalaksanat //  
paus\_37.62 //

samyagbodhaparijñanat bhagavad bhaktirañjanat /  
karmana manasa vaca yo nityam bhagavanmayah // paus\_37.63 //

sasane tvadhikarinam avatisthettu tattvatah /  
paramyam vetti sastrasya moksadasyacyutasya ca // paus\_37.64 //

so 'ciracchuddhim apnoti duskrtat purvasañcitam /  
iti sripañcaratre mahopanisadi pauskarasamhitayam  
ayatanavicaro nama saptatrimso 'dhyayah ||

(samuditaslokasamkhya 64)

atha astatrimso 'dhyayah

pauskara uvaca ---

akaranam anantanam ksitau ksetresu vartinam /  
kalenantarhitanam ca tesam bhuyo nivesanam // paus\_38.1 //

kurvanti vibudhah siddhah smrtva smrtva tadakrtim /  
asatyair martyadharmasthaih katham karyam nivesanam // paus\_38.2 //

svakuloddharanartham ca kirtyarthamapi catmanah /

sribhagavanuvaca ---

sangenaradhya mantrena jñanadhyananvitena ca /  
bhavanarcanayuktena sajapena tu pauskara // paus\_38.3 //

nivesanam ca mantranam dravyajasvaktisu yat /

vihita sa pratistha vai mantrinam aptalaksana // paus\_38.4 //

mantrasiddhipradam sasvadante mantram padam dvija /  
mantrajñanam asamarthyat mrtanam atha pauskara // paus\_38.5 //

anugrahadhiya caryapreritaistatsutadibhih /  
yathoditena vidhina tanmantrena mahamate // paus\_38.6 //

saha rksamasaññaistu mantraih svavyaptisamyutaih /  
cetasa savadhanena vyavaharayutena ca // paus\_38.7 //

kriyate madhyama sa vai pratistha svalpabhogada /  
padamatram ca dehante samyachchatyamalam subham // paus\_38.8 //

kevalaih srutimantraistu yathavasara laksanaih /  
dharana bhagavaddhyanamantranyasena vai saha // paus\_38.9 //

desikendrena vai karya bhaktanam paramesvare /  
samanya tu pariñeya yajñavat svargabhogada // paus\_38.10 //

aihikamusmikam mantram phalam yatkamalodbhava /  
vijñeyam desikadhinam loke 'smin lokapujita // paus\_38.11 //

tasmad yastattvavijñani sastrajñah satkriyaparah /  
sadhavid asamkirnah sarvabhavena pauskara // paus\_38.12 //

tena pratisthito devascallo va susthiro brhat /  
tatra samrodhito mantrah samyag abjadaleksana // paus\_38.13 //

calastharavibhagena bhavet sannihitah tada /

pauskara uvaca ---

deva kalantarenaiva dravyam eti ksayatmatam /  
apratyakso hi mantratma lokanam lokapujita (h) // paus\_38.14 //

pratiksya te kim tattvajñair atra me samsayo mahan /

sribhagavanuvaca ---

karmabandhat prthakkrtya devo desikamurtikah /  
nanabhaktiprapannam tatha nanaphalarthinam // paus\_38.15 //

karminam kirtisaktirya visvamandirapuraki /  
nirastadosa mahati tam akramya mahamate // paus\_38.16 //

divyamantrasvarupena vrttidravyamayesu ca /  
upayesvanuviddha sudhrtya saktimaricibhih // paus\_38.17 //

tisthatyanugrahartham ca sa pratistheti kirtita /  
evam dravyamayo yatra sanniveso 'bjasambhava // paus\_38.18 //

ubhayanugraham nityam karunabhakti laksanam /  
pratisthakhyam hi tat karma suktimuktiphala pradam // paus\_38.19 //

tacca sad brahmanisthanam dvijanam atmasiddhaye /  
kartavyatvena vai nityam nisiddham amaleksana // paus\_38.20 //

tad dosacca yatastesam nistaro hi na vidyate /  
dehapatad rte nanyastatpatastvatidosakrt // paus\_38.21 //

adaveva hi tat tasmannacartavyam krtatmabhih /  
tatkarmapratipannam caturnam api taih sada // paus\_38.22 //

karyam samyak pratisthanam anugrahadhiya sada /  
noparodhasvabhavena na lobhena na manatah // paus\_38.23 //

prapte tvakasmike dose hyangabhangadike 'bjaja /  
bhaktanam anukampartham divyairmantraibaladikaih // paus\_38.24 //

dvadasaksarapurvaistu moksaikaphalalaksanaih /  
sampujitaih hutaih japtaih kurute niskrtim sada // paus\_38.25  
//

tasmat sarvaprayatnena kartavye 'smin dvijottama /  
traividyaiah ksatriyairvaisyiah surdairva bhagavanmayaih //  
paus\_38.26 //

sakamair atha niskamaih mantraradhanatparaih /  
snatakaih bhagavadbimbasthapanartham sadaiva hi // paus\_38.27 //

pura prasadaniam (? yasca) prarthanapurvakam tu vai /  
adhikarapadastham (? sthasca) dvijendrah pañcaratrikah // paus\_38.28  
//

vetta yo vyuhapurvasya vyaktasya paramatmanah /  
so 'nyesam bhagavadbimbasthapanane 'dhikrtah sada // paus\_38.29 //

anugrahapratistha capyadhikaranirupana /  
ananyair upapannam bhaktanam karyamucyate // paus\_38.30 //

ananyah pañcakalajñah vyatirikta na ye pura /  
praksrstestanmukhodbhuta dvisatkadhyatmacintakah //  
paus\_38.31 //

caturvyuhaparavena yesam vai prabhavapyaye /  
karmanam api samnyasam kurvantyadhyaksatah kramat // paus\_38.32 //

ato 'nyo durlabhatarah paramyam yasya tam prati /  
prameyanistha suddha ca sphuta tatkarmani sthitih // paus\_38.33  
//

paratvam anyamargastha necchanti ca parasparam /  
ya icchanti vibhostesam sthitirnasti tadakrteh // paus\_38.34 //

muktadhikarinam tam vai labdhalaksyam akrtrimam /  
pañcakalaratam suddham tantrasiddhantaparagam // paus\_38.35 //

tena vai srutimantranam trayanam api codana /  
pratikarmani vai karya yathavasalaraksana // paus\_38.36 //

yasmat abjasamudbhuta mandaladisu vrttisu /  
svarthato va pararthena sadaradhanakarmani // paus\_38.37 //

nityasiddhe tadakare tatparatve 'pi pauskara /  
yasyasti satta hrdaye tasyasau sannidhim bhajet // paus\_38.38 //

mantrarupi jagannathah paramatmacyutah prabhuh /  
atyautsukyam vina vipra manasah pritaye tvapi // paus\_38.39 //

kamaptaye ta kirtyartham tasya tadvihitam dvija /  
sadhanena pratisthanam prasade svagrhe tu va // paus\_38.40 //

iti samyak samakhyatam mukhyakalpam atah param /  
anukalpam yadatranyat tatsamasannibodhatu // paus\_38.41 //

prakraptadiksaih vidhivat trayidharmasthitair dvijaih /  
nityaradhanasaktaistu bhaktair bhagavatair vibhoh // paus\_38.42 //

dharanadhyanapurvaistu labdhalaksyaistu karmanam /  
mantramandalakundastramudradinam krtasramaih // paus\_38.43  
//

sadadhvavyaptinisthaistu tyagasilair amatsaraih /  
anujjhitaikramair daksaih svakarmaparipalakaih // paus\_38.44 //

satkirtiprathitaih loke tathakirtibahiskrtaih /  
pratistham labhate karta taih pratisthapane krte // paus\_38.45  
//

nisidvam aravindaksa ato 'nyesam hi sarvada /  
mahamaham pratisthakhyam tathanyam misrayajinam // paus\_38.46  
//

pauskara uvaca ---

deva vyamisrayajitvam pratisiddham punahpunah /  
praguktanam ca yaganam drastum angikrtam ca yat //  
paus\_38.47 //

tanmatrasamsayam jatam chettum arhasi sampratam /

sribhagavanuvaca ---

satyametanmahabuddhe yatha samcoditam tvaya /  
kintu kriyantare prapte na dosastvadhikarinam // paus\_38.48 //

yasmatsarvaparatvam hi tesam astyacyutam prati /  
tadasritatvad devanam anyesam pujanat tu vai // paus\_38.49 //

na doso hi yatha loke bhratrbhrtyaganasya ca /  
mananad dharmapatninam samaksadva paroksatah // paus\_38.50 //

ye punarlokadharmasthah samabuddhipadojjhitah /  
bhagavatyavisesajña nityam karyavasena tu // paus\_38.51 //

vanmatrena paratvam vai sarvesam pravadanti hi /  
adhikaram vina ye 'tra prerita devatacane // paus\_38.52 //

evam margasthiterlobhat pariññaya tadasayam /

vyamisrayajinaste vai patityapadasamsthitah // paus\_38.53 //

nayanti narakam nunam evam eva pravartinah /  
na tu sadbhaktiputanam vasudevaratatmanam // paus\_38.54 //

kadacit tatkrtam dosam vidadhati ca khandanam /  
astam tavanmahabuddhe kartavyam bhaktipurvakam // paus\_38.55 //

bhaktya vai mantranisthanam tanmanthro japakarmani /  
varnavyatyayam apanno luptastena svarena va // paus\_38.56 //

svradinadhikam caiva mantraikarthapradah sada /  
acirat tatprayoktrnam tathapi kamalodbhava // paus\_38.57 //

atibhaktiprabhavacca vañchitam samprayacchati /  
yasmad sadbhaktiputanam prapannam kramam vina // paus\_38.58 //

prasadam eti mantresastvacirad bhavitatmanam /  
kim punarvai kriyajñanasampurnanam tu pauskara // paus\_38.49 //

sraddhabhaktiparanam ca bodhitanam ca desikaih /  
tasmad samyak prasannam sasane 'smin mahamate // paus\_38.60 //

karyam diksadikam sarvam bhaktanam bhaktavatsalaih /  
mam asampratipanno yo matpraptyartham karoti ca // paus\_38.61 //

mandamadhyamabhaktanam kamabhogaratatmanam /  
bhavinam mamaki diksa mohad va sthapanadikam // paus\_38.62 //

sa (? sa) nayatyacirat tasya bhaktibijena vai saha /  
svakarma karmatantram ca siddhayasca paranmukhah // paus\_38.63 //

ihaiiva sikhram abjaksadehante gatasadgatih /  
ghoram prayati narakam bhuktvaivam duskrtam mahat // paus\_38.64 //

bhagavanmantramahatmyat tadvyaparavasat tu vai /  
samsargottham agham yati praksamskaravasat punah // paus\_38.65 //

cirnaduscarito bhuyah prapnuyanmanusim tanum /  
prayatnam acarecchubhram yena santim avapnuyat // paus\_38.66 //

sahankaram tam acaryam abhaktam nadhikarinam /  
prapnoti nunam sa labhet sakamam narakim sthitim // paus\_38.67 //

sarvagastvapi mantratma sarvanugrahakr [dta dvija /  
yadyapyevam hi tatrapi na bhajet tatra sannidhim // paus\_38.68 //

pratimam arcya dehantam nunam mam na visatyuta /  
tatksanad bhutavetalah kurvantyarthadikaksayam // paus\_38.69 //

anyadarsanasamstha ye nanugrahya ato 'bjaja /  
napasyo hi tatha'caryah samsarabhayabhiruna // paus\_38.70 //

samyagbhaktiparenaiiva dambharagojjhitena ca /  
ata eva mahabuddhe pratisthakhyam makhottamam // paus\_38.71 //

nirvartaniyam amulat vaisnavanam hi vaisnavaih /

pauskara uvaca ---

caturtam brahmanadinam bhagavadbhavinam vibho /  
hitartham jñatum icchami bimbapadanameva ca // paus\_38.72 //

sribhagavanuvaca ---

devartham vanayatrartham kuryad raksadike subhe /  
prapte vanabhuvo dese krte tad devatacane // paus\_38.73 //

sasvatam vanaparyante pasanam va hareddrumam /  
cetasa suvisuddhena bhagavadyagapurvakam // paus\_38.74 //

saha tatpañcaratrajñāistatha rksamapurvakaih /  
bhaktaih kriyaparaih svacchairvinitaih silpibhih saha // paus\_38.75  
//

samyatair diksitaescapi vrksadyam prak samaharet /  
pasanam dhatavo mrdva mrdu(?d)garbhamstu secayet // paus\_38.76  
//

vanabhumivanotthanam dhatunam mrtsvarupinam /  
samgraham vihitam svalpam melaniyam ca tad dvije // paus\_38.77 //

pratimapadanartham ca mahamrtsamcaye subhe /  
dhatudravyamayanam ca mrdgarbhanam hrda saha // paus\_38.78 //

tarahatakamrottharenunam kamalodbhava /  
vihita yojana nityam mantramrddahasantaye // paus\_38.79 //

angarakasthaparyantam vanantad upayujyate /  
tatsarvam vidhipurvam tu siddhikrt syat samahrtam // paus\_38.80 //

evam adaya tu pura vrksapurvam vanavaneh /  
tatra va svagrhoddeसे bimbapadanam acaret // paus\_38.81 //

vidhivat karmasalayam ajñaptam guruna yajet /  
silpismisvakam pascad svotthitena kramena tu // paus\_38.82 //

buddhiman yajamano va arambhadeva santyajet /  
sarvottame 'smin vyapare bhavam rajasatamasam // paus\_38.83 //

nunam kalusabuddhinam na tatsampadyate 'bjaja /  
yadyeva paripurnam va vighnadosasatakulam // paus\_38.84 //

karmana praktanenaiva sattvikasyapi padmaja /  
ghatamane 'ngavaikalyam jayate daurmanasyakrt // paus\_38.85 //

atha tatra vidhanam yad vihitam tannibodha me /  
varnakaiscitrabimbasya galitenambhasadina // paus\_38.86 //

vihitavayavanam ca yojana gandhabhavitaih /  
sitaraktadikai ragaih pavanair astramantritaih // paus\_38.87 //

mrda mrnmayabimbanam madhvajyaksiramisraya /  
kausayacurnayutaya suvarnodakasiktaya // paus\_38.88 //

darujasya tu samjate bhede bhange tu vabjaja /  
yojana vastrasastrabhyam vihita santipurvika // paus\_38.89 //

sarvada vihitam tyagam asmajanam brhatksate /  
ksate hisatksate jate sati ratnasalakaya // paus\_38.90 //

sahemaya ca vihitam ghrstasanasya gharsanam /  
ksatasamyete krte caiva pratima syad gunavaha // paus\_38.91 //

sthapanam saksatanam ca karoti maranam dhruvam /  
gurosca (?ssa) yajamanasya silpisresthasya desainam // paus\_38.92 //

ksatam indriyacakrastham karturbhavati dosadam /  
akarnan nabhiparyantam agrastham putramrtyakrt // paus\_38.93 //

pascaddvaye tu jayayah prasthangam bhratranidam /  
akateh payuparyantam bhagininam ksayo bhavet // paus\_38.94 //

urumulacca janvantam yatra yatra bhavet ksatam /  
dhanadhanyapasunam ca ksayakrcacirena tu // paus\_38.95 //

janoh padatalantam ca bhrtyavargasya dosadam /  
sarvesam anukampartham atmanascapi kirtayet // paus\_38.96 //

karta kamalambhuta ksatam aksatatam nayet /  
kriyamanasya bimbasya madhucchistojjhitasya ca // paus\_38.97 //

jate 'vayavavaikalye hyanukalpam idam srnu /  
vigrahambhe ksataadosah bhagavatpratipattau tu jatayam sati tatra  
ca /

tattyagam ca vinasam ca viruddham hyuttarottaram // paus\_38.98 //

brhad bimbadyapeksayam dravyatyagam hi nocitam /  
hemadinam tu dhatunam utkrstanam visesatah // paus\_38.99

//

jate 'vayavavaikalye santyartham yagam acaret /  
bhuyah sampurya tasyangam visesavidhinabjaja // paus\_38.100 //

kevalam hema haimasya yathalabham ksate ksipet /  
sarvam ratnamayam curnam dvadasaksaramantritam // paus\_38.101 //

etatpurvam tatha canyadhatutthanam mahamate /  
isatsuvarnamisrena purayetsvena dhatuna // paus\_38.102 //

yadi vai vidhinanena kriyamanena pauskara /  
na bhaveccittanairmalyam acartavyam kriyantaram // paus\_38.103 //

sammatenam gurunam ca pragvad arcanapurvakam /  
aviksayanti vai saksat nayeccamurtatam punah // paus\_38.104 //

apadyam aparam tena bimbadravyena caksatam /

sarvavayavasampurnam manohari vilaksanam // paus\_38.105 //

sambhave sati tacchasvad vina kalantarena tu /  
yasmāt kamalāsambhūta samkalpad eva sasvatam // paus\_38.106 //

sthanam asadayantyahustasya purvapitamahah /  
prapitamahapurvastu vivadanti parasparam // paus\_38.107 //

prayaso muktadosastu santanena krta vayam /  
yasyamo vasudevatvam yadi cecchati tatpunah // paus\_38.108 //

tatah sigratarām karyam pratisthakhyam makham mahat /  
pritaye caturatmyanam anunam (?misam) tattvedinam //  
paus\_38.109 //

rsinam vibudhanam ca pitrnam padmasambhava /  
manavanam ca bhutanam trailokyodaravartinam // paus\_38.110 //

bhinnagamotthitad bhagnabimbād dhatumayad dvija /  
krtabimbantaram kuryad evam amusmikadikam // paus\_38.111 //

atastadeva vihitam tad bhedaṃ va tad anvayat /  
lokadvayodbhavam yena kartapnoti subham mahat // paus\_38.112 //

samsthitanam svadese ca vihitanam dhanadina /  
dravyapramanam kartavyam purvair bhedair vibhajitam // paus\_38.113 //

yor'the vai bandhavadinam kuryadvai pratimam vibhoh /  
sarvadosavinirmukto visnulokam sa gacchati // paus\_38.114 //

svayamvyaktam tatha saiddham vibudhaisca pratisthitam /  
rte vipradikairvipra devabimbam nivesitam // paus\_38.115 //

vinyastam tatra yanmantram angamantraih salañchanaih /  
saha prayati svam sthanam bimbam tyaktva kriyam vina //  
paus\_38.116 //

saptvacaryam tatha kartra yadartham ca pratisthitam /  
pisacabhutavetalah sayaksascaiva raksasah // paus\_38.117 //

sthanam ca pitham bimbam ca dhvajantam samsrayanti ca /  
evam jñatva mahabuddhe tatha karyam subhepsuna // paus\_38.118 //

pratisthitasya bimbasya yatha sampadyate subham /  
pujahomapradanaisca vaditrah saha gitakaih // paus\_38.119 //

svagrhe calabimbasya puspadhupadikim sthitim /  
sarvakalam yathasaktya bhaktaih karya subhaptaye // paus\_38.120 //

yavajjivavadhih kalam tattvamantrair adhisthite /  
traikalyam calabimbe tu mantram mantri svakam yajet // paus\_38.121 //

dvadasaksarapurvam va samanyam gurunam pura /  
nyastam sampratipannam bhaktanam hitakamyaya // paus\_38.122 //

samhrtyaivam yathasastram bhaktya bhogaphalaptaye /

nivedya matrasahitam svagurorbhavasantaye // paus\_38.123 //

tadanghrigau karau krtva vijñāpya natamastakah /  
tvaya dehaparityagakale yogyasya va mama // paus\_38.124 //

nyastavyam vaisnavaih purnam madanugrahakamyaya /  
dehasamnyasakale tu svasisyasyanukampaya // paus\_38.125 //

evam hi guruna karya yogyasyanyasya codana /  
tenapyanyasya dehante samyatasya mahamate // paus\_38.126 //

satkriyasya ca bhaktasya tad abhavanmahamate /  
sthitirvayatane vipra vidheya grhamedhina // paus\_38.127 //

asampattestu bhoganam annadyam samparityajet /  
vibhoradharanarthaya sucih snatah prasannadhih // paus\_38.128 //

murdhni dattvambunarghyam prak sapuspam kevalam tu va /  
ambupujeyamadya vai bhoganam mulameva hi // paus\_38.129 //

yato rasamayah sarve tadrasah paramesvarah /  
narayanakhyo bhagavamstadarghyam cottamam smrtam // paus\_38.130  
//

padayostatpunardadyat bhogajalam yato 'khilam /  
svakaranaputantastham anantyam upayati ca // paus\_38.131 //

acirad eva bhaktanam mantrinam mantrayajinam /  
ksmanalambaravavyavibhavenapi yadyapi // paus\_38.132 //

puspadhupadayo bhoga mantrantah parikirtitah /  
tatrapī rasamula vai vyaktistesam tadatmika // paus\_38.133 //

sthitamanandabhavena khadinam caiva tadrasam /  
sarvah sarvatra vai yena rasiko drsyate 'bjaja // paus\_38.134 //

ityevam manaviyanam arcanam kamalodbhava /  
calanam acalanam ca samsthanam samudahrtam // paus\_38.135 //

muktva dvijendrakarmarcam anyam vai vaisnavim calam /  
narkarudrendrasamsthanam samsthanam bhagavadgrhe // paus\_38.136  
//

vihitam pratimanam ca pramadajanakam ca tat /  
na murtyantaradevanam murtayo vyuhalaksanah // paus\_38.137 //

bhuvanantargatah karya vidhina susthirena tu /  
pradurbhavantaranam ca pradurbhavastathaiva ca // paus\_38.138 //

nisiddham bhittigehesu uccasthesu nivesanam /  
devanam bhavanadvame ucchraya[?ya]masamam vina // paus\_38.139 //

yathoktam mukhyakalpad vai hetvapeksavasah bhuvah /  
vyatyayam kartumicchedyah sraddhabhaktipurahsaram // paus\_38.140 //

pujahavanapurvam ca ajñam adaya daisikim /

tathaiva ca samuhottham bhuvanantaravartinam // paus\_38.141 //

suranam arcitanam ca kadacinna virodhakrt /  
anyatha ksmamaranam ca bhaktibhaganuvartinam // paus\_38.142 //

adrstavigrahanam ca pithanam asubham bhavet /  
evam ayatanasthanam grhitantaravartinam // paus\_38.143 //

vibhavavyuhamurtinam mantramurter'cane sati /  
vihitam vaisnavanam ca vipradinam uparjanam // paus\_38.144 //

aradhanartham adau tu mantrantam akhila tu vai /  
mukhyatvenanukalpe hi yadanyasthandiladikaih // paus\_38.145 //

unam astastakaccapi bhogajalad asambhave /  
sarvesam eva bhoganam karmanam kamalo 'dbhava // paus\_38.146 //

unadhikavisalartha bhagavadyagalaksana /  
vidheya parama santih satatam ca subharthina // paus\_38.147 //

pauskara uvaca ---

sarvadosaprasamani yatha karyatha desikaih /  
santirmantri para devi tam adisa jagatpate // paus\_38.148 //

sribhagavanuvaca ---

sarvadosaprasamanam bhaktanam bhavitatmanam /  
hitam purvoditam cakram pankajam vesmavarjitam // paus\_38.149 //

yasmadva sthapyam pitham ca visvaksevantam arcanam /  
nopuyajyati vai tatra rte sarvesvararcanat // paus\_38.150 //

vyatirikta nirasanam ambarasthambaresu ca /  
vidhijñena sthitih karya ravidarcapayet tatah // paus\_38.151 //

pitham asranvitam krtva puram tvacarananvitam /  
tatra purvoditanyasam kuryad adharapurvakam // paus\_38.152 //

svadehavat tamalaksya smrtvadyaksaprakasitam /  
tad vacakena murtestu citsamanyena sampratam // paus\_38.153 //

yatheha ca savedyadi smrtva yuktasvavigrahe /  
na hi samkaryadoso 'sti adhyaksadhithite sati // paus\_38.154 //

tathaiavadharasaktyadi visvaksevantam arcanam /  
nirdesam mandale kintu bhagavacchabdapurvakam // paus\_38.155 //

sarvasya nama coccarya tadante tvatmane namah /  
evam asanadevanam dharmadinam samarcanam // paus\_38.156 //

sthanabhedasthitanam ca krtva tadanu pauskara /  
mandale mantramurtinam ahutanam samarcanam // paus\_38.157 //

sampurnam santaye tatsyad asampurnam asantaye /  
atah svasaktya santyarthe sadanam vahnitarpanam // paus\_38.158 //

bhagavadyagapurvam tu sarvatra vihitam sada /  
tacca jñananuviddhena karmanarghyadikaih saha // paus\_38.159 //

samyaktato da (?ra)yim jñatva sadravvyam samsthitam subham /  
yatha bijankurabhyam tu ananyatvamanadimat // paus\_38.160 //

phalaptaye phalepsunam jagatyasmimstathabjaja /  
anyonyanugatatvam hi samsthitam jñanakarmanoh // paus\_38.161 //

jñatavyam avivekacca budhya tu suvisuddhaya /  
bhagavadvasudevakhyaparasya paramatmanah // paus\_38.162 //

anugrahartham ullasam jñanakarmasamanvitam /  
mantramudrasametam ca karminam anukampaya // paus\_38.163 //

tattvasaktisamopetam jñanadyairanvitam gunaih /  
animadyastakenapi siddhibijena vai saha // paus\_38.164 //

santaye sarvadosanam sasvat parapadaptaye /  
paramesvarollasah (1) paramesvaram ullasam ityabhinnam dvijottama /  
parijñeyam yatha vahnernirdhumasyarcisah subhah // paus\_38.165 //

samudrasyormayo yadvad rasmayo bhaskarasya ca /  
samkalpad bhaktipurvat tu suryavaddhrdayambuje // paus\_38.166 //

karoti nityam udayam bhavyabuddheh mahamahe /  
samkalpalaksanair bhogair makhairistva tu purvavat // paus\_38.167  
//

bahih subhataraih pascad bhogair ajoyadikaistatah /  
tarpitascaladhare yathoktavidhinabjaja // paus\_38.168 //

desikadvijamurtisca sannapanadhanadina /  
paritosam param nitam santim yacchati vai para(?ra)m //  
paus\_38.169 //

pauskara uvaca ---

karmanam santikadinam adhare mandaladike /  
dhyatam asya jagaddhatur jñatum icchamyaham prabho // paus\_38.170 //

sribhagavanuvaca ---

vyaktih sampujyate ya ya jñanadyaih sa gunair yuta /  
jñatavya kamalodbhuta nitya sarvatmana vibhoh // paus\_38.171 //

samsaraduhkhasantyartham tajja va sa susantaye /  
samyajed gocarikrtya bhaktya susraddhaya tu vai // paus\_38.172 //

vacakair dvadasarnadyaih sasvaccabhimataptaye /  
vicitrakrtir astrangavastrasragbhusanadikaih // paus\_38.173 //

saktiputaih susampurna tathanyaih sadhanaih svakaih /  
suddhasamvinmayam tvevam vyaktavigraham acyutam // paus\_38.174 //

paurusena tu rupena smartavyam satpadaptaye /

vapusa sundarenaiva divyenavikrtena ca // paus\_38.175 //

muñcantam anisam dehad alokam jñanalaksanam /  
prayatnena vina jñanam nyasakrd dhyayinam mahat // paus\_38.176 //

sragvastrabharanair yuktam svanurupair anupamaih /  
cinmayaih svaprakasaistu anyonyarucirañjitaih // paus\_38.177 //

purvakarmanalartanamdhyayinam svedasantaye /  
svadattenducayotthena hladeyad goganena tu // paus\_38.178 //

vidyakalabhidhe sakti samdhatte sankhacakravat /  
jñanakriyatmake viddhi icchasamvalite 'bjaja // paus\_38.179 //

anantasaktir bhagavamstam anantagunam smrtam /  
drsyadrstantasuryenduvahnitattvair vilaksanam // paus\_38.180 //

svabodhapratyayenaiva iyattasya vidhiyate /  
sarvam evaisa bhagavan kimu sarvam atah param // paus\_38.181 //

dhyeyam asya yada bhati sa vidya svatmani sthita /  
bhaktya yathocitadhyanad etasmad eva santaye // paus\_38.182 //

evam asya param rupam paramam vinibodhatu /  
dhyayinam bhavyabuddhinam paramanandadam hi yat // paus\_38.183 //

dhanukuñcitanilaliga (?da) litañjanasannibhah /  
karpuradhusarairdivyah puspasamvalitantaraih // paus\_38.184 //

kiritamakutakrantaih sobhitam susiroruhaih /  
sthalabjakasasamkasapadmaragaruciprabhah // paus\_38.185 //

panipadatalai raktairvadanair adharadikaih /  
nasaravanarandhrantair muktabhasadikair dvijaih // paus\_38.186 //

isadaraktagoksirasuddhanilabjalocanaih /  
evam hrtpundarika prak pundarikaksam acyutam // paus\_38.187  
//

nanamantraprabhakantidhyanam icchapradam bhavet /  
bahirvai mandale dhyanam bhavaduhkham nayet ksayam // paus\_38.188  
//

parasmad bhagavattattvad ananyatvena vartate /  
atra sthitam bahirjñeyam mantravyuham sadoditam // paus\_38.189 //

nanavyaktisvarupena bhavinam moksadam hi yat /  
tatra tavat parijñeya kramaso vai puroditah // paus\_38.190 //

nirdistalaksana brahman varahadyastu saktayah /  
tasam vyaktam kramad dhyanam yathavat prak prakasitam //  
paus\_38.191 //

parasya brahmanastvevam nitya va vyapakamala /  
murtirvai vasudevakhya tvabhedena sthitabjaja // paus\_38.192 //

jvala jyotstna prabha yadvat vahner indor vivasvatah /  
svecchaya yo 'bhimanakhyarupam dhatte yathoditam // paus\_38.193 //

anugrahartham evam vai bhagavanmantrasaktayah /  
vyayañjayanti svakam rupam abhimanikam uttamam // paus\_38.194 //

yamalambyacirenaiva japad dhyanat samarcanat /  
sarvam apnoti mantrajñah tava bhaktipradah sthitah // paus\_38.195 //

sahajam prakrtam karmabandham karmatmajam hi yat /  
samsthitam hi yatha tamram dhatorabjaja kalikam // paus\_38.196 //

bhutva sarvajñasaktih sa svayam mantrataratmana /  
kramat karmatmatattvanam anuvedham karoti ca // paus\_38.197 //

bhaktiyuktam asambadham sasvad ye capnuvanti te /  
pibanti paramam brahma isam mantratmanaptaye // paus\_38.198 //

labdhadhikarah kramasah samprapya svesvare pade /  
prayanti mantrasamarthyad yasmannayanti te punah // paus\_38.199 //

jñatvaivam kamalodbhuta dhyeyah pujoyastathaiva hi /  
ye pradhanatara mantra murtayo 'pi jagatprabhoh // paus\_38.200 //

aradhanajjapad dhyanat pariññanacca te subham /  
yacchanti padam atmiyam tat tad aksayam acyutam // paus\_38.201 //

dahanti vahniyat karmajalam karmatmanam mahat /  
evam jñatvabjasambhuta suprasiddhaistu vacakaih // paus\_38.202 //

dvadasaksarapurvaistu sadastaksarapascimaih /  
svasamjñakhyaih svabijairva sampraptair desikananat //  
paus\_38.203 //

smartavya vasudevakhya dvibhedah paramesvarah /  
catvarascaniruddhantascaturvyuhavyavasthaya // paus\_38.204 //

evam anye varahadyascaturvyuhena vai saha /  
tathaiva kesavadya ye dvadasah (?sa) samprakirtitah //  
paus\_38.205 //

anujjhitavarupasya nanamurtiyutasya ca /  
nanavyatyayasamsthasya yajanam caturatmanah // paus\_38.206 //

yat tu nanarthasiddhyartham tatha rucigunaptaye /  
samyag jñatva tu sadgunyam mahima santata para // paus\_38.207  
//

praptum icchati yacchighram dhimata tena pauskara /  
pujaniyam yathavastham adhyaksantam hi kevalam // paus\_38.208 //

pragvadvibhavamurtinam pañca vyuhadyapeksaya /  
aisvaryapurvasadgunyam caturatmyadyam icchati // paus\_38.209 //

sapradyumnacyutadhyaksavasudevadyam arcayet /

yah punarmurtipurvam tu icched gunaganam mahat // paus\_38.210 //

samkalpasiddhayah sarva vividhascanimadayah /  
sarvesvaro 'nugantavya adhyaksantam tu sacyutam // paus\_38.211 //

pradyumnantam tu satatam samadhavarcane hitam /  
mukhyatvena tu vai yasya caladyam gunasamgraham // paus\_38.212 //

pratibhati gurorvaktram dhiram tasyarcane punah /  
vasudevacyutadhyaksakramam pradyumnapascimam // paus\_38.213 //

satkam tu viryapurvam vai icchatyaradhanattu yah /  
apradyumnam tam adhyaksamacyutam samyajettada // paus\_38.214 //

tejahpurvam tu sadgunyam yor'canad abhivañchati /  
tasyarcane tu vihitam bhuyo 'dhyaksadikam trayam // paus\_38.215 //

pragarcanattu murtinam kevalad arcanat tu va /  
kaivalyam bhagavattattvam mantrajñah samavapnuyat // paus\_38.216 //

murtitrayam tadante yat sarvagam yadyapi sthitam /  
tathapi visvavibhavam yatsatyam tvatmana prabhuh // paus\_38.217 //

jñatvaivam arcaniyam tu tameva samanantaram /  
jagrad isvaram adhyaksam tvaya nathatmana saha // paus\_38.218 //

trayanam acyutadinam prathamena tu pujanat /  
tatpadesvadiveasya kramad aradhayet trayam // paus\_38.219 //

caturatmiyayogena gunanam evam arcanam /  
kuryad vai vidhivanmantri yatha tadavadharaya // paus\_38.220 //

jñanam balamathaisvaryam viryam ca tadanantaram /  
catustayam idam bhinnam yajanat siddhikrt sakrt // paus\_38.221 //

balam aisvaryavirye ca tejonistham catustayam /  
yam ya icchatyabhimatam parijñanad avapnuyat // paus\_38.222 //

tejah saktistatha jñanam balam viryantam eva hi /  
istam catustayam dadyat mantrinam idam abjaja // paus\_38.223 //

jñanatmane samuccarya pranavadyam padam subham /  
yatha jñanagunasyoktam sarvesam evameva hi // paus\_38.224 //

anujjhitakramenaiva vyatyayenoditena ca /  
moksabhogaptaye tvevam arcanam vividham smrtam // paus\_38.225 //

bhedabhinnam jagadyoner abhedena yajet punah /  
dvadasare mahacakre tathasamkhyacchadodare // paus\_38.226 //

gunatitastu bhagavan purvavat kanikantare /  
dvadasaksaramantrena patragam hi tadaksaraih // paus\_38.227 //

namah pranavasamruddhah pradaksinyena prak padat /  
praptaye gunabhutanam satkayuktam hi yacca te // paus\_38.228 //

divyanam caturatmyanam trayam samcaritam hi yat /  
trayam gunamayam canyat cakaranam kramad yajet // paus\_38.229  
//

upayaistaih phalapraptyai tasmad yastavyam icchaya /  
bhaktisraddhasameta jñanapurvena karmana // paus\_38.230 //

svavarnasramadharmena saha samyak samadhina /  
a anugrahakalacca yavajjivavadhi dvija // paus\_38.231 //

tivraprabhavasantacca jñanam aradhanena ca /  
dehenanena tenaiva hyanenanyatarena va // paus\_38.232 //

mandamandavasad bhavavasad amarapujitah /  
evam yad adhikarena kuryad aradhanam hi yah // paus\_38.233 //

bhogairyathoditaih suddhah kriyabhirvividhaistatah /  
nispattau tu kriyanganam hrdastrarghyam svamantrarat //  
paus\_38.234 //

nanarcitam vibhorbhogam kalpitam vinivedya ca /  
pranavadyantakenaiva sanamaskapadena tu // paus\_38.235 //

kalpayamiti namna tad bhoganam vidhyuparjanam /  
dhiya nivedanam tesam sirasavanatena yat // paus\_38.236 //

samarpane yad vijñeyam vacakena hrdesvarat /  
purakena hrtanam prak bahihsthanam kramena tu // paus\_38.237  
//

hrdayangamasamjñam yat pañcakam tvarhanadikam /  
krtam añjalimudrayam sraddhaputena cetasa // paus\_38.238 //

nivedaniyam bahudha yathasambhavameva va /  
paramasritya vai yattu indriyah samyataih saha // paus\_38.239 //

vadanam nasikarandhre sthagayitvambarena tu /  
svasvasopahatam caiva na bhavet tad yathabjaja // paus\_38.240 //

subharjitanam bijanam prasavam na punaryatha /  
kriyaphalanam ca tatha prathamam cacyutarcanat // paus\_38.241 //

astam tavanmahabuddhe karmasamjñam hitaccayutam /  
phalahinam hi camulad bhavaksayakaram param // paus\_38.242 //

asvamedhadayo yajña nunam karmaphalapradah /  
te 'pi sanmantrabhaktanam na yacchanti phalam svakam // paus\_38.243 //

jñasvabhavastu vai yajñah samyagbudhva parasayam /  
yachanti paramam santim bhagavattattvedinam // paus\_38.244 //

svargadyam phalamanyesam martyabhogam tu vepsitam /  
phalam amusmikam caiva aihikam vabjasambhava // paus\_38.245 //

krtva buddhinivistam tu japadin sraddhaya caret /

bhaktiputena viprendra tatparyena tu vai saha // paus\_38.246 //

sangam saparivaram ca istvaivam ajam avyayam /  
saktivyaktivibhedena adimurtikramattu vai // paus\_38.247 //

rmmayenatha yajusa pujaniyam tameva hi /  
acirakhye pade mantre tantrair abhimataptaye // paus\_38.248 //

param brahma param dhama pavitram paramaisvaram /  
samarthyad acyutam netra namna yatsamudahrtam // paus\_38.249 //

vyaktam asya parabrahma kvacinnayanalaksanam /  
antarnigudhamantranam vartate 'nyatra vai bahih // paus\_38.250 //

ata eva sadangani pañcangani mahamate /  
vacakani tu vacyani yuktanyaradhanattu vai // paus\_38.251 //

netrakhyam bhagavattattvam yadangebhyo 'tiricyate /  
siro 'mbare tu mantranam pradhanetaravartinam // paus\_38.252 //

svabijam viniyoktavyam sthityartham prak prabhatmakam /  
paravarasvarupena smaret tatsatham digisvaram // paus\_38.253 //

audayena tu yogena mantrani ca parat padat /  
yathakramasthanyahuya arcanavasaram prati // paus\_38.254 //

nivesya ca yathasastram astravaranapascimam /  
sampanne vidhivad yage punah sarvesvare harau // paus\_38.255 //

kramat pravilayam kuryat sadhakah siddhim icchatam /  
evam niyantrsaktir vai netrakhya paramesvari // paus\_38.256 //

prabha (?bha) vatvena mantranam apyayatvena vartate /  
bahirva kamale harde smartavya samalantare // paus\_38.257 //

nisedhakhyena bijena sanusvarena svenam ca /  
sahasranalasuryenduvarahayutabhasvara // paus\_38.258 //

vacyavacakayogena mananiyam sadaiva hi /  
sahasrstisvarenaiva srstau sarvam yad ipsitam // paus\_38.259  
//

bhogabijam akhandam ca pratipam mantrinam punah /  
sasvad ajñananusiddham ca samprayacchati pujanat // paus\_38.260 //

nityamantropasamharavelayam udaye 'pi ca /  
yathavad adau boddhavyam kraman mantram yathasthitam // paus\_38.261 //

bijam pindam padakhyam ca tatha mantram salaksanam /  
bhedam etaddhi mantranam phalam bhedena canvitam // paus\_38.262 //

nanavacyasvarupena yatah sarvesvarah sthitah /  
catusprakarair amalairvacakair upacaryate // paus\_38.263 //

vacakanam hi vacyanam evamasti parasparam /  
apeksikam vaisvarupyam samsiddhe niyame sati // paus\_38.264 //

vina pindaksarairbrahman samjñakhyaih padalaksanaih /  
svakairbijaksaraih kuryad vacyasya parikalpanam // paus\_38.265 //

sopanganam tu canganam dvadasanam svasamjñaya /  
kevalanam tu sannam vai pañcanam api cecchaya // paus\_38.266  
//

te 'nusvarayutah sarve karyaah pranavamadhyagah /  
nyasatmavan manomurteh samanyaradhane param // paus\_38.267 //

karmanurupamante tu namaskaradikam nyaset /  
tatha phalabhisandhane namaskarah prakirtitah // paus\_38.268 //

sampraptau tvanimadinam svahakaram udirayet /  
apyayane tu vai vausat sarvatra kamalodbhava // paus\_38.269 //

vasyarthe capi vidvese dustoccatanakarmani /  
humphatkaram ca vihitam anyonyapritaye vasat // paus\_38.270 //

trptyarthe balidane ca tejaso hyabhivrddhaye /  
rte sapranavad vipra namaskarapatat tu vai // paus\_38.271 //

mantranam karmasamnyasakartrnam jatayo 'parah /  
nisiddhastatphalopetastatha siddhantinam nram // paus\_38.272 //

mantrasiddhantavetrnam mantrajñanam visesatah /  
tatha tantrantarajñanam mantrinam kamalodbhava // paus\_38.273 //

saha jatiganenaiva vidhina mantrasiddhayah /  
phalarthinam anujñatah kamabhogaratatmanam // paus\_38.274 //

praktipratyayadhina malamantradikastu ye /  
srutimantraih samopetastutimantrasca ye smrtah // paus\_38.275 //

avarjayanti tajjñanam satatam cittam abjaja /  
natinah pranavadya ye tyagapindam tathabjaja // paus\_38.276 //

mantranam vividharthanam tesam vai paramesvari /  
saktirnityodita suksma sattakhya jñanalaksana // paus\_38.277 //

avisvasadhanam karya tesam iccha kriyabjaja /  
vikasayati sad vipra pradane muktaye 'pi ca // paus\_38.278 //

bhaktikriyaparanam ca hitartham nityasevinam /  
vidvan yathoktanitya tu osadhyo mulam urdhvagah // paus\_38.279 //

dagdhagninapi kurvanti samyagjñatakriye bhuvi /  
kim punastvagamajñāistu bhaktya tu vidhipurvakam // paus\_38.280 //

upadesta prabuddhanam kurvanti ca manohitam /  
tesam ganta rahah sarvam baddhadyam sabdadambaram //  
paus\_38.281 //

hitam yat padamantranam samasrityanupurvakam /  
pauskara uvaca ---

jñatum icchami bhagavan kalabhedena vai saha /  
svarupam mantrasiddhanam agamanam yathasthitam // paus\_38.282 //

kalabhedah ---

sribhagavanuvaca ---

kalam ekam dvijasrestha tad vyaparavasat punah /  
bhinnamabhati kartrnam bhagavadbhavinam tu vai // paus\_38.283 //

nadikakalitam yad vai ahoratram tu sadrtu /  
pañcadha visamamsaistad aprabhatad vibhajya ca // paus\_38.284 //

brahmam muhurtam asadya mantrajñah prayatah sucih /  
sodhayitva svakam deham ayamadyair yathoditaih // paus\_38.285 //

mantravinyastadehottham kuryan mantrarcanam tatah /  
japastotravasanam ca yavad adityadarsanam // paus\_38.286 //

kuryad bhogarcanam pascad puspamulaphaladikam /  
gate dinastame bhage snanapurvam samacaret // paus\_38.287 //

pragvadaradhanam mantram trtiyapraharavadhi /  
tatascaturthaprahare sastradhyayanam acaret // paus\_38.288 //

cintanam sravanopetam vyakhyanam svadhiyecchaya /  
astamgate dinakare asadyaradhanalayam // paus\_38.289 //

kuryanmantrarcanam samyagjapadhyanasamanvitam /  
asadya sayanam pascad smarenmantresvaram hrdis // paus\_38.290 //

ksapayitva nisamsam tu utthaya sayanat tatah /  
yogam yuñjita vai mantram pragvaddhrtkamalodare // paus\_38.291 //

talpam asadya vai bhuyah prabuddhah kamalodbhava /  
utthaya sayanam tyaktva tatah purvoktam acaret // paus\_38.292 //

kalabhedam imam viddhi sastrabhedam athocyate /  
kartavyatvena vai yatra caturatmyam upasyate // paus\_38.293 //

kramagataih svasamjñabhibrahmanair agamam tu tat /  
viddhi siddhantasamjñam ca tatpurvam atha pauskara // paus\_38.294 //

nanavyuhasametam ca murtidvadasakam hi yat /  
tatha murtyantarayutam pradurbhavanam tu vai // paus\_38.295 //

pradurbhavantarayutam dhr (vr) tam hrtpadmapurvakam /  
laksmiyadisankhacakraakhyagarutmyasadigisvaraih // paus\_38.296 //

saganair astranisthaistu tam viddhi kamalodbhava /  
mantrasiddhantasamjñam ca sastram sarvaphalapradam // paus\_38.297 //

vina murticatuskena yatranyad upacaryate /  
mantrena bhagavad rupam kevalam yagasamyutam // paus\_38.298 //

yuktam sriyadikenaiva kantavyuhena pauskara /

bhinnair abharanair astrair avrtam ca savigrahaih // paus\_38.299 //

tantrasiddhantasamjñam tacchastram bhogapavargadam /  
mukhyanuvrttibhedena yatra simhadayastu vai // paus\_38.300 //

catustridvayadikenaiva yogenabhyarcite tu vai (?na tu) /  
samvrtah parivarena svena svenanvitastu va // paus\_38.301 //

yacchaktyaradhitam sarvam viddhi tantrantaram tu tat /  
evam nanagamanam ca samanyam viddhi sarvada // paus\_38.302 //

namadvayam ca siddhantam pañcaratreti pauskara /  
ekaikam bahubhirbhedair amuladeva samsthitam // paus\_38.303 //

nanasayavasenaiva siddhadyaih prakatikrtam /  
samksiptam saprapañcam ca trtiyam ubhayatmakam // paus\_38.304 //

setihasapuranaistu vedair vedantasamyutaih /  
ye janmakotibhih siddhastesam anto 'tra vai smrtah // paus\_38.305  
//

(ya) tasmāt samyak param brahma vasudevakhyam avyayam /  
etasmāt prapyate sastrad jñanapurvena karmana // paus\_38.306 //

siddhantasamjña viprasya sarthaka ata eva hi /  
puranam vedavedantam tathanyatsankhyayogajam // paus\_38.307 //

pañcaprakaram vijñeyam yatra ratryayate 'bjaja /  
phalotkarsavasenaiva pañcaratramiti smrtam // paus\_38.308 //

sadagamakhyam mulam tu parabrahmaprakasakam /  
divyasiddhipradam caiva santikrd vighnakarmanam // paus\_38.309 //

iti sripañcaratre mahopanisadi pauskarasamhitayam  
adhikaranirupanam nama astatrimso 'dhyayah ||

(samuditaslokasamkhya 313)

atha ekonacatvarimso 'dhyayah

pauskara uvaca ---

pramanam agamanam ca sasamjñam paramesvara /  
jñatumaticchamyaham sasvat sambandham vibudhadikam // paus\_39.1 //

sribhagavanuvaca ---

samksiptam triprakaram ca kaniyomadhyamottamam /  
anustup chandobandhena baddham slokasatāt tu yat // paus\_39.2 //

padasamjñam hi tacchastram mulakhyam dvigunam ca tat /  
yat sardham satasamkhyam tu taduddharam iti smrtam // paus\_39.3 //

nyunabhedastrayastvete unadhikyena vai saha /  
bahudha capi sarvesam na samjña calate punah // paus\_39.4 //

sardham satadvayam yad vai pariñeyam taduttaram /

brhaduttarasamjñam ca yad etad dviḡunam bhavet // paus\_39.5 //

sardham sahasrasamkhyam tu kalpam tat samudahrtam /  
trayasyasya pariñneyam unadhikyam punah sataih // paus\_39.6 //

evam samjñantarastvanye agamah santyanekasah /  
kalpaikadesaste sarve pariñneyastathabjaja // paus\_39.7 //

a sahasratrayat sardhat satsahastram hi sottaram /  
dvisatsahasraparyantam samhitakhyam tadagamam // paus\_39.8 //

ye canye cantaralam vai sastrarthenadhikaih sataih /  
sarvesam samhitasamjña boddhavya kamalodbhava // paus\_39.9 //

sapadalaksaparyanta ye ca sastranyatordhvatah /  
sahasrasatamanena adhikyena prakasitah // paus\_39.10 //

kalpaskandhat tu te sarve pariñneyah kramena tu /  
laksadhikaistu bahubhih sahasraistu satanvitaih // paus\_39.11 //

sardhakotitrayantam ca tacca tantrakhyam agamam /  
navaprakaramityetad bhedamuktam trayasya ca // paus\_39.12 //

yatrantaralasanghyanam asamkhyeyam pravartate /  
yuganusarabodhena traigunyaavalitena ca // paus\_39.13 //

divyadyavantarantena sambandhena ca bhurina /  
aprameyabhidhanam ca ata urdhvam samagamah // paus\_39.14 //

kalena saha niryantam asamkhyam paramesvarat /  
tad vai viditavedyanam siddhanam samsthitam hr̥di // paus\_39.15 //

yaiḥ svabodhapramanena kotisamkhyam prakasitam /  
padanta yasya vai bhedah kramasah samudahrtah // paus\_39.16 //

yatra yatrecchaya jatam matabhedena vai saha /  
kriyantarasca bahavah suddha rajasa-tamasah // paus\_39.17 //

adyam sarvagamanam ca paramesvaram agamam /  
pramanaparisuddham ca hitam abjaja satvatam // paus\_39.18 //

siddhante bhagavat tattvedinah paramarthatah /  
kramagatasca taiḥ praptam muktaye bhavinam tu vai // paus\_39.19 //

pauskara uvaca ---

vibhoh sarvesvaradyena svikrtam paramesvaram /  
aprameyam mahat sastram anantam gaganopamam // paus\_39.20 //

sribhagavanuvaca ---

sarvesvarasya ca vibhor avyayasyacyutasya ca /  
vacyasya vasudevasya aprameyakhyam agamam // paus\_39.21 //

aparthaglaksanam viddhi svasya sabdam yatha dvija /  
jñanatmasamjñam atmanam nitam vai svecchaya dvija // paus\_39.22 //

//

svabhavamaptakamasya tasyaitat svavasasya ca /  
jñanamsenabhimanakhyam gunasaktimayam mahat // paus\_39.23 //

grhitasvayam atmanam atindriyam anasvaram /  
sabdamuraṭih sa bhagavan svecchaya svayametya ca // paus\_39.24 //

visrantam jñanamurtau tu sa ca samkarsano vibhuh /  
svayam viryam anantam ca murchitam jñanamurtina // paus\_39.25 //

gunam saktimayam yasya prakasakhyam tu vigraham /  
abhimanikam aksobhyam pradyumnakhyam tu sasvatam // paus\_39.26 //

mahata tena bhutena sastram vidyutprabhojvalam /  
svasitam viryamurtistu pravistah svayameva hi // paus\_39.27 //

atha viryatmana vipra prasaram taijasam mahat /  
janitam caniruddheti dhatte yo 'nasvaram vapuh // paus\_39.28 //

gunasaktigunopetam aparajitam aksayam /  
tyaktam udgaravat sastram pradyumnena mahatmana // paus\_39.29 //

adaya vidhrtam tad vai aniruddhatmana hrđi /  
gunavyaktimayam devam vagisam asrjat prabhuh // paus\_39.30 //

aniruddho 'vyayatma ca arthayugmam tadagamam /  
anuddhrtam asandigdham gatam cavyayatam tatah // paus\_39.31 //

yadamsad viditam tad vai jñanamurte svavigrahe /  
avyayikrtamadye tu svarupam jñanamurtina // paus\_39.32 //

nitam samarasatvam ca pratisastre prakasite /  
vagisvaracca siddhanam tairuddhrtaya yathoditam // paus\_39.33 //

samyak samuccayikrtya navanitam yatho(?tha)dadheh /  
vibhorvidyadhiveasya brahmano 'sya prakasitam // paus\_39.34 //

rudradityendrapurvanam devanam coditairdvija /  
svamsotthanam ca rudradyaih svamsotthairarthinamapi //  
paus\_39.35 //

brahmana naradadinam svasutanam prakasitam /  
tebhyo lokatrayantastharsinam bhavitatmanam // paus\_39.36 //

svabhiprayavasenaiva nanakalavasad api /  
nanadesavasaccaiva nanajativasad api // paus\_39.37 //

ityetat sastrasambandham kathitam te yathasthitam /  
sarahasyam mahabuddhe boddhavyam hi yatharthatah // paus\_39.38 //

iti sripañcarat্রে mahopanisadi pauskarasamhitayam  
agamanirnayo nama ekonacatvarimso 'dhyayah ||

(samudita slokasamkhya 38)

atha catvarimso 'dhyayah

pauskara uvaca ---

parijñatam maya deva dosopasamanam mahat /  
santikam paramam yad vai vyatyayat saumanasyakrt // paus\_40.1 //

sastrasambandhaparyantam prasangat tvadanugrahat /  
nanadharmapratistha ca bhavinam svargada ca ya // paus\_40.2 //

idanim jñatum icchami tvattah samksepatatah /  
sarahasyam jagadyoneh pratimalaksanadikam // paus\_40.3 //

samvidhanam pratisthakhyam asesam purvacoditam /  
ksatadosastu yer'canam madhucchistoditah kriyah //  
paus\_40.4 //

tastvayoktah pura deva manonmanadikairvina /  
amurdhadesakesiyam caranantam hi laksanam // paus\_40.5 //

maya yathavanna jñatam naipunyena jagatpate /

sribhagavanuvaca ---

nanadharmapratisthanam pura krtva tu pauskara /  
moksartham acarecchuddham pratistham acyutim param //  
paus\_40.6 //

sulaksane tu bhubhage gavyair bhaktena vai pura /  
pragdiksiddhisametam tu vasudhalaksanam ca te // paus\_40.7 //

sphutam uktam pratisthartham vijñatavyam tad eva hi /  
jalasrayadika ya bhurvidhaisca vibhusita // paus\_40.8 //

vanaughavanasamyuktair gramaih saha puradikaih /  
pratigraham pratisthartham purvavad vidhipurvakam // paus\_40.9 //

sampadya kusumaramaparyantam ca suvistaram /  
uttamam vanayatrantam tatah kuryat sadesikah // paus\_40.10 //

horadyena ca lagnena muhurtenarcitena ca /  
sakune gagane bhaume cittasaukhyaprade subhe // paus\_40.11 //

kiñcid adhvavasiste tu vastavyam ca vanad bahih /  
subhe grahe 'nukule ca naksatre vasare 'pi ca // paus\_40.12 //

kuryad vanapravesam ca tatresta vanadevatah /  
adaya laksanopetam upalam vai sitadikam // paus\_40.13 //

susnigdham susvanam suddham dosairhinam sphutadikaih /  
vrksam va laksanopetam aksatam saralam drdham //  
paus\_40.14 //

phalam (?la) puspapradam sthulam saksiram va tadujjhitam /  
nanajati ca karmanyam yajñanganam gunavaham // paus\_40.15 //

sattvadyam tad adhisthatrbalidanapurahsaram /  
krtva visarjanam caiva madhvajyaktena desikah // paus\_40.16 //

sastrena praharam dadyacchetavyam silpina tatah /  
candanam syandanam tatra tatha surabhicandanam // paus\_40.17 //

agaru karnikaram ca kasmaryam raktacandanam /  
bilvamalakacutasca talavarnakasimhakah // paus\_40.18 //

sriparni nalikeram ca nagamatrkapinakam /  
gavyam kapittham ca tatha hima-talatamalakam // paus\_40.19 //

badaram khadiram phalgu madhukam kimsukadrumam /  
phalavetam ca kharjuram nipanarangasisupam // paus\_40.20 //

pippalam vrksam asvattham pippalivitapam mahat /  
suradaru haritakyam bakulam capyudumbaram // paus\_40.21 //

kalakhyam puspakulam ca vairam canyat phaladrumam /  
phalasyam bhurjavrksam ca palasam krtamardakam // paus\_40.22  
//

tindukam bijasaram ca matulungadrumam mahat /  
rajavrksam kohitakam sunabhikutakarjunam // paus\_40.23 //

saralam kutajah sakah samisrivestaketakah /  
asanaspandanakhyam ca stabachastabaketi ca // paus\_40.24 //

saravanto makhiya ye susiddha lokapujitah /  
grahyastaruttamah sarve karmani sthapanadike // paus\_40.25 //

ekaikatalavrddhya tu dvadasantakaravadhi /  
dvirastakam tu bimbanam evam syad aparam tu vai // paus\_40.26 //

prayojanasenaiva taravo bimbakarmani /  
vihitah kramasastvete svalpanam adinam mahat // paus\_40.27 //

kecit phalavasenaiva vihitasca phalarthinam /  
niskamanam ca vihitah sarve sarvaphalapradah // paus\_40.28 //

etaih purvoditah karyah saptangaistoranah subhah /  
agnikaryopayogyani sruvadinyuditani vai // paus\_40.29 //

agnavindhanakasthani samitparidhayastatha /  
aradhanartham mantranam bhadrapithani puskara // paus\_40.30 //

mantrabimbanyasesani tatpithani tathaiva ca /  
prasadadini citrani prakarasahitani ca // paus\_40.31 //

sayananyasanadini devopakaranani ca /  
rathadirathayatrartham vaisnavesutsavesu ca // paus\_40.32 //

ketudandani dirghani sikharanam siropari /  
ahareta yathasastram chayasuskakrtani ca // paus\_40.33 //

bhangabhedakrimicchidrasimharksanakhaksataih /

dosair asanipatadyair nahared dusitani vai // paus\_40.34 //

pauskara uvaca ---

bhagavan bhadrpithanam pratimanam ca laksanam /  
deviyapindikanam ca prasadanam tathaiva ca // paus\_40.35 //

yathavad jñatum icchami rathadinam ca samsthitim /  
pramanam dhvajadandanam mandapan mandayanti ye //  
paus\_40.36 //

sribhagavanuvaca ---

svanukuladine suddhe gurunam sammatena ca /  
manam adau tu sarvatra cintayet saha silpina // paus\_40.37 //

sunivesena saha vai sarvam apadayet tatah /  
yanyuktani pura brahman vyaktisthanani vai vibhoh // paus\_40.38 //

dvayam tebhyah subhataram bhadrpitham akrtrimam /  
manonmanapramanadhyam divyam akaram abjaja // paus\_40.39 //

tatra tavat suvarnyadyair lohaih subhataraih smrtah /  
subha bhagavadakarah sailajah samanantaram // paus\_40.40 //

kastham lepam tathalekhyam istam bhutivyapekshaya /  
tatraptanam dvijarcasu sthitirmoksaptaye smrta // paus\_40.41 //

sevaparanam aptanam bhutaye 'marayajinam /  
makhahomapanam tu divi devasanaptaye // paus\_40.42 //

yatinam muktasanganam hrđi sarvesvare harau /  
ehi (? hiti) sresthataram vipra arcadesam sulaksanam //  
paus\_40.43 //

cittaprasadam atulam yatrabhyeti samarcanat /  
yatnena ca samapadya mantraih samskrtya vaidikaih // paus\_40.44 //

mrdbhutitirthatoyadyair muladravyaih supavanaih /  
samsmarecca manisvarnataratamramayairvina // paus\_40.45 //

svadehavad upadeyair nadivyuhaih savayavaih /  
dhatubhih somasuryagnisahajñanadikaigunaih // paus\_40.46 //

gunakaranatah ksmantam yad anyattattvasamgraham /  
dravyam asritya vai baimbam vartate yad idam mahat // paus\_40.47 //

tatra hrtkamalakase mantraratanprabhojjvalam /  
brahmabhavanaya nyastam yacchati pratimam phalam // paus\_40.48 //

sraddhapanam kartnam phalatabhyeti ca sthiram /  
pratipattim param brahmim akaram prati sarvada // paus\_40.49 //

prapnoti sadvasad ante jñanam atmaprakasakam /  
pratimanam ato manam sampratam cavadharaya // paus\_40.50 //

talapramanad ekaikam hrasayet angulam kramat /  
caturangulaparyantam yavanmanam punastatah // paus\_40.51 //

ekaikam vardhayed vipra samaparyantam angulam /  
taladvayonnatim yavaccalarcanam atordhvatah // paus\_40.52 //

acalanam dvijarcanam vdyangulam vdyangulam kramat /  
catuhsamavadhim yavad atordhvam tu samacaret // paus\_40.53 //

ekaikam talavrddhaya tu dvadasantakaravadhi /  
vardhayed ata urdhvam tu sapadam talameva ca // paus\_40.54 //

adhikyena dvijarcanam jayate 'nyaccatustayam /  
dadyat tadunnater bhuyo vrddhyartham dvadasangulat // paus\_40.55 //

trtiyamsam trtiyamsat pratimatritayasya ca /  
bhuyastadunnater dadyat talardham talam eva va // paus\_40.56 //

dvitiyapratimanam tu ucchrayena varam bhavet /  
samam ekam tatordhvam tu unmanartham tu vardhayet // paus\_40.57 //

ekaivarca bhaved anya vardhayed ata urdhvatah /  
kramacchatavadhim yavat samsat taladvijottama // paus\_40.58 //

yathabhimata ucchrayasiddhaye 'bhimataptaye /  
bhuyo bhuyonnatim kuryat pradurbhavakrtervasat // paus\_40.59 //

prayojanasaccapi mahattvam bimbakarmani /  
vihitam kramasascaiva svasvamanadina saha // paus\_40.60 //

tatha phalavasaccaiva vijñeyam hi phalarthina /  
niskamanam ca kathitam sarvam sarvaphalaptaye // paus\_40.61 //

manato bahudha proktam ityevam pratimaganam /  
dhatumrcchailadaruttham yathasampattito dvija // paus\_40.62 //

adhirudhya svavrksotthabhinnair avayavasthitih /  
varnakaih samaveta(?tai)sca baddhaih sastrambaradikaih //  
paus\_40.63 //

bhinnaih snayvasthimamsadyairjivanam vighram yatha /  
mantranam evam abjottha vyaktirdhatvadiki smrta // paus\_40.64 //

aprabuddhaih prabuddhairya caturvargaphalaptaye /  
pujyate vividhairbhogair antah sampujanad bahih // paus\_40.65 //

citrasailamayim muktva pratimam mahatim ca yam /  
mrddhatudarujam vipra ghatate katham anyatha // paus\_40.66 //

pramanaparisuddhaistu bhinnair avayavair vina /  
etavat pratimam vipra manamatram udahrtam // paus\_40.67 //

bhaktisraddhapanam ca pujartham hi calacalam /  
tatrayatanatirthanam yatrayam gamane cala // paus\_40.68 //

pratimaprayatanam ca dadyad dosadikam vina /

pujitamusmikim siddhim aihikim ca prayacchati // paus\_40.69 //

ato bhinnasamarudha svasrame svasramantare /  
tasmaccalanam arcanam bhinnam pitham subhapradam // paus\_40.70  
//

calasthiravibhagena vihitam sarvam eva hi /  
mrnmaya lesatah prokta prantapithastu kevalah // paus\_40.71  
//

idanim savisesena vaksye bhanganattu vai /  
sampratam bhadrasthanam darujanam ca laksanam //  
paus\_40.72 //

vyapakam hi yad anyesam sailahemadikatmanam /  
dvisatkangulamanacca dvihastantam mahamate // paus\_40.73 //

kuryad angulavrdhya tu bhadrasthanam subham /  
trividhair angulaih pragvad yathabhimalaksanaih // paus\_40.74 //

dvidasangulaparyantah sarve samksiptalaksanah /  
sarvaikahastanthastu madhyamanah prakirtitah // paus\_40.75 //

ata urdhvam dvihastanta manato vitatah smrtah /  
adyarca kramaso viddhi pradhanyam cottarottaram // paus\_40.76 //

phaladhikyena saha vai arghyapuspadinarcanat /  
sapranalescatuspadah sarve sadracananvitah // paus\_40.77 //

ekapadambarastha ye boddhavyah parthivairvina /  
pranalarahitaste vai padagatravibhusitah // paus\_40.78 //

darpanodaravat karyah parisista mahamate /  
muktamalasaopetair ardhastrandair sadarpnaih // paus\_40.79 //

karnikavitatopetair karnikakamalacchadair /  
hamsairvidyadharaiscapi samyuktair antarantara // paus\_40.80 //

yatha sobhanurupena evam sampadya sampratam /  
bahulyam bhadrasthanam pranalenopasobhitam // paus\_40.81 //

tadaradhyasya vai kuryad uttarena tu sarvada /  
svatmano daksine bhage tallaksanam athocyate // paus\_40.82 //

vistrte bhadrasthanasya trtiyamsena madhyatah /  
purvoddistena dairghyena slaksnam va racananvitam // paus\_40.83  
//

prollasantam yatha bhata snanabham (?mbhah) nikhantatah /  
samamsenagrato bhagairvibhajya susamaistribhah // paus\_40.84 //

mulatah kanthadesad dvau bhagau bahyad visodhya ca /  
tridhagram mulatah krtva madhyamam vrajanirgatam // paus\_40.85 //

jalopabhogakanto 'pi viddhi bhagadvayopari /

racanoparyuddista karya karmanini ? ca sa // paus\_40.86 //

makarananarupa sa tyajya kapilalaksana /

trtiyamsena vistarad bhugatah sanghrisantatih // paus\_40.87 //

samudgata na vai kuryad bahulyaracananvita /

sarvato bhadrabimbaiva madhyato gatrakanvita // paus\_40.88 //

bhusayed gatradesebhyah puspaih patraistu sankuraih /

bhavecchasikalakaralañchanaih svadhiyathava // paus\_40.87 //

kuryat taduttare padmam sacakram kevalam tu va /

anatam tam bahih kuryad abhogam vananam mahat // paus\_40.90 //

tadananam tathesanye bhagantena susamyutam /

vidheyam ca tathabhogam daksinavartalakshanam // paus\_40.91 //

samnivesama (?na) tahsvangam gatra[madhyantatagaih saha /

na ca prasadbhadram ca ekagram avadharaya // paus\_40.92 //

ardhenardhyacca pithat tu vistirnam prsthadesatah /

vidheyam caturasram tu suvrttam vamabhagatah // paus\_40.93 //

bahulyavantam bahulyat tasmim[scaiva] siro nyaset /

stambham suvrttam vihitam slaksnam va caturasrakam //

paus\_40.94 //

astasram athava ramyaracananaracitam tu va /

bahulyat trigunad dirgham vihitam stambhavestanam // paus\_40.95

//

latavitanapatradhyair vanair upavanaih saha /

dhyanasaktairmunindraistu vedadhyayanatatparaih // paus\_40.96 //

sankhacakrahadapadmamurtamurtairmahamate /

saksasutrakarairvapi siddhestu bhagavanmayaih // paus\_40.97 //

ityesam racanam kuryad aparam vabjasambhava /

praphullapadmairapurat karnikakesaranvitaih // paus\_40.98 //

uparyupari sammudhaih karmabhistvevameva va /

sragdandavad vidheyam va nalam bhadrasaniyakam // paus\_40.99 //

prsthadesa tu yad bhaktam vrttadyam parikalpitam /

cakradharasvabhavena urdhvavaktrambujatmana // paus\_40.100 //

nitva tad bahyatah kuryaccakram sarvangacihnitam /

caturbhih kurmavat kuryat stambham adharam uttamam // paus\_40.101 //

samatvenasaniyasya vistarasya mahamate /

vistaram tasya tenaiva sardhena vihitastu vai // paus\_40.102 //

mahendramandalakaram vrttam va vasudhavane /

samam va mastakoddesad anupatena samkatam // paus\_40.103 //

tribhagam samatulyam va budhnadesacca vistrteh /

samapadyaiva samskrtya pragvad vai bhavananvitam // paus\_40.104 //

samnidhikrtya mantresam mantram moksaptaye tu vai /  
yastavyam paraya bhaktya svasaktya va phalaptaye // paus\_40.105 //

mahata vibhavenaiva sadhakaih svagrasthitaih /  
ete bhedasya vihita astasrah kamalodbhava // paus\_40.106 //

sadasra vartulas capi caturasra athapi va /  
svadale na samopetam caturasrasya kalpayet // paus\_40.107 //

tadasya sattvasiddhyartham sarvadaivam mahamate /  
vibhavanugunenaiva proktamanat tu sadhitam // paus\_40.108 //

racanasamnivesena samabhyuhya samapya vai /  
iti sripañcarat্রে mahopanisadi pauskarasamhitayam  
bhadrapithalaksanam nama catvarimso 'dhyayah ||

(samuditaslokasamkhyā 109)

atha ekacatvarimso 'dhyayah

pauskara uvaca ---

uktamargena coddistam mantram samsthapanam tu vai /  
yathavad uktam tad aham jñatum icchami sampratam // paus\_41.1 //

sribhagavanuvaca ---

nrnam aradhakanam tu mantraikaniratatmanam /  
mantrakrteh prabuddhasya guptam krtvarcanam hitam // paus\_41.2 //

atha darvadikanam tu dhatutthanam samahitah /  
racanasamnivesam ca sastambhanam nibodhatu // paus\_41.3 //

tatha stambhavimuktanam bhuhaganghrinivesinam /  
bahulyam ca svavistarat trtiyamsasamam smrtam // paus\_41.4 //

pranalam tatsamam dairghyad vistrtervardhasammitam /  
vibhajya susamair bhagair adhamam balavatpura // paus\_41.5 //

svalpa dvadasasamkhyastu madhyamastu dvisaptakaih /  
dvir astasamkhyair vitatastradyanam tu madhyatah // paus\_41.6  
//

vidheyam sadbhir amsaistu pitham slaksnam samam subham  
/

svrvtam caturasram va svapadmam kevalam tvatha // paus\_41.7 //

cakramburuhayuktam va taducchrayam vidhiyate /  
ardhabhagena bahulyat tatsardham sakajasya ca // paus\_41.8 //

samam sacakrapadmasya tayoh purvoktalaksanam /  
vihitam kintu viprendra caturasrasya kalpayet // paus\_41.9 //

konesu sankhanirmanam sankhadyam va catustayam /

vartulasya na te karyastathaiva kamalodbhava // paus\_41.10 //

cakrapadmaviyuktasya caturasrayasya ca /  
yaduktam cakrapadmabhyam ardhe tungatvam abjaja // paus\_41.11 //

na kevalasya vihitam mantraspadasya ca /  
tad abjam nikhanenmadhyad dvyamsam dvyamsam samantatah //  
paus\_41.12 //

khatam bhagam samam caiva sardham dairghyad vidhiyate /  
jalasrayam tu paritah khatad bhangasamam bahih // paus\_41.13 //

sopavitam ca vihitam antarekhasrayasthite /  
dvadasamsakrtanam ca ityesam amsakalpana // paus\_41.14 //

vihita kasthavarganam sailajanam api dvija /  
bhangad vibhaktibhirbhagairmatram yatkalpitam pura // paus\_41.15 //

tanmadhye munibhirbhagaih sarvam purvoktam acaret /  
bhagadvayam dvayam caiva parito nikhanet kramat // paus\_41.16 //

janmasrayam tu bhagena sardhena paritah smrtam /  
tatordhvam uktamanam yat tatra tad vihitam tu vai // paus\_41.17 //

vibhajya tat sodasadha madhye bhagastakena vai /  
vidheyam akhilam pragvad bhagat padena vai saha // paus\_41.18 //

parito nikhaned dronim brahman bhagadvayena tu /  
jalasrayam tu vihitam padonena dvayena va // paus\_41.19 //

apadya cakram praguktam kamaladyam yathoditam /  
navapadmamayim kuryat samsthitim carcane vibhoh // paus\_41.20 //

yathayatha ca vistaram samabhyuhya tathatatha /  
adaya khatapurvebhyo madhyadese tu yojayet // paus\_41.21 //

vibhaktam bhavate yena ksetram ced ambujasya ca /  
navanam api padmanam atha mantravarasritam // paus\_41.22 //

padmam sadharanajjalam yujyate 'bhyarcitam yatha /  
iti vistirabhaganam vibhagam hi yathoditam // paus\_41.23 //

krtvatha racayed yatnad bahulyam mekhaladikaih /  
jalasrayasamenadau tad uddesat kramena tu // paus\_41.24 //

sodhayitvanupadena bahulyam dikcatustayat /  
tricatuh pañca va sad va tatah pucchasriter bhajet // paus\_41.25  
//

tridha vibhaktam sosnisam sapadmam mekhalatrayam /  
catur vibhaktenosnisam mekhalasatkamadhyagam // paus\_41.26 //

kuryad vai kinkinijaladvayena nalinim subham /  
munibhakte tu bahulye sodha kamalasanghava // paus\_41.27 //

bhagenosnisavargam tu slathagatragravah bhavet /

tadadhah suktikakaram sutram chinnam vidhiyate // paus\_41.28 //

adhastacchuktibhagasya vrttam kuryat sakarnikam /  
vrttasanam ca vihitam caturasram samantatah // paus\_41.29 //

tadadhastritayam kuryanmekhalanam sulaksanam /  
sapidascoktapadebhyah kiñcitkiñcid yathakramam // paus\_41.30 //

sthitirantarasutriya vibhagajanani hita /  
santyajyosnisapithamsam garudam ca kṛtañjalim //  
paus\_41.31 //

svavaktrenaparenaiva yuktam panidvayena tu /  
kuryat purvaprabhyam va manye bhadrāsānasya ca // paus\_41.32 //

gamgayamunayor madhye varunam yadasam patim /  
madhyatastad udagbhage bhadrāpithasya kalpayet // paus\_41.33 //

parsvadvaye pramanasya samudram ratnapatradhrt /  
vidheyam saumyamurtim ca divyair jalacaraih saha // paus\_41.34 //

dikcatuskam atah sesam apuryam kinkiniganaih /  
dravyaje calabimbe va angulaih parinirmite // paus\_41.35 //

athordhvam tu nrpadinam hitam nananivesanam /  
mahadhananam canyesam subhepsunam ca kirtaye // paus\_41.36 //

nanadharmapratisthanam tatra tavat samacaret /  
raja va sadhakascanyo lokadam svargadam hi yat // paus\_41.37 //

vrsotsargaphalenasu nivrttim tasya karmanah /  
kṛtva tadanu vai kuryad hareh samsthapanam punah // paus\_41.38 //

visesakarmanicayam pratyastama (? me) ti yatra vai /  
samkalpad eva nadharmamajivam abhivindati // paus\_41.39 //

samyak samapto yenaiva tenanyasmin hi janmani /  
vivekajam param jñanam apnuyanmoksasiddhidam // paus\_41.40 //

nanyena karmana yasmad visakirna karmana /  
jayate paraya santirdharmavasyo 'ksayapradah // paus\_41.41 //

pauskara uvaca ---

nanadharmapratisthanam lokanam hitakamyaya /  
jñatum icchami bhagavan tvattah samdehasantaye // paus\_41.42 //

sribhagavanuvaca ---

pañcayatanuparvam prak kṛtva devalayam subham /  
kamanarahitenaiva cetasa vimalena tu // paus\_41.43 //

dharmartham asritam tasmin puram kuryad dvijaspadam /  
sarvalokesu samanyam sarvadosaksayankaram // paus\_41.44 //

sarvadharmottamam caiva sarvada sarvakamadam /

pravaram pañcakalajñāsamuham bhagavanmayam // paus\_41.45 //

satkarmaniratam capi trayidharmaparayanam /  
jñātisuddham parijñaya nirdvandvam ca parasparam // paus\_41.46 //

dasagnihotrasamyuktam vedadhyayanatatparam /  
nadisailavanopete dustapranivivarjite // paus\_41.47 //

sasyasaliphaladhye tu snigdhasaspasamakule /  
svadutoyaprade dese suprakaravibhushite // paus\_41.48 //

tam asadya subham tatra pujayitva jagatprabhum /  
tatah snatvanuliptam ca vastralamkarabhusitam // paus\_41.49 //

tamrasasanapurvam tu brahmanam vinivesya ca /  
asanesu samuhantam padyardhyakusumair yajet // paus\_41.50 //

tam ca dhupaih sugandhaisca tambulena mahamate /  
yathakramopadistesu dadyat panau kusodakam // paus\_41.51 //

dvadasaksaramantrena pramadyam iti pathayet /  
pratisthasiti vai sama kuryad vai prarthanam tatah // paus\_41.52  
//

yathavad arcaniyasca madanugrahakamyaya /  
svagrhe pundarikaksa svakulotthena karmana // paus\_41.53 //

sahasaddharmacarinya vyaktavedyam yathagamam /  
samidadini cagninam agnerva sakyapeksaya // paus\_41.54 //

traikalyama ca kartavyam svadharmah paripalyatam /  
pravesam na samapanna da (? d da) tavyam papakarmanam //  
paus\_41.55 //

samskarya svasutah kanya bhrtiyamatyah svavamsajah /  
vaisnavena vidhanena karyaste bhagavanmayah // paus\_41.56 //

a muhurtat tu vai brahmad yavadadityadarsanam /  
snanapujajapastotrapathaih samdhyam samacaret // paus\_41.57 //

yagasadhanabhoganam uparjanam anantaram /  
tatah snanam tu vidhivad yathoktam vidhina hitam // paus\_41.58 //

sayam abhutasuddhim ca antaryagam anantaram /  
yathoktavidhina catha kuryad aradhanam bahih // paus\_41.59 //

tato 'gnihavanam caiva kriyam paitrim anantaram /  
balidanam ca bhutanam atithinam atharcanam // paus\_41.60 //

bandhubhrtiyasamopetam atmayagam anantaram /  
rksamapurvam svadhyayam itihasadicitanam // paus\_41.61 //

acartavyam samadhanam svahrtpadmantare tatah /  
trayodasangam ityuktam ahnikam bhagavanmayam // paus\_41.62 //

karyam vai pratyaham bhaktya ksiyamane ksapagame /

samnyasam acared bhuyah kuryadgrahanam asya vai // paus\_41.63 //

desikendramukhenaivam ajñatum grhamedhinam /  
dattva nirgatyā vai tatra karta kuryat pradaksinam // paus\_41.64 //

iti brahmapratisthanam vidhanam kathitam ca te /  
vaisnaviyāih palaniyam nrpendraisca svasiddhaye // paus\_41.65 //

svasiddhantapratisthanam athedanim nibodhatu /  
matham ayatane krtva vrttipurvam akrtrimam // paus\_41.66 //

vanikkutumbabhrtakairyuktam dasaganena tu /  
vapyo gharattaja[litanyah saha vatayanāih sthitah //  
paus\_41.67 //

tatrannam vyañjanopetam bhaksyakannadikam bahu /  
vividham sadhayitvam prak snatva tu guruna saha // paus\_41.68 //

dvadasaksarapurvaistu mantrair nyastatanuh sudhah /  
arcayitva jagannatham paramesvaram acyutam // paus\_41.69 //

abhyagatan samahuya brahyanan vedaparagan /  
idam tad amrtam cannam idamayuh prajapatih // paus\_41.70 //

idam visnuridam pranam idam jivam idam param /  
sarvasattvahitartham ca anuyagam pratisthitam // paus\_41.71 //

pañcabhutajagadyoner annamurte janardana /  
a bhutasamplavam kalam bhava sannihitastviha // paus\_41.72 //

codayed rnmayan pragvat samajñad dve pare sruti /  
gurur abhyarthaniyasca sakutumbena vai pura // paus\_41.73 //

abhyagataganenapi saha canyāih parena tu /  
yoktavyam palaniyam ca madanugrahyaya dhiya // paus\_41.74 //

tarpayeta tato 'nnena annad arcacitena tu /  
samuham upavistam tu ucchistam sodhayet tatah // paus\_41.75 //

yayat pradaksinikrtya abhyagataganam tatam /  
idam annapratisthanam uktam acyutabhavinam // paus\_41.76 //

jñanapratisthanam (77-143)

param uddharanopayam tathakhilasukhapradam /  
atha jñanapratisthanam idanim avadharaya /  
yatkrtya jayate jñanam vivekasahitam hi yat // paus\_41.77 //

parisuddhan samuccitya pañcaratriyasañcayan /  
sadagamadikan krtsnan vedevadangasamyutan // paus\_41.78 //

smrtismrtyantaropetan itihahasamanvitan /  
anviksākibhir vidyabhih sasabdakhyabhisamvrtan // paus\_41.79 //

nadi (? ndi) nagarakairvarnaivividhan varnasamcayan /  
purayitva viniksipyā samputesvaksayesu ca // paus\_41.80 //

grathayitvasitadyena sutrena sudrdhena tu /  
susthire suprasiddhe ca nrpanagarasevite // paus\_41.81 //

dvijositebhyah samkirne satsamuhena palite /  
samipe 'smamayam vesma lohayantrasamanvitam // paus\_41.82 //

sakavatargalopetam sudhadhavalitam subham /  
kañjasthaya vagisvarya bhusitam citrabhusaya // paus\_41.83 //

sankhacakrahadapadmakaraprodyataya taya /  
prodvahantyaksamalam tu sastrasasñayahastaya // paus\_41.84 //

varadabhayadayinya siddhadyairvantaya paraih /  
tatah pragvat krtanyasah suklambaradharah sucih // paus\_41.85 //

lohayantrayane tasmin pranavadhisthite 'rcite /  
yathakramam samaropya sastrasamgrahapustakan // paus\_41.86 //

pujitamstu samalabdhanetravastraistu vestitan /  
dvadasaksaramantrena pujayitva pathed idam // paus\_41.87 //

visuddhajñanadehaya visnave paramatmane /  
supratisthitam aksayyam tistha sastratmaneha vai // paus\_41.88  
//

ajñanam upakarartham prabodhajananya ca /  
muktva tvamevam aksayyam ksavyavanto 'maradayah // paus\_41.89 //

uktvaivam arcayed bhuyo vedavedantavigraham /  
sadagamadyairbhagavatpuranadyair alamkrtam // paus\_41.90 //

pratyaham paraya bhaktya vidyapithasya cagratah /  
sabdabrahmamayam pitham bhadrapiṭhe purodite // paus\_41.91 //

niyuktam carcane kuryad apramattam dvijottama /  
tatah pradaksinikṛtya dhupam dattva ksamapeyat // paus\_41.92 //

sañcaradane 'rthinam ca samcayam tatra samcayet /  
sasanavanibandham ca tasya vrttim supuskalam // paus\_41.93 //

kṛtva tacchasanam dadyad jñanakosanupalane /  
tasmin devagrhe pascad brahmacarimstu pathayet // paus\_41.94 //

mantradvayam puroddistam svayam baddhañjalih pathet /  
ajñanatimirandhanam jananam avivekinam // paus\_41.95 //

sastrapithapratisthanat jñanam eti ca nirmalam /  
etasmad utthitenaiiva phalena mahata harih // paus\_41.96 //

pritim ayatu paramam phalam me nopayujyate /  
vidyapithapratisthanam idam samyak prakasitam // paus\_41.97 //

phalarthinam jñananistham phalam yacchati cepsitam /  
vapikupatatakanam aramanam ca moksanam // paus\_41.98 //

pratisthapanapurvam ca svargadam hi phalarthinam /

karmasanyasinam visnostatpunastatpadapradam // paus\_41.99 //

karanam jagatam iso bhutah sarvesvaro 'cyutah /  
sabdاتمیکام amurtam ca jñanakarmatmalaksanam // paus\_41.100 //

samasadya svarupena jagatyam avatisthate /  
tanmayam deham asritya yatsatyahladam uttamam // paus\_41.101 //

samaranam rsinam ca manusyanam mahamate /  
evam nanarasamayim saktim vitapavigraham // paus\_41.102 //

davanalasthasa (?pra) karim nanavyaktamayaih svaraih /  
pravalapatrakusumamarutambuvimisritaih // paus\_41.103 //

ajangamam padapakhyam patrapusphalapradam /  
murtim devopavaranim bhumim vai prathamamsakam // paus\_41.104  
//

aparam jangamam murtim saurabham samsritaspadam /  
tatastad utthitaistavat pañcaupanisadatmakaih // paus\_41.105 //

mantritaih pañcabhirmantrairgomayadyair yathakramam /  
saha rksamapurvaistu kusodakasamanvitaih // paus\_41.106 //

suddhaye 'pi ca tatkhatham paryuksya paritah pura /  
nayet pavanatam pascad ambuna paripuritam // paus\_41.107 //

ksmagatenathavadye(?pye)na ko (?kau) penalpena va dvija /  
aksarena sutoyena sampratam sitalena ca // paus\_41.108 //

sambhave sati he(?hai)mena desakalavasada api /  
kritena tatakienena pallave(?svane)noddhrtena va // paus\_41.109 //

gobrahmananam sammulyam (? mukhyam) gatva satapadadikam /  
khatamadye viniksipyasa sa khato vitato mahan // paus\_41.110 //

bahukale jalasthayi yathabhimatavistrtah /  
karyo vai sarvadiksevyo 'navastha jayate yatha // paus\_41.111 //

kulastrijanavrddhanam sneham aharatam bhramam /  
dhanurdvayasamam kuryannimnatvena tu sarvada // paus\_41.112 //

sardhakarmukatulyam va ekajyanisthameva va /  
dhanurdvayat samarabhya yavad dhanuhsatam tu vai // paus\_41.113 //

vihite khatavistare hyata urdhvam yatha ca te /  
tatparthivam ca vayavyam saumyam agneyameva ca // paus\_41.114 //

caturasrayatam caiva apadya subhalaksanam /  
samubhagavasaccaiva padaviganabhusitam // paus\_41.115 //

vrksavalliganopetam sadvalasthalabhusitam /  
pathikavasakairyuktam tatha visramatoranaih // paus\_41.116 //

evam krtva yathoddistam yatra govigrahaksitau /  
avadharya ca sandharya khatahrasam ca kurvati // paus\_41.117 //

kalam pravrttiparyantam tarpayanti ca tajjalam /  
evam samskrtya ca tatah pragbhagam api viksayan // paus\_41.118 //

pratyagbhagasthitah karta guruna brahmanaih saha /  
taduddhrtenambhasatha athavanyena sampratam // paus\_41.119 //

mrda gomayayutaya tatkalam lepayet sthalam /  
dvadasarnena gayatrya samna vai vasudhena tu // paus\_41.120 //

purvadaksinasaumyanam digbhaganam yathakramam /  
homartham rgyajuhsamapathakan vinivesya ca // paus\_41.121 //

sthalesu valakiyesu kundesu susubhesu va /  
dvadasaksaramantrena krtanyasasvakena va // paus\_41.122 //

mrtpindam ekam adaya svatamadhyat tu patrakam /  
kauseyakusumopete asane vinivesya ca // paus\_41.123 //

toyapurnam tadurdhve tu kalasam kañcanodaram /  
vastrena vestitam samyak kunkumadyair vilepitam // paus\_41.124 //

puspasranmañjaridurvadarbhabijaphalodakam /  
sitopavitam asubhram netram usnisabhrnyaset // paus\_41.125 //

parthivena ca sunyena jivayuktena bhavayet /  
sabindunamaye(?le)natha samrtenacyutam vibhum // paus\_41.126 //

narayanam param murtim utthitam madhuradhvaneh /  
padmamante niyoktavyam asya bijatrayasya ca // paus\_41.127 //

narayanaya bhagavamstato bhutatmane namah /  
snanapurvam pratisthanam acartavyam yathavidhi // paus\_41.128 //

dvadasaksaramantrena athavastaksarena tu /  
sadaksarena sampadya purnanta havanakriya // paus\_41.129 //

arcayitva yathasakti gurupurvan dvijottaman /  
samadayatha kalasam purnam palvalajam hi yat // paus\_41.130 //

karta vinikshipet purvam mrtpindam puskarodare /  
kalasodakam utkirya imam mantram udirayet // paus\_41.131 //

amurte bhagavan natha vasudevamrtatmane /  
acandratarakam kalam tistha tvam supratisthitam // paus\_41.132  
//

mamakasyañjasa tranam natha sanugasamyutan /  
devan pitrn sasadhyaamsca bhutanyapyayita sada // paus\_41.133 //

phalena tu ihotthena yatu pritim param bhavan /  
trptirbhavatu bhutanam trailokyodaravartinam // paus\_41.134 //

ityuktva pathayet sama dhruvadyau rnmayamstatah /  
pratisthasiti vai sama samajñan brahmanottaman // paus\_41.135 //

pujanair vividhaih pascad tadutthena tu sambhasam /

tarpayed brahmanan sarvan khatakartrna tathakhilan // paus\_41.136 //

prasadya danapurvena desikan vibhave sati /  
dinanathamstatha bhrtyananantaphalasiddhaye // paus\_41.137 //

suvarnavasudhadanam yathasaktya samacaret /  
kanyadanam vrsotsargam pitrsraddhapurahsaram // paus\_41.138 //

vadhabandhotthitam dosam dhanadandotthitam ca yat /  
vicaraniyam lokanam arthayitva naresvaram // paus\_41.139 //

kintu vi (?vi) dhyantaram idam vihitam sati sambhave /  
pradhanaphalavrksam tu asvatthavitapam tu va // paus\_41.140 //

aramasampratisthayam samskrtya snanakarmanam /  
samalabhya svalamkrtya upavetya yathavidhi // paus\_41.141 //

vasasa vestitam krtva pusparakparibhusitam /  
homantam akhilam pragvat samantram tatsamacaret // paus\_41.142 //

tena yati param karta param samsaravaridheh /  
phalamulannadipratistha (143-219)

phalamulannapratistham srnu vaksye phalarthinam /  
nannadanat param danam trisu lokesu vidyate // paus\_41.143 //

sadyahpritikaram hrdyam pranadam praninamapi /  
utpattavapi samskare rasam annasya kirtitam // paus\_41.144 //

annad bhavanti bhutani tasmad sarvam pratisthitam /  
tacca pratisthitam yena tena sarvam pratisthitam // paus\_41.145 //

atmana saha loke 'smin svarloke brahmasamjñite /  
yavajjivam ca nirogo vased duhkhavivarjitah // paus\_41.146 //

putradaradhanair annair vrddhim yati ksanat ksanam /  
prapnoti paramam pujam utkrstebhyo mahattaram // paus\_41.147 //

devata rsayah siddhastasya samcintayanti ca /  
nityam eva param vrddhimayusah saha connatam // paus\_41.148 //

hrstah pustastato bhutva trpto bhavati sarvada /  
bhuktva bhogan suvipulanante narayanalayam // paus\_41.149 //

yati candrapratikasairvimanairdevanirmitaih /  
svargadau sarvaloke tu sthitva kalpasatan bahun // paus\_41.150 //

kalat punar ihayati dese sarvottame subhe /  
satam kule samasadya janma jatyuttamam mahat // paus\_41.151 //

jayate rupavan vagmi vidyajñanaparayanah /  
dvisatam api sarvesam pujyah priyatarah sada // paus\_41.152 //

silavañ sauryasampanno dhrtiyutsahasamanvitah /  
dvijadevaparō nityam data bhutahite ratah // paus\_41.153 //

ekanti dharmavetta vai narayanaparayanah /  
trivargam akhila bhuktva yathabhimatalaksanah // paus\_41.154 //

janmabhyastam subham karma krtvanantagunam punah /  
jñanam asadyate yena prayati paramam padam // paus\_41.155 //

na hi vai kupavapinam surabhinam ca pujanam /  
dadyacchuddham hi tadatmyam vidhanam sarvam acaret // paus\_41.156 //

nitvangabhavam asmimsca goganam bhagavadgrhe /  
snanopabhogapurvanam vibhor analatarpanat // paus\_41.157 //

prityartham surabhinam tu pratipadyam tu sasanam /  
tam agnim govrajopetam dhrtadipasamanvitam // paus\_41.158 //

devavat palaniyam ca yavad acandratarakam /  
anisam jvalamanam ca vaset karmakaraih saha // paus\_41.159 //

sadasitimukhadyam vai kalam asadya punyadam /  
kundam sulaksanam krtva divyadyairvesnavairgrhe //  
paus\_41.160 //

svayam pratisthite vapi dharmaskandhesu vai pura /  
dvadasaksaramantradyaih subhah suktaistu vaisnavaih //  
paus\_41.161 //

rgyajusahasamaistu devadevaprakasakaih /  
evam hota sanaiscapi sampathechchantike krte // paus\_41.162 //

ghrtadyair aksataih pitaih sitakrsnanvitaistilaih /  
samskrtya canalam kundam prajapatyena karmana // paus\_41.163  
//

ahutinam tu juhuyat sahasrad ayutavadhi /  
satadyam ca sahasrantam tamrajena sruvena tu // paus\_41.164 //

paliyenastamamsena dhrtam tu juhuyat tatah /  
akamo va sakamo va dadyat purnahutim tatah // paus\_41.165 //

narayanastu vedatma sahedamukhena tu /  
dadatyabhimatan kaman upayam naisthikam tu vai // paus\_41.166 //

evam krte tu sampadyad badhniyad dhisanopari /  
saptaham vasudharam ca triratram athava subham // paus\_41.167 //

ekaham va svasaktya tu tad vidhanam athocyate /  
nirdhume vitate kunde drdhaih kastaistu yajñikaih //  
paus\_41.168 //

krtvagnim mekhalabhumer adhikam sibikopamam /  
dhanurdvayocchrite vatha tadurdhve tamrajam tatam // paus\_41.169 //

katahakam yojaniyam kasthaje valaye drdhe /  
sthiravamsacatuspade padavisahanaksame // paus\_41.170 //

angulair atha maniyaiscatuhsamkhyastu connatam /  
haimim suvarnamanottham salakam sarvatah samam // paus\_41.171  
//

tatpramanasamopetam madhyame tu katahake /  
vedham kuryacca lohena vastraputam athaharet // paus\_41.172 //

vyajahinam ghrtam havyam sugandhi subhalaksanam /  
katahake samutkirya yatna [purva]pariksaya(?skrta)m // paus\_41.173  
//

pravaham dinaratriyam kalam yat trividham smrtam ? /  
etavad uktam arabhya devam atmanam aksamam // paus\_41.174 //

aprabhata[ntama]thavadyam vaharayet praharam ghrtam /  
praharadvitayam vatha praharatrayam eva va // paus\_41.175 //

praharanam catuskam va svasamarthyadyapeksaya /  
adau satprasthamanat tu catuhprasthantameva hi // paus\_41.176 //

pravaham aharecchaktya palikam tu ghrtasya va /  
adhibhutadhidevadhyam strtvadhyatmataya ghrtam // paus\_41.177 //

pavitram amrtam brahma ajoyam adhyatmameva hi /  
adhidevam param vahnir adhibhutam ca goganam // paus\_41.178 //

smrtam uktam mamaivam hi vasu matva svarupadhrk /  
tadvaraparimanena vidhitvena ca vartate // paus\_41.179 //

svadaridram imam lokam krtsnam vai yatprabhavatah /  
vitatena tu patrena sthagayitva katahakam // paus\_41.180 //

daiivatvenarcaniyam ca bhagavan purusottamah /  
sampratam carghyapuspadayair vasugarbhakatahake // paus\_41.181 //

anugrahakarastvaste svayam sraddhavatam nram /  
arambhad eva nispattiparyantam subhakarmanam // paus\_41.182 //

arcayitva namaskrtya dvadasarnena cacyutam /  
tato 'nulepanam dadyat puspasragdhupam eva hi // paus\_41.183 //

naivedyam madhuparkadyam sabhaksyam saphalam mahat /  
atha sarvesvaram bhaktya vibhum ayatanasthitam // paus\_41.184 //

mahata vibhavenaiva snanapurvena karmana /  
pujayitva yathanyayam satsuktaih samyaguttamaih // paus\_41.185 //

rahasyamantrapuvaistu sastarnadvadasaksaraih /  
janubhyam avanim krtva natamurdhagrato bhavet // paus\_41.186 //

tadekaksema purvam tu vinivesya idam pathet /  
param vasu ghrtam rktvam sarvam sampuritam tvaya // paus\_41.187  
//

tareyam parama saktisvamiya(?svamitva)deva pujitah(?ta) /

vasadyananam agneyatulyam yajñasya vai phalam // paus\_41.188 //

sumahadgokulopetam gramam yad visayoditam /  
tatpalakanam vipranam sasanena samapya ca // paus\_41.187 //

yatha nocchidyate caiva kirtidharmaparam mahat /  
nrpenaitat tatha karyam yasodharmavivrdhdhaye // paus\_41.190 //

satkad yad adhikam caiva sasubham kirtitam trayam /  
gostham agnim ca dipam ca angam ayatanesu tat // paus\_41.191 //

dharmajñaih palaniyam ca vicchedo na bhaved yatha /  
yasmad vahnimukhenaiva trayastrimsattu kotayah // paus\_41.192 //

pratyaham trptim atulam vibudhanam prayanti ca /  
dadhiksirajyapurvaistu vividhairgosamutthitaih // paus\_41.193 //

pritim abhyeti bhagavan upaharaistu sattvikaih /  
paramadityavat sarvam abhasayati tejasa // paus\_41.194 //

prabhavaccaiva dipasya nityam sannihitasya ca /  
yo 'dhikrtya jagannatham sadasitimukhasu ca // paus\_41.195 //

tithisvarcyastu bhagavan kalase mandane 'nale /  
sopavasah sucih snatah krtakautukamangalah // paus\_41.196 //

pranavadinamontena mantrenanena bhaktitah /  
priyatam mama deveso dharmadhyakso vrsakapah // paus\_41.197 //

gohito gopatirgopta sarvamavrtya ca sthitah /  
tato 'nulipte bhubhage kutapah kevalam tu va // paus\_41.198 //

abhuktamahatam suddham prastiryam satilaksatam /  
samastabijam sakusam siddharthakasamanvitam // paus\_41.199 //

tad bahistejasam dadyat purnam pragaditah kramat /  
patrastakam payah salidadhyaksatarasaistilaih // paus\_41.200 //

ghrtena sarvabijaistu vastrairyavanika bahih /  
isubhih saha sutraistu barhipaksaih suvistaraih // paus\_41.201  
//

jatabijasaravasca purnakumbhamukhasthitah /  
purnasakhasametasca tarusakhabhyalamkrtah // paus\_41.202 //

diksu prajvalitair dipaih saha nyasya rgadikaih /  
tato 'vatarya tanmadhye surabhim krtamandanam // paus\_41.203 //

salamkrtam savastram ca ghantacamarabhusitam /  
saratnahemakumudam tacchrngaparibhusitam // paus\_41.204 //

muktapravalalangulam rajatanghrim abhipriyam /  
lalatarpanam srimatsragusnisabalam mahat // paus\_41.205  
//

evam evatha viryadhvam surabhim krtamandanam /

yauvanasthamadhrstam ca vamabhage vrsasya ca // paus\_41.206 //

kamsyopadohasamyuktam purvedyur adhivasitam /  
nandasunandasurabhitalakhyapadanvitam // paus\_41.207 //

catvaro dhenavah sthapyah pragadau tatra sammukham /  
susaktivibhavopeta dugdhadohapradaksamah // paus\_41.208 //

sagarbhasca savatsasca prasutasca sakrt sakrt /  
istadevam athoddisyā digbhagan sampratam tu vai // paus\_41.209 //

hetina ca tadiyena candanena tvacotsrjet /  
vrsniksetrasametam ca tasya casambhavat tu vai // paus\_41.210 //

anugunyam yathasaktya tanmulyam tu na kalpya ca /  
caturnam agnihotranam bahihstah pratipadya ca // paus\_41.211 //

vastralamkaranopetam mulyam ca surabhiyakam /  
vasudham vasudhartham va vrsopakaranam hi yat // paus\_41.212 //

pranipadya gurorbhaktya vrsabham surabhim tyajet /  
daksine skandhadese ca hetinabhimatena ca // paus\_41.213 //

lohenanalataptena mudraniyam ksanena ca /  
evam krtva vrsatyagam taduddesena vai punah // paus\_41.214 //

prabhutam annadanam ca dadyaccaiva sadaksinam /  
samantranatham uddisyā hyatmanor'the parasya va // paus\_41.215 //

vrsotsargam hi yah kuryad brahmalokam vrajatyasau /  
vrso hi bhagavan dharmo loke kamarthabandhatah // paus\_41.216 //

tena tyaktena samtyaktam janmaduhkham hi sasvatam /  
prakrtya saha vai sasvat surabhi savinasvara // paus\_41.217 //

tad visesacca tisro yah saktayo madanatmikah /  
buddhir asmiti purva ca pañcendriyam athapara // paus\_41.218 //

vinivartanti sarvasta gotvamasritya ye sthitah /  
nanadharmapratisthanam vrsotsargena vai saha // paus\_41.219 //

uktam abjasamudbhuta idanim avadharaya /  
apavargapradam divyam sucitam yat punah punah // paus\_41.220 //

pratisthapanam abjaksā acyutam bhuktimuktidam /

iti sri pauskarasamhitayam nanadharmapratisthanam nama  
ekacatvarimso 'dhyayah

atha dvicatvarimso 'dhyayah

sribhagavanuvaca ---

dvadasaksarapurvaistu mantraih sarvesvarah pura // paus\_42.1 //

aradhyo bhagavan bhaktya vedyam va kalase sthale /

santarpya jyadi kair bhaktya mantraih srutimayaistatah // paus\_42.2 //

bhagavan visvakarmatma saganesam tu yajayet /  
vividhair upacaraistu puspadhupanulepanaih // paus\_42.3 //

visarjane krte visnau sanale kamalodbhava /  
silpino yatra ye daksa manyasti tadanantaram // paus\_42.4 //

yathaprasannabuddhya tu sasvannirvartayanti ca /  
tair api prayataih snataih tarpaniyah svakah patih // paus\_42.5  
//

tatah parigrhitavyam ksetram tvabhimatam dvija /  
abhuktam athava bhuktam vasudhagunalaksitam // paus\_42.6 //

nihsalyam anukulam ca sthapatinam ca sammatam /  
samadaya pratisthartham yathabhimatavistrtam // paus\_42.7 //

mahendro 'pampatirvayurvirttapesanadiksu ca /  
padam asadya vai kuryad divyad ayatanasritam // paus\_42.8 //

pañcayatanapurvam tu subham devagrham mahat /  
siddhaye tatsvamargat tu vimargat tadasiddhaye // paus\_42.9 //

etavad arthananmuktam ato 'nyesam tu dosakrt /  
svamargam paramargam va yesam sarvagato harih // paus\_42.10 //

sphuratyaviratam buddhau gurum tam sastratah svayam /  
subhe 'nukule naksatre namaskrtyacyutam vibhum // paus\_42.11 //

nirvartya nityam vighnena purvam arcapayed dvija /  
saha ekayanaiscanyai rgyajuh samapathakaih // paus\_42.12 //

samlamkaraisva sosnisaih sitambaradharaistatha /  
samalabhanamalyaisca bhusitaih sanguliyakaih // paus\_42.13 //

sankhavaditrانirghosair gitibhir mangaliyakaih /  
phalapuspaksatakarо jalasiddharthakadikam // paus\_42.14 //

samadaya suchi karta desikena saha dvija /  
sthanam asadya sarvesam vasudevam hrđi smaran // paus\_42.15 //

punyaham vacayitva ca gayatritritayadikam /  
uddhosya sakunam suktam sivasamkalpameva ca // paus\_42.16 //

srisuktena samopetam bhadrasrisamam uttamam /  
karmarambhena saha vai svasti bho ityayam pathet // paus\_42.17 //

camasatkamstatodirya santadyastadanantaram /  
japannastaksaram tisthan kartaste desikastatah // paus\_42.18  
//

bahih ksetrasya caisanyam pracyam va kamalodbhava /  
tatam parnakutim krtva vatavrstiksamam subham //  
paus\_42.19 //

tatra pusparghyadhupadyam krtva vai bhadrapithagam /

pañcagavyam samapadya sardham mantrairvilaksanaih // paus\_42.20  
//

narayanam apam murtim hemadye kutape subhe /  
sannidhikrtya sampujya sarit tirthambupujite // paus\_42.21 //

hemasarvausadhiratra darbhavargasraganvite /  
mantrastrakalasabhyam tu sampadya racanam tatah // paus\_42.22 //

sadharam asanam tabhyam jñatva kuryat tadarcanam /  
hrdi mantresvaram sastram pujayitva yathavidhi // paus\_42.23 //

nyastavyam asane kaumbhe pranavanmanasa saha /  
saumyanadipatha caiva tato hyastram samantrarat // paus\_42.24 //

daksinena tu margena tvapasavyaghate vibhoh /  
avatarya jvaladrupam dahantam vighnasamcayam // paus\_42.25 //

mantratrayam tu samanyam sarvatra vihitam dvija /  
sadastaksamantram yat tatha vai dvadasaksaram //  
paus\_42.26 //

hetisam yat sahasraram parijñeyam tadayudham /  
krtadiksena yallabdhm suprasannacca vai guroh // paus\_42.27 //

astram tadangam apadyam savisesam idam subham /  
sangam samarcayitva tu bhogair matravasanih // paus\_42.28 //

satsuktair yajubhih samair yathavasaraalaksanaih /  
vyañjakair atha sarvesam atha homam samacaret // paus\_42.29 //

sahasrasatasamkhyam yat purnantaih saksataistilaih /  
kundamantrastradrkputairevam kuryat tu desikah // paus\_42.30 //

sthalesu valukadyesu pragadau vinivesya ca /  
catvarascaturatmiya mantrajñah krtamandanah // paus\_42.31 //

rgvedadyascatasro ye isad vayupathavadhi /  
bhaktya kriyapara yajya homartham ksetrasamgrahe // paus\_42.32 //

hotavyam bhramilingaistair mantrair ajoyadikam bahu /  
caturbhiscaturatmiyair dvisatkarnapurassaraih // paus\_42.33 //

hotavyam aparair vipraih smaran sarvesvaram harim /  
upadrasta catuskone ekaikam viniyojya ca // paus\_42.34 //

homartham sarvakundesu mantravinyastavigraham /  
sucayah samyata daksa vastusastrakrtasraman // paus\_42.35 //

visvakarmakulodbhutan ahuyagre nivesya ca /  
pañcagavyadinabhyuksya sitambaradharamstu vai // paus\_42.36 //

malyacandanasosnisair bhusitangulikadikan /  
samviksya pavanikrtya hyadaya ghatikanvitam // paus\_42.37 //

karpasam sudrdham sutram sahasrarabhimantritam /

sthatinam kare dadyat saha caikasalakaya // paus\_42.38 //

proksitan pañcagavyena sahasrarabhimantritan /  
vikirya lajasammisran bijan siddharthakanvitan // paus\_42.39 //

japannastram sacakram ca tridha kuryat pradaksinam /  
prakpadat tatpadam yavat saha ghantaravaih subhah // paus\_42.40  
//

ksetramanam athadaya karair abhimataistatah /  
sisyadesikakartrsthair visvakarmamsakaistu va // paus\_42.41 //

isakonadi tatsutram caturdiksu prasarya ca /  
sankubhiryajñadarutthair mudrayecca disastakam // paus\_42.42 //

tato bhutabalim dadyat pradaksinyena buddhiman /  
tilapistam nisacurnam salajadadhisaktukam // paus\_42.43 //

bhutakruram iti proktam tena bhutabalim haret /  
bhutani raksasa vapi ye 'tram tisthanti kecana // paus\_42.44 //

te sarve 'dyapagacchantu sthanam kuryamimam hareh /  
saravetralatacarmapuñjadyair grathitan drumam // paus\_42.45 //

mrdangordhvasamakaran pandumrdgrahanaksaman /  
nacangahomasyustiksnan kuddalakhyakhanitrakan // paus\_42.46 //

sudrdhan yajñakasthotthan hastipadamsca pujayet /  
ksetrabrahmapade sthitva yathabhimatadinmukhah // paus\_42.47 //

samsmrtya dvadasarnena bhagavan bhutabhavanah /  
adhibhutadhidevakhyam smared adhyatmalaksanam // paus\_42.48 //

saptadvipavatim tatra samudradisamanvitam /  
saptapatalasahitam bhutairyuktam caradikaih // paus\_42.49 //

saktibhih sabdanisthabhih sarvabhabhih samavrtam /  
brahmabijasametena lakarena sabinduna // paus\_42.50 //

svasamjñanatiyuktena manayitva pura tatah /  
bhavayitvadhivhutatvam adhidaivamatah smaret // paus\_42.51 //

samarthyam yad bhagavato visnoh sarvesvarasya ca /  
param adhyatmarupam ca varaham vaisnavam mahat // paus\_42.52 //

etavad uktam samanyam dhyanam ksitiparigrahe /  
devalayavasad anyad visesam catra samsmaret // paus\_42.53 //

caturasre caturmurtivyaktivyuham vicintya ca /  
caturarayate dhyayed divyam vidyagamamnidam // paus\_42.54 //

vrtsantoditam cakram samvrtavayavam smaret /  
anantasayanam devam dhyayed vrttayate grhe // paus\_42.55 //

puryastakam yad amalam kalapuskaradehabhrt /  
nabhirandhrodbhavam visnoh sthitam astadigatmanam // paus\_42.56 //

//

devalaye dvijastatre smartavyam vasudhagrham /  
dhyatvaivam dvadasarnena mantrena ca punah punah // paus\_42.57 //

sadaksarena samrodhya mudram baddha dvijacyutam /  
adhidhyanasamadhanad yavat kalasasannidhim // paus\_42.58 //

pragvad vilaksanair bhogair athastarnena pujayet /  
saha vipraih svayam dadyad agnau purnahutim punah // paus\_42.59 //

sarvakarmasamadhyartham ksetre ksetrikrte sati /  
kuryat padapratistham vai susubhe divase pare // paus\_42.60 //

atha karmakara daksa niyoktavyah kramena tu /  
samtosya cannapanadyaistosam ayanti vai (yatha) // paus\_42.61 //

sribhagavanuvaca ---

evam parigrhite tu ksmamse salyojjhite sati /  
adhrste sopala bala vasudha vasubhumida // paus\_42.62 //

suddhim sopeksate kiñcit krtrimam udapasara ? /  
yavannopavanastamtu ? cirarudhair mahadrumah // paus\_42.63 //

samkirna tat prasutaisca mulairvyapta nirantaraih /  
jñatam tasyapi balatvam suddhirvai bhavini smrta // paus\_42.64 //

tyakta saritpravahair na nagaragramadesikah /  
mahantam preksate suddhim bhanktvasa bahuso yatah // paus\_42.65 //

//

svatva vai bhavam uddhrtya dadyad abhyeti mrcchubham /  
sitamasarkaram snigdham (jalantarnikhaneta va ) // paus\_42.66 //

drstva jalam samabhyarcya tarpayediyadasampatim /  
naganathasamopetam surasanghamatasthitam // paus\_42.67 //

sthityartham upalaih sarvaih saha sampuryate mrda /  
mrdopalaisca sampurya jatisu snigdahaya taya // paus\_42.68 //

akotaya paunah punyena balad vai vapisecana (t) /  
samikrtyopalipyatha goganamstatra vasayet // paus\_42.69 //

balavatsasametam ca vrsendraganasamyutam /  
satoyah salayascaiva prabhutatrnasamcayam // paus\_42.70 //

vikirya satilam tatra santyakte gomayadikaih /  
apasya goganam pascad upalipya punarmahim // paus\_42.71 //

samarcayitva suryatma pragvad diksiddhim acaret /  
prasadam bhagavad rupasametam kamalodbhava // paus\_42.72 //

yathabhimatadigvaktram niscayikrtya vai pura /  
bhuhage sati vai kuryat tadagre yagamandapam // paus\_42.73 //

diktraye tadalabhe tu saumyayamyadigayatam /  
anugunyaya suddhim ca sukham nirbadhamisritam // paus\_42.74 //

saraih kasaih saraih kurcair acchinnam va paraistu va /  
santaram vihitam tatra parthivam pithapañcakam // paus\_42.75 //

saptasatpañcahastam ca vibhavanugunam tatah /  
caturhastam tu vai sardham caturhastam athapi va // paus\_42.76 //

suvistrtai (te) ssadamsena sarvesam parivarjya ca /  
antaralani viprendra tad ucchrayam athacaret // paus\_42.77 //

caturvimsatimamsena svena svena mahamate /  
tad vistarocchrite sarve konastambhesu bhusayet // paus\_42.78 //

tanmanena samaropya stambhanam sirasopari /  
racanaracitascanye dandastiryakprasarith // paus\_42.79 //

sarve sthulabjasambhutascaturdiktoranavitah /  
trtiyamsena vai pithat toranavistrtirbhavet // paus\_42.80 //

suvistrtaistribhagena sarvesam unnatih smrta /  
sacakraгарudah sarve tricatuhpañcasamkhyaya // paus\_42.81 //

santaralaprmanena sastambhastoranakhilah /  
vinivesyah ksitau krtva sarve caiva sulaksanah // paus\_42.82 //

caturasrastvatho desa hyastasra madhyato dvija /  
vartulacordhvabhagasca samamsena vibhajitah // paus\_42.83 //

vithi prakpascima bhaga ubhayoh pithasammita /  
sottaram daksinam bhagam ekaikam pithavartakam // paus\_42.84 //

krtvaivam bhagavad yagamandapam sarvakarmana /  
udagdikpithatascordhve dhisnyam kuryat kajankitam // paus\_42.85 //

vartulam caturasram va prakasakhyam sulaksanam /  
sankhacakraгарadapadmaiscihnite mekhalavanau // paus\_42.86 //

dravyanam adhivasartham tatsamipasthitam mahim /  
madhyame mandalam pithe mantrastakalasarcanam // paus\_42.87 //

catuskam snanakumbhanam sosadhinam nivesane /  
anyatra sayanam tasmin snanapithe tu vinyaset // paus\_42.88 //

snanakumbhasamipam tu snanadravyasamanvitam /  
pitham tatpañcamam viddhi valukabhih supujitam // paus\_42.87 //

sadvaram sagavaksam ca sakavatam hi sargalam /  
krtvaivam adhivasartham prakaravalayam mahat // paus\_42.90 //

prasadaksetramanam ca santyajya paritah sthitam /  
samekhalam sapitham tat diksu kundastakam likhet //  
paus\_42.91 //

anukalpe tu vai kuryat pracyam dinmandaladbahih /

tatpascatyē tu va bhage ekapithah satoranah // paus\_42.92 //

stambha va prthakpitha viviktasca parasparam /  
pragbhage cakrapadmakhyam daksine kevaesvari // paus\_42.93 //

caturasram tu va kalpyam gadamekhalam abjaja /  
padmad uttaradigbhage sankham konacatustaye // paus\_42.94 //

esa padapratisthayam kundanam samsthitih smrta /  
caturatmyadidevanam brahman sthapanakarmani // paus\_42.95 //

samsthitim srnu kundanam vividha digvidiksu ca /  
mahavibhavasaubhagyaayurarogyavrddhaye // paus\_42.96 //

siddhaye sarvakarmanam vighnanam vinivrttaye /  
vyatyayacca phalam viddhi muktaye samatanasau // paus\_42.97 //

gadadvandvadvayopetam pragdikturyasrameva ca /  
cakradaksinadigvipra sankham pratyaggate tatah // paus\_42.98 //

padmam uttaradigbhage yathabhimatapallavam /  
agneyam tu samapadya kundam asvatthapatravat // paus\_42.99 //

vimuktakamalam kuryat trikonam purvavartulam /  
homartham yatudikkundam astasram vayave pade // paus\_42.100 //

dhisnyam srivatsasamjñam yat pragvad ardhendulaksanam /  
aisanyam tu samalikhya laksanenopalaksitam // paus\_42.101 //

ato 'param samnivesam ekagram avadharaya /  
dhisnyam purvapade vrttam agneyyam kaustubhakrtim //  
paus\_42.102 //

cakram daksinadigbhage sarngakaram tu yatudik /  
apyam gadakrtim pragvanamalakhya vayave pade // paus\_42.103 //

udagdikkamalakaram srivatsakaranisagam /  
vistarasamamanam tu sarvesam vihitam tu vai // paus\_42.104 //

pragvad dvadasamamsam tu osthardham parimrjya ca /  
susamam mekhalabandham kuryat tadvistrteh samam // paus\_42.105 //

samekhala vai visamah sarvesam purvavad dvija /  
yathoktalaksana karya yonih pippalapatravat // paus\_42.106 //

madhyadese suvrttam ca turyam srivatsalaksanam /  
prasadaksetrabhumer va tamevaisapade bahih // paus\_42.107 //

sampadya manayuktam va tarpane sarvakarmanam /  
vastvangavibudhanam ca lokesanam mahamate // paus\_42.108 //

vighnesadvarapalanam ksetresasya tatha ksith /  
sampadyam evam abjottha sakundam yagamandiram // paus\_42.109 //

tato 'ntarat sabahyam ca urjanam paribhusayet /  
suvicitrair dhvajai ramyairvajayantiganaisca taih // paus\_42.110 //

procchritaih kadalirupair drumangaih pavanair drdhaih /  
savastraih purnasughataih puspairvai mañjariganaih //  
paus\_42.111 //

vitanaivividhakarair vinanalagrham tu vai /  
sasarairbarhipaksaistu sutrairbhutadhidaivataih // paus\_42.112 //

prak praptair lokanathadyair dvahsthaih ksetralatagrhaih /  
darpanaiscamaraiscitrair ghantavrndaih svaranvitaih //  
paus\_42.113 //

madhvajyadadhisaksirasupurnaih kamsyabhajanaih /  
upakumbhananasthaisca haritaih palikaganaih // paus\_42.114 //

salitandulapatraistu sahiranyaih phalodvahaih /  
lajasiddharthakair bijabhajanaih sadrasanvitaih // paus\_42.115 //

satsugandhaistvageladyaih patraih pugaphalaistatah /  
madhukabadarilaksa3subhistriphalaiah phalaih // paus\_42.116 //

yatha tatprabhavaih puspair bahubhih prakariyakaih /  
ityevamadyair vividhair bhogapugaistu pavanaih // paus\_42.117 //

bhumayah pithabhyastu sarvadikparivarya ca /  
sampravesyakhilam tatra sambharam bhurisambhrtam // paus\_42.118  
//

subhe grahe 'nukule ca nakatre susthire tatah /  
lagne sthire sthiramse ca parisuddhe gunanvite // paus\_42.119 //

prasanghripratisthartham karta vai bhagavanmayah /  
krtahniko dvijendradyyair desikena samanvitah // paus\_42.120 //

bheripatahavaditrasankhasabdadikaih saha /  
rgyajuh samapurvamsca prasastah sampathan srutih //  
paus\_42.121 //

dvarapalarcanam krtva yagagaram pravisyā ca /  
samsmrtya svasane vyaptim arcayitvopavisyā ca // paus\_42.122 //

madhyapithasamipe tu pranmukham pascime pade /  
pragdikpratyanmukham yojyamrnmayascasanesu ca // paus\_42.123 //

udagdaksinadigyantram yajurvedamstu yojayet /  
pranmukham pascime bhage samajñanviniyojya ca // paus\_42.124 //

saha caikayanair viprair murtisamjñopalaksitaih /  
diguttarasyam ca tato nityakarmaparayanan // paus\_42.125 //

nivesyatharvavedamsca sarve dvidvikasamkhyaya /  
prsthatah susahayadyaih samyagjñanapratiksakah //  
paus\_42.126 //

upadesta ca mantranam dvijadinam samarcane /  
daksine svatmanah kuryad ekacitram samahitam // paus\_42.127 //

tatah samacaret nyasam dvadasaksaramurtina /  
mantrabhimanasaktim vai samalambya dhiya tatah // paus\_42.128 //

athastaksarapurvaistu mantraih srutimayaistatah /  
prakproktavidhina padyam bhrngarakamalam pura // paus\_42.129 //

padyarghyaih pañcagavyam ca krtvabhyarcya dvijataye /  
samalambhanapuspadyaih savastrair anguliyakaih // paus\_42.130 //

sapavitrakaistu hemadhyair dhupayitva yathakramam /  
prayatah sasahayasca sthapatiscopavesayet // paus\_42.131 //

dattvajñamyarjamanasya karmabhumau sthitani ca /  
suvarnarajatotthani navatamramayani va // paus\_42.132 //

sailajanyanukalpe tu mrtkumbhanyathavabjaja /  
tatra madhyamakumbham yat caturvimsangulena ca // paus\_42.133 //

vistrte madhyatastacca dvyanguladvyangulonnatam /  
vaktram angulasatkena tatrasyam tryangulam smrtam // paus\_42.134  
//

mekhaloparito jñeya tryangula kamalodbhava /  
ye tu dikkamalanyevaitad arthenonnataih samah // paus\_42.135 //

phalaisca vividhaiscaiva saha sampurya vai mrda /  
akotya khadiraih kasthah prabalair ambusañcitah //  
paus\_42.136 //

puranartham asesat tu krtva khatam tu sadhakam /  
samikrtyopalipyatha pragvad diksiddhim acaret // paus\_42.137 //

bhusayecca dhvajair anyair vaijayantih samutksipet /  
sobhayet kadalipurvair drumangaih pavanair drdhaih //  
paus\_42.138 //

vastraih purnaghataih puspaih kauseyair mañjariganaih /  
subhe grahe 'nukule tu naksatre subhadarsane // paus\_42.139 //

lagne sthire sthiramse ca parisuddhe gunanvite /  
prasadanghripratisthartham karta vai bhagavanmayah //  
paus\_42.140 //

krtahniko dvijendradhyair desikena samanvitah /  
bheripatahavaditrasarvasabdadikaih subhah // paus\_42.141 //

vandivrndasamopetair giyamanaisca mangalah /  
samargyajupurvastu prasastah pathayecchutih // paus\_42.142 //

sahasambhrtasambharaksmakrtam ksmamalam viset /  
samacamyā krtanyaso dvadasaksaramurtina // paus\_42.143 //

athastaksarapurvaistu mantraih srutimayaih saha /  
padarghyapañcagavyam tu krtvabhyarcya dvijottamam // paus\_42.144 //

shapatiscarghyapuspadyaih pravarteta sukarmani /  
omkarapurvam gayatrim ekaikam pathayed dvija // paus\_42.145 //

gayatrisamapurvam ca kanikrandam udirya ca /  
evam onkarapurvam ca karmakarambham anantaram // paus\_42.146 //

pathed ekayanam pascad sivasamkalpam eva ca /  
rgvedajño yajurjño 'tha bhadronam samudiryam ca // paus\_42.147 //

bhadrasrisama samajñah satadyau krtyadharmavit /  
vibhajya purvavat ksetram pavitrikrya sampratam // paus\_42.148 //

pavitramantrair akhilair vaidikaih pañcaratrikaih /  
kanyam ca saumyadigbhage aisanyam valayavane // paus\_42.149 //

mandalam parthive pithe vinivartya catuh same /  
asubham sarvatobhadram vasyagaradvayanvitam // paus\_42.150 //

bhadrapithasanastham ca sodakam ca ghatadvayam /  
stragadyair bhusitam krtva ekasmin sadhanam yajet // paus\_42.151 //

dvadasaksaramantrena bhagavan purusottamah /  
srutyuktair mantramukhyaistu tadastraparake ghate // paus\_42.152 //

mantrair hetisalingaistu caturvedasamutthitaih /  
mandapagramathasadya hardam apadyam arcanam // paus\_42.153 //

avatarya bahih kuryat pujanam pragyathoditam /  
purnahutim vinagnau tu tarpayitva yathavidhi // paus\_42.154 //

yajed vastu naradyam vai surasangham tadangakam /  
satam satardham padam va ahutinam samapayet // paus\_42.155 //

tilanam ajyasiktanam ajyasya tadanantaram /  
samarair vastulingaistu mantrair devavratadikaih // paus\_42.156 //

susamam kalasanam tu navakam tvatha dhatujam /  
yathasaktipramanam tu nalpam vai dvadasangulam // paus\_42.157 //

sailajam mrnmayottham va supakvam sudrdham sumam /  
bhrngaratulyam astasram sankhakaram tu vocchritam //  
paus\_42.158 //

valihinam viraktasyam dravyanam grahalaksanam /  
suddhyartham atha sarvesam snanakarma samacaret // paus\_42.159 //

adhivasyambaracchannan sadyo vanye 'hani dvija /  
kramasah purayed dravyaistallingaih srutisampathaih //  
paus\_42.160 //

gayatryastaksarenaiva dvadasaksaravidyaya /  
suvarnasikatabhistu ratnair muktaphaladikaih // paus\_42.161 //

dhatubhiscakhilair dhanyair athanyaih paratadikaih /  
siddharthakanvitair bijair dhanyair nivarapurvakaih // paus\_42.162 //

karpuramalayaksodakunkumagarumisritaih /  
pattastrakcandanadyaistu bahyatascopasobhayet // paus\_42.163 //

evam sampujya samskrtya caturnam madhyato nyaset /  
padmasanagatam laksmim nidhibhiih parivaritam // paus\_42.164 //

caturnam atha canyesam ratnarat kaustubhabhidhah /  
samantrena svanamna ca nidhinathaih samanvitam // paus\_42.165 //

bhagavan sarvasaktyatma ekasmin paricintayet /  
sadaksarena mantrena niskalam sabdavigraham // paus\_42.166 //

brahmam catuspadam ksetram nayed astacchadatmana /  
nyasya sarvesvaram kumbham madhyatah karnikodare // paus\_42.167 //

ratnakumbhacatuskam tu dikcakresvastadiksu ca /  
pradaksivyena pragbhagan mantran va laukikan dvija // paus\_42.168 //

lakshyam kumbhacatuskam yad isad vayupadavadhi /  
evam nyastva tatah kuryad arcanam madhyagasya ca // paus\_42.169 //

catuskam hridayadyam vai ratnakumbhagatam yajet /  
caturnam mantram ekam tu srikumbhanam tu pujayet // paus\_42.170  
//

purato netramantraistu madhyakumbhe ca tasya ca /  
krtvaivam niskalam nyasam sarvesam sampratam tatah //  
paus\_42.171 //

vidhananavakam dadyat tamram va sailajam samam /  
suvrttam caturasram va sudhanam dvadasangulam // paus\_42.172 //

catussaktiniruddham ca tatra madhyagate dhate /  
saktirva ya para devi visvasandharanaksama // paus\_42.173 //

prabhasa vaisvari diksu jñanasaktyamrta ca sa /  
vidigghatasamuhe tu smared anandalaksana // paus\_42.174 //

kriyakhya yacyuti saktih suddha saktasya janmada /  
nyastvaivam arcanam kuryat sriyadinam svasamjñaya // paus\_42.175  
//

nidhinam nidhinathanam mantram sangam yajet tatah /  
mudram pradarsayet mantrim sarvasamarthyalaksanam // paus\_42.176  
//

dvadasaksaramantrena japtavyam ca samacaret /  
sannirodham dvisatkarne .....na sannidhim // paus\_42.177 //

yajurjñam tvatha sañcodya yujyateti ca yadyajuh /  
rcam ca paurusam suktam samajño visnusamhitam //  
paus\_42.178 //

atharvayeti satpadya dvijam ekayanam tatah /  
atmavyuhadikam kuryat samjñamantracatustayam // paus\_42.179 //

namaskarasamopetam tatah sama rathantaram /  
ahutva (ha) harsapurvam vai rivedam samudirayet // paus\_42.180 //

pratisthasiti vai sama samajño 'tha udirayet /  
ato 'ntaram tu kumbhanam..... // paus\_42.181 //

apadyam atha sarvesam sudhalepena caiva hi /  
digastakam mudraniam ksetram sakyastakena tu //  
paus\_42.182 //

silantah sannirodhena silanamasamastu va /  
karya urdhvasamah sarvah sarvatobhadralaksanah // paus\_42.183  
//

snanadyaih samskrtam purvam vasastragvarnabhusita /  
ratnastakasanastha ca astanam ca suvinyaset // paus\_42.184 //

mantram aksarabhedena pranavadyantanam tu vai /  
pragadavisadinnistham astakam vyaktigam nyaset //  
paus\_42.185 //

pranavena svanamna ca namo 'ntena mahamate /  
balaviryavati nitya anantakhya sthira dhruva // paus\_42.186 //

sandhyakhya dhrtisamjña ca sthitirnamna dvijastami /  
vedadyantam samuddhosya yajurvedavrataih saha // paus\_42.187 //

haye ca vidya rksukta bruyad ekayanam tatah /  
yadiwayo savetyadiva hutvaivam kamalodbhava // paus\_42.188 //

dattva purnahutim bruyat mantram asravikam hi yat /  
karta ca desikendro 'tha samsmaran mantrasamhitam // paus\_42.189 //

nyastasriyadikair namamantraih sarvaih samanvitam /  
esam buddhih saptadheti mantram ekayanam pathan // paus\_42.190 //

dadyad ahutikam sarvam karmanam puranaya ca /  
etavad uktam abjaksam mukhyakalpam maya ca te // paus\_42.191 //

anukalpamato vaksye sarvesam ca hitavaham /  
etasmin kalase sarvam anyaksetraganarcitam // paus\_42.192 //

mantravyuham yathoktam ca sthalagopalagam nyaset /  
sarvasaktimayim ekam saktim vai paramesvarim // paus\_42.193 //

nivesya madhyatastasmin dadyat kosam sudhadikam /  
varnakaih kumkumadyaistu tatrordhve 'bjam likhet tatah //  
paus\_42.194 //

bhubhagam khatasesam yat samantat samatam nayet /  
pragvadakottanadyena sarvangairipubhistatah // paus\_42.195 //

pañcarangena sutrena sankubhir yajñikair drdhaih /  
astramantrena mantrajño jimutam atha sampathet // paus\_42.196 //

catuh strakcandanopetam balim vai sacca kamikim /  
dadyat purvoditam diksu samacamyā pranamyā ca // paus\_42.197 //

dvadasaksaramantrena tristhanastham ca mantrarāt /  
ksantva tadopasamhr̥tya pragvadarcānapurvakam // paus\_42.198 //

samsarinam bahiryavad acaret s̥hapatim punah /  
visvakarma puraskr̥tya anyesam pisitasinam // paus\_42.199 //

dadyad dvijendrapurvanam asanam daksinadikam /  
anyesam arthinam annam dhanadanam svasaktitah // paus\_42.200 //

nanadesavasaccaiva kuryad evam grhasanam /  
vibhagena samayuktam alayam vividham tatha // paus\_42.201 //

dhvajasanavasanam ca vibhajya svadhiya tatah /

iti sripañcarat̥re mahopanisadi pauskarasamhitayam prasadasya  
padapratistha nama dvicatvarimso 'dhyayah ||

(samudita slokasamkhyā 201)

atha tricatvarimso 'dhyayah

sribhagavanuvaca ---

prasadavasatah kone samarabhya yatharuci /  
prankanam sarvadikkrtva prakaram parikalpayet // paus\_43.1 //

grahikasapratolikam kevalam vamaranvitam /  
prasade tu catudvare caturmurtir alamkr̥te // paus\_43.2 //

dvidvikam tu pratolinam diksu prakaragam hitam /  
catuskam ? prastakam kuryat prasadanam mahamate // paus\_43.3  
//

ekarupam hi va nanalaksanam bhagavadvasat /  
yathabhimatamanam ca prasadabhasamatrakam // paus\_43.4 //

pakvesthakasmadaruttham tatra konacatustaye /  
catuskam vihitam vipra astakam kalpayet yadi // paus\_43.5 //

parasparamukham kuryad dvaroddesadvaye tatah /  
santaram diktr̥ye kuryat prasadanam dvikam dvikam // paus\_43.6 //

sapithad devamanacca dvarocchrayam udahrtam /  
pramanenonnatanam ca devanam ca mahamate // paus\_43.7 //

nanahr̥svapramananam pithenonnatimanayet /  
vaitatyenonnatattvena laksananiyamojjhitam // paus\_43.8 //

dvaram sukhapravesam ca samkatanam gunavaham /  
krtayam suddhavihitam rksenanugatam tu vai // paus\_43.9 //

vistarayamayoscaiva adayangulasantatim /  
subhaya rksalabhartham gunayecca parasparam // paus\_43.10 //

sodhayed vatha labhartham mustibhiscangulisthitih /  
ekatripañca vai sapta sesah sarve subhah smrtah // paus\_43.11  
//

dhvajasardulavrsabhadrajendrah kramaso hi te /  
evam naksatralabhartham sobhayet tam sthitim punah //  
paus\_43.12 //

adekat saptavimsantam sesantam hrstam acaret /  
varayed angulam caikam padayorva prayatnatah // paus\_43.13 //

nunam angularasair vai subharksaya siddhaye /  
vicaryaivam pura samyak kuryad bhumisuralayam // paus\_43.14 //

sayanasana asinah suparnasthasya va vibhoh /  
diktraye 'bhimate caiva evam va diktraye trayah // paus\_43.15 //

upavistam tu yamyayam pascime ya digutthitam /  
udagdigdaksinadvare prasade garudasanam // paus\_43.16 //

catustayam caturam tu konanam yat prakirtitam /  
tatranale dignyastham udagdvere tu prakaram // paus\_43.17 //

svabodhaparimanena sattvenabhimatena ca /  
kalasakta iyattakhyah paricchedavasat smrtam // paus\_43.18 //

tam asthapanasamjñam ca visesam kamalodbhava /  
sampanne brahmapasanasamskare paithike 'pi ca // paus\_43.19 //

udvartanabhyañjanena mrdbhutigomayadina /  
silpidosopasamane snanamatre krte sati // paus\_43.20 //

nispanne netradane tu snane sampadite pare /  
utthapya murtipalaistu gurvadin bahubhirbalat // paus\_43.21 //

nivesanena mantram yad vividham sampratam krtam /  
tritaye caikatam prapte vajralepena pauskara // paus\_43.22 //

prokte lagnodaye mantranyasam acaranat tu vai /  
yacchakter anusandhanat tat sthitisthapanam tatha // paus\_43.23 //

prasadantarabhittinam likhitam vambaradike /  
sidhyartham sadhakendraistu siddhikalavadhim tu vai // paus\_43.24 //

calabimbasya yanmantram nyasam vai sasanasya ca /  
nityam aradhanartham tu karmarcayam api dvija // paus\_43.25 //

tam vipra calanakhyam tu sthitisthapanam eva ca /  
ksmabhangair jalapurvaistu dosairya catidusita // paus\_43.26 //

uddhrtya yojananyatra sthane tu subhalaksane /  
samyak samsthapanad bhuyah samsthapanam udahrtam // paus\_43.27 //

vidyutprapatapurvaistu dosairya cabhidusita /  
tadutthanakrte sasvannirdese casane sthitim // paus\_43.28 //

tatsama laksanadhya ca pratimanya mahamate (he) /  
anyasmin va neva pithe bimba (va?) tpariojita // paus\_43.29 //

boddhavyam tad visesam ca sthapanotthapanam tu vai /  
jñanasanghojjhitatvacca ekadiksamamiksanat // paus\_43.30 //

pradhanyenatha dikcakram svagatrair iha vasanat /  
sayanasanasamsthanacalacalavasat // paus\_43.31 //

pratisthakhyavisesasca bahavah sarvasiddhidah /  
samanyasannivesacca tad visesagunat tu vai // paus\_43.32 //

sthitam caksaraya suddhya samanyarcca phalarthinam /  
phalasyam pariñeyam kim tvanyasmin hi janmani // paus\_43.33 //

caturatmyapratistha ca jñanam yacchati sasvatam /  
yatprapya na punarjanma punarevapnuyannarah // paus\_43.34 //

phalakamastu yah kuryaccaturmurtinivesanam /  
sraddhaya paraya bhaktya samkalpad eva padmaja // paus\_43.35 //

paitrkam matrkam caiva jayakhyam saptasamkhyakam /  
kulam uddharate tasmin janmapraptau ksitau punah // paus\_43.36 //

dharmopetam harer bhaktim asraya (tya?) ntyabjasambhava /  
jatajanma trtiya tu ? prapnuyat sadvivekavat // paus\_43.37 //

samuttarati vai yena ghorat samsarasamkatat /  
rupam adyapratisthaya ityuktam dvijasattama // paus\_43.38 //

visesasannivesebhyastvidanim avadharaya /  
manisitam phalam bhuktva divyesu bhuvanesu ca // paus\_43.39 //

janmasadya samutkrstam acaret punareva hi /  
daivi brahmapratisthadya ya parasmin hi janmani // paus\_43.40 //

pragvad yacchati vijñanam paramesapadapigam /  
etavad uktam vaisamyam sati samyam mahamate // paus\_43.41 //

yajñottamasya divyasya saphalasyabjasambhava /  
acyutasyavinasasya bhavaksayakarasya ca // paus\_43.42 //

bhedam yad vastumatrena sthitam tad avadharaya /  
varna nam brahmanadinam grhasramaratatmanam // paus\_43.43  
//

adiksitanam pragvipra bhitanam maranadike /  
vyavaharasthitanam ca pratisthadya mahamate // paus\_43.44 //

nirvarjitah prayacchanti phalamuktam hi yanmaya /  
nirvanadiksitanam ca gurunacyutavedinam // paus\_43.45 //

bhaktya praptadhikaranam nityam aradhanam prati /  
samyaksamadhiniathanam iha janmaikasesinam // paus\_43.46 //

vikalpaksinacittanam pratistha vihitabjaja /

tranartham svakuladinam anantanam ca sambhavat // paus\_43.47 //

yavajjivavadhim kalam tesam asthapanam tu vai /  
vihitam paritosartham buddher buddhimatam vara // paus\_43.48 //

jñatvaivam dharmalabdhenā dhanena ca balena ca /  
aksipan grahanat sarvam dhvajantam vai samapyaya ca // paus\_43.49  
//

visvavasapadavasam daksinananam asthitam /  
pithastham upavistam ca pragdvare nirrte grhe // paus\_43.50 //

evam khagesaprsthastham vayudinmandire hitam /  
divyabhogaphalavaptim saha diktalpagat tu vai // paus\_43.51 //

prajapatitvam apanna uktadigvinivesanat /  
sthitim trivistapadinam uparistat tu sasvatim // paus\_43.52  
//

vihayasagatim divyam yanagat prapyate puman /  
bhaktanam phalalipsunam sthanasthalaphaladikam // paus\_43.53 //

phaladiksamsthitah sarve nagaranam phalarthinam /  
utkrstajanmuparvam tu janma catmaprakasakam // paus\_43.54 //

tad viddhi bhavasantyartham acirad eva padmaja /  
yathoddistakramenaiva diktraye vinivesya ca // paus\_43.55 //

nrsimhakaṇṭhālakrodamurtayo va mahamate /  
pragvadvidikatuskesu caturnam vihitaṁ kramat // paus\_43.56 //

vajivaktram tu muktanam simhadinam nivesanam /  
diktraye kacchapadinam kuryat samsthapanam tu va // paus\_43.57 //

minavamanathanam devanam prakphalaptaye /  
vidiksu viniyoktavyam yathoddistakramena tu // paus\_43.58 //

trivitrakutharastrakaram kantavapurdharam /  
sarvadevamayam visvarupam tu paramesvaram // paus\_43.59 //

etavad uktaniyamam ato 'nye ye 'khilastu vai /  
pradurbhavantarascaiva pradurbhavabjasambhava // paus\_43.60 //

gurunam sammatenaisa yoktavyam nanyayajakaih /  
sadevam hi kutim ramyam apadyabhimatam tatah // paus\_43.61 //

dvaragre mandapabhasam sopanapadaviyutam /  
vedivibhusitam kuryat sthitam aradhanasrayam // paus\_43.62 //

bhoganam sthitaye 'nyesam vatavrstiksamam subham /  
prasadanghripratisthartham apadyabjaja vai tatah // paus\_43.63  
//

pañcanam va navanam ca ekasmin va ghatodake /  
sarvaratnamayopete nyastam yatparamesvaram // paus\_43.64 //

angam salañchanam mantram parivarasamanvitam /  
svasaktikhacitam caiva pratyaham pujayecca tam // paus\_43.65 //

mantrabimbapratisthartham kalavighnopasantaye /  
anyatha jayate vighnam anivaryam mahamate // paus\_43.66 //

gacchanti sannidhim mantra nityam traikalyam arcanat /  
yacchantyanarcanacchokam rodhitam yatra yatra ca // paus\_43.67 //

padani prankane caiva devanam vinivesane /  
uktani padmasambhuta idanim avadharaya // paus\_43.68 //

madhyadese tu tadbhumeḥ prasade 'bhimate tate /  
sannivesavasenaiva nanasamjñavasamsthitah // paus\_43.69 //

pithabrahmavasasthanasta (mbha) mba ? sya ? caturatmanah /  
caturdigviksamanasya yanusandhanalaksana // paus\_43.70 //

boddhavyam sa pratistha ca digvyuhaparipuraki /  
dhr̥tisaktisvarupena amurtenatyayatmana // paus\_43.71 //

sthitaye prakriyartham ca brahmapasanatamrata /  
sarvam brahmasilanistham aksiteḥ kamalodbhava // paus\_43.72 //

vyaptamamulatascaiva tenamurtena vai punah /  
dravyamurtim amurtam ca gr̥hitastamba ? laksanam // paus\_43.73 //

ekasyacyutabijasya bhinnesu prativastusu /  
samsthita sthitiḥ acchinna sa pratisthita eva hi // paus\_43.74 //

bhinnanam vyuhamurtinam kevala (dya) khilasya ca /  
pradurbhavasamuhasya vdyadikasya tu yad dvija // paus\_43.75 //

ekasmin visvapithe tu sthitirekasya cecchaya /  
pratisthakhyam visesam tat sthapanam samudahrtam //  
paus\_43.76 //

cicchaktim anuviddham ca avyaktam tattvasamgraham /  
dravyamurtau calakhye ca nitam ekatmana dhiya // paus\_43.77 //

bimbasamskarakale tu adhivasabhidhe dvija /  
acalatvena sanmantram calabhanaya punah // paus\_43.78 //

sangam salañchanam caiva krtva abhimatam tu vai /  
aradhanartham hr̥dayanyastam taddhr̥daye punah // paus\_43.79 //

samaharet krtarthavannityam kalantarena va /  
sadhakhyam aparam tattva ..... // paus\_43.80 //

nanasamjñam tatha nanapramanam tadvadeva hi /  
racanabhistatha nanavividhabhistu rañjitam // paus\_43.81 //

bahvibhirbhūmikabhistu citritabhir alamkrtam /  
apadabhumerandantam anurupam ca yattrayam // paus\_43.82 //

uttarottarataḥ kuryad bhurbhūvasvadikotthitaiḥ /

sthavarair jangamaih siddhair vividhair mañjariganaih // paus\_43.83

//

nagaindrair nagarajaistu susubhair nalinivanaih /  
murajasrnkhalabaddhair divyair nanalatagrhaih // paus\_43.84 //

purujadyair jalodbhutaish pranijalaistathaiva hi /  
vanajair nagajaiscanyair mrgaranganapurvakaih // paus\_43.85 //

varanah sabarascaiva hamsapadmasamasritaih /  
sankhasvastikakahlarapurvair anyaiistu varijaih // paus\_43.86 //

nandikaih kesarai ramyaih satapatravat utthitaih /  
sakinkinikaiscamarairatapatrair dhvajadikaih // paus\_43.87 //

bhumigabhumi gaih sarvaih samudraih saritanvitaih /  
navopakaranair devaiscandrarkajvalanadikaih // paus\_43.88 //

pradurbhavantarair dvivyaish pradurbhavasamanvitaih /  
dvipair dvipantaropetaish patalaistajja ? nanvitaih // paus\_43.89 //

maharjanastapahsatyalokanathair mahaprabhah /  
dhyanamaunaparair brahman vahnidevayutair dvijaih // paus\_43.90 //

ityevam adikaiscanyair janghastambhavatih subhah /  
bhusayet kamalodbhuta sarvadinnasikaih saha // paus\_43.91 //

garbhagrhambaramadhyat kuryaccakrambujankitam /  
pitamahadyair vibudhah siddhavidyadharaih saha // paus\_43.92 //

puspajapamaladharaih prahvaiscamarair vyajanodhdhataih /  
vanamalagadasankhacrapadmasriyadikaih // paus\_43.93 //

khagesavedavedangair aksasutrakarankitaih /  
avaryavarakatvena cakrapadmadbahih sthitaih // paus\_43.94 //

antarbhittiganam sarvadevadaityadikairganaih /  
nrttagi (ta) paraiscanyair naradadyairvibhusayet // paus\_43.95 //

pranavena svanamna ca natinisthena tatra vai /  
sannirodhya ca tanmantram bhulokam padamaksiti // paus\_43.96 //

evam prasadapithe tu bhuvanlokam yathasthitam /  
janghayam svargalokam ca mahacchikharabhumigam // paus\_43.97 //

stambham ca talapam caiva caranam janghameva ca /  
sthanam sthanam ca padam ca paryayavacanastvime // paus\_43.98 //

janarlokam ca tad vedyamtastapahsamjñam ? ca dandakam /  
satyasamjñasca tallokam tacchikhayam suralaye // paus\_43.99 //

bhavayecca param vyaptimeva vai saptalaukikim /  
bhuvanordhvamayim vipra prasade 'bhimate tu vai // paus\_43.100 //

anuviddham padapadyair anyaisvattasvarupakaih /  
parasparam hi sarvatra vyapakaih paralaksanaih // paus\_43.101 //

bhurlokamsam vina brahmamstathanyair ujjhitam hi tat /  
rajastamomahattvacca isat sattvagunat tu vai // paus\_43.102 //

sattvaikagunarupanam anyesam ata eva hi /  
bhurlokam ca prthaksamstham padadyadhvaganasya ca // paus\_43.103 //

kurmabrahmatmasamjñayam sikhayam ca padatrayam /  
nyastavyam jagradadyam yad ratnanyase krte sati // paus\_43.104 //

turyabrahmapadopetam mantradhvapatimasane /  
tabhyam tam padato 'nyasya tattveyam kamalodbhava // paus\_43.105 //

anabhemurdhaparyantam kaladhvam bhavayet tatah /  
tad brahmarandhrakamale mantrabrahmatalaksitau // paus\_43.106 //

karnikayam param brahma samanyam sasvatam vibhum /  
diksakale yathoddista maya te 'dhvamayi sthithih // paus\_43.107 //

prasadanam tu sa siddhih sikhantanam mahamate /  
pratimanam sapithanam sadhibhutadilaksanam // paus\_43.108 //

tatradhyatmam hi bhagavan murtam santam mama acyutam /  
sa eva hi viradatma hyadhidaivatamavyayam // paus\_43.109 //

adhibhutam dvijavyaktam sarvatattvamayam hi tat /  
vidyakaladikaiscanyaih pararthaira (khi) laih saha // paus\_43.110 //

sabije vilaye yadvat susuksmadyair vyavasthitah /  
tattvah sabdadayascaiva buddhinistha mahamate // paus\_43.111 //

tadvatprasadadehe tu te devadhisthite smrtah /  
sarvasaktimaye vipra suddham satsattvalaksanaih // paus\_43.112 //

yathopacad vihitam mantram sarvesvarad vibhoh /  
sarvajñam sarvagam caiva sarvakartaram isvaram // paus\_43.113 //

mantramurtestatha viddhi upacarat tu tadgrham /  
samskrasya tvato yatnat sapithasya yathavidhi // paus\_43.114 //

devavat sthapanam tasya vihitam sattvajasya ca /  
sopanapadavi yukta jagati ya sulaksana // paus\_43.115 //

prasadasya ca pitham tat pariñeyam yadatmakam /  
ekibhutatvam apannam sudhalepaistu sayasaih // paus\_43.116 //

pakvestakasametaisca sthiramrccopalaistatha /  
pramanalaksanopetam visvavid racananvitam // paus\_43.117 //

rañjitam ragajalena phalam yacchati sasvatam /  
jirnatvacca krtam bhuyah svayamvyaktadibhirdvija // paus\_43.118  
//

akaresvacyutiyesu vividhesvarcitesu ca /  
phalam sahastragunitam kartapnoti mahamate // paus\_43.119 //

toyasayasaya vrksa ksetram puskaradiyat /

paunahpunyena sadbhaktaih krtaduskrtasantaye // paus\_43.120 //

anadyajñanasamsargat kalahrasavasat api /  
nastam narendranatha ye palayantyarcanadikaih // paus\_43.121 //

dehante yanti te svargam rajyadosair anavrtah /  
kalenetya punah svargat jñanam asadya nirmalam // paus\_43.122 //

yena samsarikam dukkham duhsaham nasameti ca /  
phalam etavad uktam hi devalayasamapanat // paus\_43.123 //

savittanam ca bhaktanam nrpanam api padmaja /  
sarvadhvabhavanopetam astam tavat suralayam // paus\_43.124 //

bhuvanadhvamayim vyaptim apadayati kevalat /  
anugrahecchayacaryo bhaktanam sampradarsayet // paus\_43.125 //

laksmya laksanayuktasya sthapaterasathasya ca /  
praguktam labhate karta susampurnaphalam dvija // paus\_43.126 //

prasadanamantram tu svayam silpikarat tu vai /  
yatphalam labhate karta hemaksmannadikam hi tat // paus\_43.127 //

phalam sarvasvadanad va labhate vidhipurvakat /  
mrda darvistakadyaistu svalpam va madhyamam mahat // paus\_43.128  
//

pramanalaksanopetam surakirnam suralayam /  
yathoditair gunair yuktam gramyam va kutisamjñitam // paus\_43.129  
//

digvidiksantarad bahyad yuktam prasthapitaih paraih /  
vibhavavyuhasamjñāistu pradurbhavantarastu va // paus\_43.130 //

avanicalanadyaistu dosaih samcalitam yadi /  
dirghakalavasenapi snatanam dhanakarmanam // paus\_43.131 //

kuryad yathavad uddharam gurunam sammatena tu /  
raja va tad amatyo 'nyah sadbhaktasca nrapajñanaya // paus\_43.132 //

vratarcanadikaryanam labdhvanujñam param vibhoh /  
anantasayane darbhe uttanastham smared vibhum // paus\_43.133 //

dvadasaksaramantrena svargesam bhagavan harih /  
ayutam tvayutardham ca satam ardhadhikam tu va // paus\_43.134 //

athanukule naksatre nrpasya nagarasya ca /  
santartham jivabhutam yanmantresagunamurtibhrt // paus\_43.135 //

traigunyam yacchate hastam arcayitva yathavidhi /  
tarpayitva ca dehante samidbhirbahubhih kramat // paus\_43.136 //

bhuvanadhvamayam saktirvyaktisangham yathoditam /  
tatha varnadhvapadasangham sattabhutam hi pañcakam // paus\_43.137  
//

tarpayitvarcayitva ca sadhibhutadhikam tu vai /  
bhutasaktiganam tadvat susuksmam aparam hi yat // paus\_43.138 //

devapithalayam vipra ruddham kuryad yathakramam /  
udayarkasamam jñatva samjñamantrapadaih svakaih // paus\_43.139 //

pranavadyair namo 'ntaisca vyaktistham punareva hi /  
pratimam raksa bhagavan mantravrndam hi cadhvajam // paus\_43.140 //

udumbarardhamanastham digvidigbhumikam hi yat /  
buddhidharmasthitair darbhair vyaptama baimbalaksane // paus\_43.141 //

samyak tadaparijñanad anusandhanam acaret /  
tad utthapanakale tu krtanyasastu sampratam // paus\_43.142 //

upoddharanalingaisca sastangair vedikaistatha /  
ekaikam atmasakrtva purakenarkabimbavat // paus\_43.143 //

susammate 'rcite kumbhe hemadyair murtike tu va /  
nirodhyodakasampurne pujayet pratyaham tatah // paus\_43.144 //

sampannotpattaye samyagavatarya yathoddhrtat /  
samskrtasya pratisthanam acartavyam hi vai punah // paus\_43.145  
//

nrpendrarastrasthananam godvijanam ca vrddhaye /  
yatpadapratpate sasvat sakhilasyakhilasya ca // paus\_43.146 //

prasadapratimanam ca evam utthapanam dvija /  
gobhuhemadikam ca rastrasya sanrpasya ca // paus\_43.147 //

jayate subhasantyartham ihaloke paratra ca /  
ato 'nyatha mahan doso bhaved vai padmasambhava // paus\_43.148 //

prasadagrahikanam ca bahiscabhyantare tu va /  
bimbanam calyamananam mantrair astaksaradikaih //  
paus\_43.149 //

pragvannyastavamantranam samaharanam acaret /  
manina suryakantena adityad analam yatha // paus\_43.150 //

samahrtesu mantresu calyamanesu pauskara /  
bhange karmavasajjate pratimasu pramadatah // paus\_43.151 //

praktanenaiva papena prayascittam caret tada /  
cittaprasadajanakam kirtisarmakaram tu vai // paus\_43.152 //

tatraikaratrapurvam tu triratram sadahantu vai /  
vratam dvadasaratram ca svasaktya tu samacaret // paus\_43.153 //

snanadihavanantena karmanavahitena (tu) ca /  
tilani sahiranyani danam sarajatani ca // paus\_43.154 //

santipurvam dvijendranam sajayaksirodanadikam /  
bhojanam tu yathasakti bahunam vai mahamate // paus\_43.155 //

sadanamevam nirvartya vratam vai desikadijam /  
vased asritya vai ksetram prasiddham siddhasevitam // paus\_43.156 //

suprasiddham tu va tirtham ekaham va dinatrayam /  
avartayan mahamantramasakrd dvadasaksaram // paus\_43.157 //

kalam muhurtasamjñam yat pratisandhyatrayam tu vai /  
purnam ayatane kuryad divye va siddhasamjñake // paus\_43.158 //

sati vai bhaktisamyam tu prayascittam idam smrtam /  
samanyam sarvavarnanam manasah prakate tu vai // paus\_43.159 //

uttarottaram adhikyam japakarmani vai smrtam /  
sudravitksatrapranam bhaktanam nanyayajinam // paus\_43.160  
//

uktam hyetat prakase tu atha yavatprasannatam /  
tavatkalam japenmantram bhaksayet pavanam matam // paus\_43.161 //

yavatprasadam ayati svabuddhir manasa saha /  
aparakase dvisatkarnam mantram astaksaram hi yat //  
paus\_43.162 //

sadaksaram dvijasrestha kramat sandhyatrayam tu vai /  
snanam yathoditam kuryajjaped antarjale sthitah // paus\_43.163 //

trimantrasahitam saktya snanakale tvananyadhih /  
astarnamuktasamkhyam tu pratarmadhye dinaksaye // paus\_43.164 //

desakalam tu vai kuryat pratisnanam tu vai sakrt /  
pañcangam abhisekam ca sesam sandhyadvaye hitam // paus\_43.165 //

jaghanantamadhakayam sampraksalyamrtambhasa /  
adhovasah parityajya subham adaya cambaram // paus\_43.166 //

dinatrayam ca sadahamastaho dvadasahvikam /  
sudradinam dvijantanam hitam cottaratottaram // paus\_43.167 //

kramam etanmahabuddhe manasah suddhikaranam /  
phalenanugatam bhuyo vidhyantaram athocyate // paus\_43.168 //

samksiptam sarvasamanyam yathabhimatabhumikam /  
caturhastadvisatkantam ksetram ksetra .....kam // paus\_43.169 //

uttarottarapurvabhyam nyunam nyunataravadhi /  
bhagaistridasaparyantair bhaktaih pañcasatadikaih // paus\_43.170 //

bhittayom'sadvayenaiva pañcangad antaram tu hi /  
garbham sardhatrayenato bhittayor'dhadvayena ca // paus\_43.171 //

viddhi satkaramanasya bhuhagasya ca kalpana /  
astamamsojhitair bhagair garbham saptapadam tu vai // paus\_43.172  
//

parijñeyam caturbhirvai tacchistair bhittayom'sakaih /

caturbhir astabhagaistu sardhair astakaragraham // paus\_43.173 //

bhagatrayena sardhena bhittivyuham samapayet /  
sangam pañcakaram garbhaksetram navapadat tu vai // paus\_43.174 //

sesena karasanghena bhittayah parikirtitah /  
satkaram dasahastasya garbhaksetrasya vistrtam // paus\_43.175 //

karadvidvitayenaiva bhittisangham vidhiyate /  
ekadasakaraketrat garbham sardham ca satkaram // paus\_43.176 //

sardham catuhkaram caiva bhittimanam udahrtam /  
ksetradvadasabhagat tu padonam samasaptakam // paus\_43.177 //

devalayam pariñeyam padonaikam catuskaraih /  
vidheya bhittayascaiva vibhajyavim tameva hi // paus\_43.178 //

krtva trayodasamsaistu phaladibhittayom'sakaih /  
navamse vabhabhih purne vidheyam bhagavad grham // paus\_43.179 //

subhacaya siddhim apadya vdyangulenangulena va /  
esam prasadarbhamsabhittibhyam patayenmanah // paus\_43.180 //

manadhikam viniksepya ksetranam ca nipatayet /  
paramanusamam manam kim punascanguladikam // paus\_43.181 //

mata vrddhikari nram vrddhipatam asobhanam /  
samanyam hi yatnena mahata tacca pauskara // paus\_43.182 //

racanabhirupetam ca vihitam ca caturmukham /  
caturatmyavyapeksayamekadvara.....tha // paus\_43.183 //

yathabhimatadigvaktram nanasiddhiphalaptaye /  
cirayusarhi pragvaktram yasor'thi daksinamukham // paus\_43.184  
//

kuryat pratyanmukham caiva vrttyartham ca svatantrake /  
udanmukham ca prasadam dhanadhanyam prayacchati // paus\_43.185 //

etavat uktam hi phalamaihalaukikam uttamam /  
nanabhogasamopetam sarvasam viddhi pauskara // paus\_43.186 //

svaksetre vitate ramye svatantram svankanaksitau /  
saha purvapratisthaya athavayatane hareh // paus\_43.187 //

svayambhuve va siddhakhye mukhyakalpam idam smrtam /  
anukalpamato 'nyatra boddhavyam vibudhankane // paus\_43.188 //

prakprasadadhvajacchayaviniyukte tate pade /  
istakam ca sudhacurnam dosaisca parisodhite // paus\_43.189 //

tadantare pratisthaya homadyuktam hi sonnatam /  
prasadadvaramaistu sapitham visvam acyutam // paus\_43.190 //

sampurnam laksanaih sarvairarnavantarakirtaye /  
syatitasya vamsasya svakasyoddharanaya ca // paus\_43.191 //

yadavaitakṛta buddhiḥ pratistham paḍayamyaham /  
tatksanad eva tatkiṛtiḥ pratistham labhate 'cyutam //  
paus\_43.192 //

bhulokadyakhilanam ca sthananam api kim punah /  
vibhavana jagadyoneḥ pratistham yah samacaret // paus\_43.193 //

pitrasu (di?) nam gatasunam anyesam va karoti yah /  
vaisnavam ca pratisthanam svasaktya vibhavana va // paus\_43.194  
//

aciradeva te yanti sasvadevantakaspadam /  
vaisnavam ca param sthanam tataḥ kalantarena tu // paus\_43.195  
//

ksityamsam subham asadya kulasiladikāḥ saha /  
acaranti subham yena prapnuvanti punarbhavam // paus\_43.196 //

krpaya.....nantu pratistham yah samacaret /  
jatinamathavanyesam taduttham ca phalam..... // paus\_43.197 //

pravisanti ca mantresah pranavadhvanisadhitaḥ /  
karsayanti vibhutim svam kiñcitkalantarena tu // paus\_43.198 //

ṛta vai dhvastadosasca nirvighnam amalāḥ punah /  
nivesitaḥ susiddhadyaistirthāḥ ksetravanesu ca // paus\_43.199 //

nivarayanti ye mohad vibhavavyuhamurtisu /  
samsthanamanam akaram na dosam kalantarotthitam // paus\_43.200 //

smartavya vasudevadya dvibhedah paramesvarah /  
catvarascaniruddhantascaturvyuhavyavasthaya // paus\_43.201 //

evamanye va rahadyascaturvyuhena vai saha /  
tathaiva kesavadya ye anyenanyatarena va // paus\_43.202 //

mandamandarad bhavavasād amarapujita /  
evam yad adhikarena kuryad aradhanam hi yah // paus\_43.203 //

bhogair yathoditāḥ suddhāḥ kriyābhirvividhāstataḥ /  
nispattau tu kriyanganam hrdastrarghyam samantrarat //  
paus\_43.204 //

nanarcitam vibhorbhogam kalpitam vinivedya ca /  
pranavadyantagenāiva ..... // paus\_43.205 //